This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

UC-NRLF
$B 99 911
Z
1037
P53
1920
vol. 2

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

IN THE

CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT

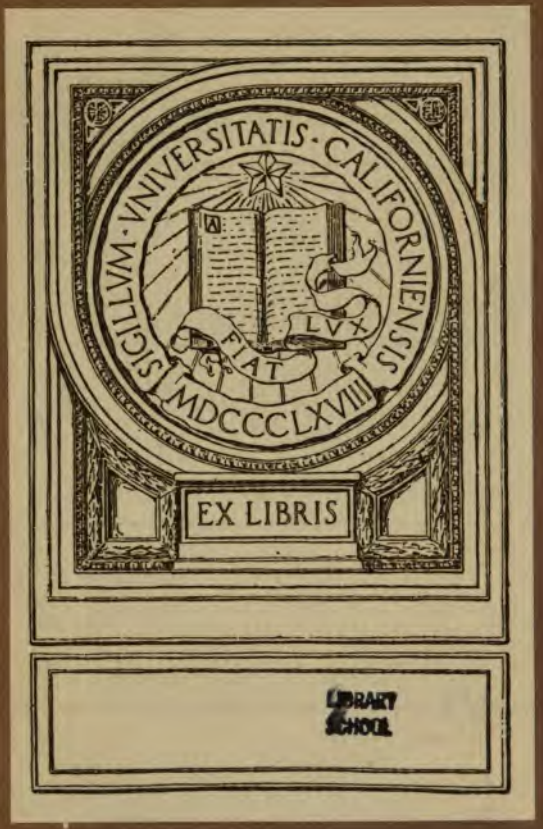
OF THE

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH.

VOLUME II

SECOND EDITION

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1920



LIBRARY
SCHOOL

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

IN THE

CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT

OF THE

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

VOLUME II

SECOND EDITION

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1920

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

LIBRARY SERVICE

Contents

Volume I

	Page
Preface	5
Author List	7
Title List	389

Volume II

Subject Index	5

753403

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

Subject Index

Different editions have been listed in the subject index only when it has been necessary to indicate a change in paging. For full entries and annotations of books see Author list.

À Becket, *St.* Thomas. *See* Thomas à Becket, *St.*

Abolition of slavery. *See* Slavery.

Aboukir bay, Battle of, 1798.
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.450–456.....j 590.4 T19

Acadia.
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.121–129, 142–147.....j 974.4 H36
Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair, p.121–129, 142–147.....j 974.4 H36g
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.66–72.....j 973 J37

Accidents. *See* First aid in illness and injury.—Life-saving.

Acorns.
Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told, p.78–92.....j 570.4 A56

Acrobats.
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.255–292.....j 604 M76

Actors and acting.
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.213–217.....j 174 R31
See also Drama.—Moving pictures.—Operettas.—Pageants.—Pantomime.—Plays.—Puppet shows.—Tableaux.
Also Booth, Edwin.

Adams, *Mrs* Abigail (Smith).
Richards. Abigail Adams and her times.....j 92 A211r

Adams, John.
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.17–30....j 923 B77
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.86–99.....j 920 B77h
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.85–90.....j 920 M91

Adams, John Quincy.
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.17–32....j 923 B77
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.202–217.....j 920 B77h
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.149–159.....j 973 L76

Adams, Samuel.
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.60–72.....j 920 B77h
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.51–55.....j 920 M91

Addams, Jane.
Parkman. Heroines of service, p.295–322.....j 920.7 P24

Addresses. *See* Orations.

Adobe.
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.98–104.....j 604 L23
Our country: West, p.189–192.....j 917.9 O32

Adventures.
Dole. Book of adventure.....j D694b2
Famous adventures and prison escapes.....j 973.7 F21
Hale. Stories of adventure.....j 910.8 H15s
Lang. Blue true story book.....j 904 L23b
Lang. Red true story book.....j 904 L23r
Lang. True story book.....j 904 L23
Pittenger. Great locomotive chase.....j 973.7 P67
Tappan. Adventures & achievements.....j 920 T19a
Tappan. Out-of-door book.....j 590.4 T19
Trowbridge. Brave deeds.....j 904 T77b
See also Explorers.—Frontier life.—Heroes and heroism.—Hunting.—Indians of America.—Pirates.—Sea stories.—Shipwrecks.—Sports.—Travel.—Voyages.—(The) West.
Also names of battles and of wars, as War of 1812.

Æneas.
Abbott. Romulus, p.59–154. .....j 92 R667a
Brooks. Story of the Æneid.....j 873 V34ab
Bulfinch. Age of fable; ed. by Hale, p.314–348.....j 292 B87
Bulfinch. Age of fable; ed. by Scott, p.319–355.....j 292 B87a
Bulfinch. Golden age of myth & legend, p.317–352.....j 292 B87g
Church. Æneid for boys and girls.....j 873 V34c
Church. Stories from Virgil.....j 873 V34
Church. Stories of the Old World, p.247–354.....j 292 C46
Clarke. Story of Æneas.....j 873 V34ac
Gayley. Classic myths, p.346–372.....j 292 G25a
Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.360–377.....j 292 G95
Havell. Stories from the Æneid.....j 873 V34h
Storr. Half a hundred hero tales, p.196–223.....j 292 S88
Tappan. Stories from the classics, p.395–496.....j 880.8 T19

Aerial navigation. *See* Aeroplanes.—Air-ships.—Balloons.

Aeroplanes.
Baker. Boys' book of inventions, p.321–354.....j 609 B17
Bond. Inventions of the great war, p.123–147.....j 355 B62
Cavanagh. Model aeroplanes and their engines.....j 533.652 C29
Collins. Boys' book of model aeroplanes.....j 533.6 C71
Collins. Second boys' book of model aeroplanes.....j 533.6 C71s
Gibson. War inventions, p.225–250.....j 355 G36
Hall. Handicraft for handy boys, p.297–326.....j 790 H16h
Hall. The handy boy, p.265–295.....j 790 H16ha

Aeroplanes—*continued.*
Holland. Historic inventions, p.273–295.....j 926 H72
Hubbard & Turner. Boys' book of aeroplanes.....j 533.652 H87
Kasmar. First lessons in aëronautics.....j 533.6 K13
Maule. Boy's book of new inventions, p.3–128, 375–387..j 609 M48a
Miller. Kitecraft and kite tournaments, p.103–126....j 533.6 M69k
Morgan. How to build a 20-foot bi-plane glider.....j 533.652 M89
Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation, p.270–275.....j 380 R56a
Rolt-Wheeler. Wonder of war in the air.....j R656wo
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.268–298.....j 604 T19
Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book, p.258–284.....j 796 V28
Walker. Aërial navigation.....j 533.6 W16a
Walker. Practical kites and aëroplanes.....j 533.6 W16
Williams. How to make things, p.296–310.....j 604 W74h
See also Air-ships.—Balloons.
Also Langley, Samuel Pierpont.

Æsop.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.39–54.....j 928 A21

Ætna, Mount. *See* Etna, Mount.

Afghanistan.
Carpenter. Asia, p.317–321.....j 915 C22a
Huntington. Asia, p.112–120.....j 915 H94
Redway. All around Asia, p.267–273.....j 915 R27
Tappan. World's story, v.2, p.273–282.....j 909 T19

Afghanistan. Stories.
Henty. For name and fame.....j H456fo

Africa.
Tappan. World's story, v.3, p.265–484.....j 909 T19

Africa. Description and travel.
Carpenter. Africa.....j 916 C22
Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.81–117..j 910 C23e
Du Chaillu. Country of the dwarfs.....j 916.7 D86c
Du Chaillu. In African forest and jungle.....j 916.7 D86i
Du Chaillu. Lost in the jungle.....j 916.7 D86l
Du Chaillu. My Apingi kingdom.....j 916.7 D86m
Du Chaillu. Stories of the gorilla country.....j 916.7 D86
Du Chaillu. Wild life under the equator.....j 916.7 D86w
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey through Africa.....j 916 K35
Knox. Boy travellers on the Congo.....j 916.7 K35
Knox. In wild Africa.....j 916.6 K35
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.99–122.....j 914 L23
Moncrieff. The world, p.128–147.....j 910 M81w
See also Bushmen.— Hottentots.— Negroes.— Nile river.— Sahara desert.—Zulus.
Also names of countries, as Egypt.

Africa. Exploration.
Hale. Stories of discovery, p.188–220.....j 910.8 H15
Henty. Famous travels, p.8–46.....j 910 H45f
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations.....j 910.9 J25
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.344–354.....j 910 S73f
Synge. Book of discovery, p.339–356, 391–402, 440–500..j 910.9 S99
Verne. Great explorers of the 19th century, p.66–148..j 923.9 V27g
See also names of African explorers, as Livingstone, David.—Stanley, *Sir* Henry Morton.

Africa. Geography.
Tarr & McMurry. New geographies, v.1, p.231–238; v.2, p.373–390.....j 910 T21n

Africa. Manners and customs.
Barnard. How other people live, p.38–47.....qj 910 B25
Carpenter. Around the world with the children, p.22–40, 93–103.....j 910 C22a
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.98–102, 118–122.....j 390 S53
Starr. Strange peoples, p.123–150.....j 572.9 S79

Africa. Stories.
Ballantyne. Gorilla hunters.....j B213g
Henty. By sheer pluck.....j H456bys
Stanley. My Kalulu.....j S787m

Africa, South.
Kidd. South Africa.....j 916.8 K24
White & Smith. Little journey to South Africa.....j 916.8 W63l

Africa, South. History.
Lang. Blue true story book, p.19–49.....j 904 L23b
Lang. Red true story book, p.1–18.....j 904 L23r
Lang. True story book, p.132–152.....j 904 L23
Marshall. An empire story, p.243–343.....j 900 M41
See also Boer war.

Agamemnon, *king of Mycenæ.*
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.1–29.....j 923.1 F24b
See also Trojan war.

Agassiz, Louis.
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.145–168.....j 920 G38
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.1–27.....j 920 M11
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.261–300.....j 925 W93

Agesilaus II, *king of Sparta.*
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.66–73.j 920 P72zg
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.380–382.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.1–49, 152–158.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.158–166.....j 920 P720

Agincourt, Battle of, 1415.
Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.51–61.....j 904 W85

Agis IV, *king of Sparta.*
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.73–80.j 920 P72zg
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.445–466, 553–558.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.262–268.....j 920 P720

Agriculture. *See* Farming.

Aguinaldo.
Butterworth. Story of Magellan, p.197–202.....j 910 B98

Ainos.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.242–244.....j 910 J37
Starr. Strange peoples, p.95–100.....j 572.9 S79

Air.
Arey. Physiography for high schools, p.65–179.....j 551 A68
Buckley. Fairy-land of science, p.53–75.....j 570.4 B85
Frye. Brooks and brook basins, p.61–70.....j 551.48 F97
Gibson. The great ball on which we live, p.161–189.....j 550 G369
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3, p.9–89.....j 581 H77c
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.73–79....j 910 K26
Williams. How it works, p.322–349.....j 604 W74a
See also Barometer.

Air, Liquid. *See* Liquid air.

Air-ships.
Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.27–76.....j 609 B17b
Bond. Inventions of the great war, p.148–168.....j 355 B62
Burns. Story of great inventions, p.173–190.....j 609 B93
Collins. Boys' book of model aeroplanes.....j 533.6 C71
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.29–50.....j 609 D75
Hodgson. Mechanics indoors and out, p.158–183.....j 620 H66
Kasmar. First lessons in aëronautics.....j 533.6 K13
Pepper. Boy's playbook of science, p.162–180.....j 530.7 P41a
Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation, p.264–270.....j 380 R56a
Santos-Dumont. My air-ships.....j 533.6 S23
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.260–267.....j 604 T19
Turner. Aërial navigation of to-day.....j 533.6 T86
Walker. Aërial navigation.....j 533.6 W16a
Williams. How it works, p.456–476.....j 604 W74a
See also Aeroplanes.—Balloons.

Alabama and Kearsarge (ships).
Barstow. The Civil war, p.161–172.....j 973.7 B27
Civil war stories, p.156–177.....j C496
Hale. Stories of the sea, p.256–264.....j 910.4 H15
Matthews. Our navy in time of war, p.223–230.....j 973.7 M47
Stevens. Boy's book of famous warships, p.190–206.....j 359 S84

Alamo, Siege of the, 1836.

Davis. Under six flags, p.82–87.....j 976.4 D32
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.171–181.....j 973 L76
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.217–224.....j 973 M91a
Roosevelt. Stories of the great West, p.97–105.....j 917.8 R68s
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.297–307.....j 904 T77b

Alaric, *king of the Visigoths.*

Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.27–35.....j 920 H113fa

Alaska. Description and travel.

Carpenter. North America, p.336–352.....j 917 C22a
George. Little journeys to Alaska and Canada.....j 917.98 G31
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.78–105..j 910 K26
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.327–337.....j 973 M91a
Our country: West, p.3–64.....j 917.9 O32

Alaska. Manners and customs.

Carroll & Jerome. Around the world; book three, p.9–46..j 910 C23c
Mott & Dutton. Fishing and hunting, p.94–118.....j 910 M94
Nixon. Our little Alaskan cousin.....j 917.98 N37

Alaska. Stories.

Browne. The white blanket.....j B798w
Hough. Young Alaskans.....j H834y
Munroe. Fur-seal's tooth.....j M968fu
Munroe. Snow-shoes and sledges.....j M968s
Packard. Young ice whalers.....j P126y
Thompson. Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail.....j T3793g

Albemarle (ship).

Barstow. The Civil war, p.173–179.....j 973.7 B27
Blaisdell & Ball. Heroic deeds of American sailors, p.110–128.....j 973 B52he
Civil war stories, p.178–187.....j C496
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.291–300.....j 973 L76
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.294–301.....j 923.5 M91
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.314–326.....j 973 M91a
Strange stories of the Civil war, p.105–116.....j S897s
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.365–376.....j 904 T77b

Albert I, *king of the Belgians.*

Parkman. Fighters for peace, p.1–24.....j 923.5 P24

Alchemy. *See* Chemistry.

Alcibiades.

Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.262–274....j 938 C46
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.51–59.....j 920 P72zg
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.173–179....j 920 H113
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.221–225.....j 938 M91a

Alcibiades—*continued.*
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.233–259.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.1–51, 101–106.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.126–134.....j 920 P720

Alcott, Louisa May.
Alcott. Lulu's library, v.3, p.7–21.....j A355lu
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.104–121....j 920.7 B61
Cheney. Louisa May Alcott.....j 92 A355c
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.291–302.....j 920.7 H72
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.175–194....j 928 K23
Macomber. Stories of our authors, p.151–176.....j 928 M21
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.179–195.....j 810.9 W93

Alden, *Mrs* Priscilla (Mullins).
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.107–123.....j 920.7 H72

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.16–27.....j 928 R43
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.196–209.....j 810.9 W93

Alexander the Great, *king of Macedon.*
Abbott. Alexander the Great.....j 92 A374a
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.87–96....j 904 B19t
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.71–109.....j 923.1 F24b
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.115–128.....j 920 P72zg
Guerber. Story of the Greeks, p.227–255.....j 938 G95
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.215–226....j 920 H113
Harper. Leaders of men, p.43–60.....j 923 H28
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.90–106.....j 904 J37
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.296–304.....j 938 M91a
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.420–444.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.159–255.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.98–148.....j 920 P72l
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.211–229.....j 920 P720
Russell. Alexander the Great.....j 92 A374r
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.346–372.....j 920 T19a

Alexander the Great, *king of Macedon.* Stories.
Church. A young Macedonian.....j C468y

Alfred the Great, *king of England.*
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.5–10.....j 904 B19
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.169–194.....j 923.1 F24b
Freeman. Old-English history, p.113–138.....j 942.01 F91
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.183–192.....j 904 G42
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.135–142.....j 920 H113fa
Harper. Leaders of men, p.122–143.....j 923 H28

Alfred the Great, *king of England—continued.*
Krapp. In oldest England, p.73–93.....j 942.01 K41
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.127–143.....j 920 M11h
McKilliam. Alfred the Great.....j 92 A392m
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.19–34.....j 942 M91a
Tappan. In the days of Alfred the Great.....j 92 A392t
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.57–78.....j 820.9 W93

Alfred the Great, *king of England.* Stories.
Henty. Dragon and the raven.....j H456dr
Madison. A maid at King Alfred's court.....j M236m

Alhambra.
Browne. Spain, p.30–38.....j 914.6 B79
Irving. The Alhambra.....j 914.6 I28
Irving. Legends of the Alhambra.....j 398.2 I281
Irving. Tales from the Alhambra.....j 398.2 I28
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.309–318.....j 910 J37
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.11–18.....j 914 L23
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal, pt.2, p.82–86.....j 914.5 W62

Alighieri, Dante. *See* Dante.

All Fools' day. *See* April Fool's day.

Allegheny county, Pa.
Cornman & Gerson. Geography primer, p.139–154.....j 910 C82a2

Allen, Ethan.
Drake. Watch fires of '76, p.48–66.....j 973.3 D78
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.38–45.....j 923.5 M91h
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.172–179.....j 973 M91a

Allen, Ethan. Stories.
Thompson. Green mountain boys.....j T3791g

Alligators.
Southern stories, p.80–95.....j S727
See also Crocodiles.—Reptiles.

Almanacs.
World almanac and encyclopedia.....rj 317.3 W89

Alphabet.
Butterworth. Little Arthur's history of Rome, p.18–21....j 937 B98
Clodd. Story of the alphabet.....j 411 C61
Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers, p.108–115....j 571 H69
See also Lettering.—Primers.—Writing.

Alps mountains.
Finnemore. Switzerland.....j 914.94 F51
George. Little journey to France and Switzerland.....j 914.4 G31
Northern Europe, p.78–94.....j 914 N45
See also St. Bernard pass.—Switzerland.

Alps mountains. Stories.
Spyri. Heidi.....j S772h5
For other editions *see* Author list.
Spyri. Moni the goat boy.....j S772m
Alvarado, Pedro de.
Lummis. Spanish pioneers, p.170–180.....j 973.1 L97
Amateur theatricals. *See* Plays.
Amber.
Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told, p.1–6.....j 570.4 A56
George. Little journey to Germany, pt.1, p.95–97.....j 914.3 G31
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors, p.123–126.....j 549 K16
Wade. Our little German cousin, p.87–92.....j 914.3 W11
America. *See* Central America.—North America.—South America.—United States.
American colonial history. *See* United States. Colonial period.
American flag. *See* Flags.
American history. *See* United States. History.
American Indians. *See* Indians of America.
American literature.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature. 2v..j 810.9 W93
See also Authors.—Books and reading.—English literature.—Humor.—Letters.— Orations.— Poetry. Collections.— Poets.— Readers and speakers.
American poetry. *See* Poetry. Collections.
American revolution.
Abbot. Story of our army, p.1–193.....j 973 A12s
Brooks. Century book of the American revolution.....j 973.3 B77
Coffin. Boys of '76.....j 973.3 C66
Dodge. Stories of American history.....j 973 D67
Drake. Watch fires of '76.....j 973.3 D78
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.120–129.....j 904 E35
Fiske. War of independence.....j 973.3 F54
Guerber. Story of the thirteen colonies.....j 973.2 G95
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution.....j 973.3 H31
Johonnot. Stories of heroic deeds, p.50–92.....j 904 J37st
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.115–177.....j 973 J37
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.244–264.....j 904 J37t
Lodge. Story of the Revolution.....j 973.3 L76
Moses. Paul Revere.....j 92 R368m
Nicolay. Book of American wars, p.69–173.....j 973 N32
Tiffany. From colony to commonwealth.....j 973.3 T45
Washington. Rules of conduct, p.43–82.....j 92 W272
Watson. Boston tea party.....j 973.3 W31b
See also Boston massacre.—Boston tea-party.—Declaration of independence.—Stamp act.—United States. History.
Also names of battles, as Lexington and Concord, Battle of, 1775.
Also names of persons as Hale, Nathan.—Washington, George.

American revolution. Poetry.

Eggleston. American war ballads, v.1, p.23–104.....j 811.08 E35a
English. Boy's book of battle-lyrics, p.31–138.....j 811 E64
Knowles. Poems of American patriotism, p.65–80.....j 811.08 K35
Matthews. Poems of American patriotism, p.8–82.....j 811.08 M47
Stevenson. Poems of American history, p.127–265.....j 811.08 S84

American revolution. Stories.

Barnes. For king or country.....j B256lf
Cooper. Spy.....j C787sp
Cooper. Wyandotte.....j C787wy
Dickinson. Children's book of patriotic stories.....j D552ch
Knipe. The lucky sixpence.....j K3462l
Mason. Tom Strong, Washington's scout.....j M448t
Otis. At the siege of Quebec.....j O314a
Otis. Boys of Fort Schuyler.....j O314bo
Otis. With Lafayette at Yorktown.....j O314w
Perry. Three little daughters of the Revolution.....j P445t
Price. Lads and lassies of other days.....j P943l
Revolutionary stories.....j R371
Sage. Little daughter of the Revolution.....j S1291li
Seawell. Quarterdeck, *and* Fok'sle.....j S442q
Stoddard. Red patriot.....j S869re
Taggart. Loyal blue and royal scarlet.....j T134l
Thompson. Green mountain boys.....j T3791g
Tomlinson. Marching against the Iroquois.....j T597m
Tomlinson. Three colonial boys.....j T597t
Tomlinson. Three young continentals.....j T597th
Tomlinson. Two young patriots.....j T597tw
Tomlinson. Under colonial colors.....j T597u
Tomlinson. Washington's young aids.....j T597w
True. Morgan's men.....j T776m
True. On guard!.....j T776o
True. Scouting for Washington.....j T776s

Amusements.

Bailey. Boys' make-at-home things.....j 790 B15
Bailey. Girls' make-at-home things.....j 790 B15g
Baker. Indoor games and socials.....j 793 B17
Beard, D. C. American boys' handy book.....j 790 B34w
Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades.....j 790 B34j
Beard, L. & A. B. American girls' handy-book.....j 790 B343
Beard, L. & A. B. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls.....j 790 B343i
Beard, L. & A. B. Little folks' handy book.....j 790 B343l
Beard, L. & A. B. Things worth doing.....j 790 B343t
Beard, L. & A. B. What a girl can make and do.....j 790 B343w
Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies.....j 790 B87
Campbell. American girl's home book.....j 790 C15

Amusements—*continued.*

Collins. Handicraft for boys.....j 680 C69h
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements.....j 790 F88
Hall. Boy craftsman.....j 790 H16
Hall. Handicraft for handy boys.....j 790 H16h
Hall. The handy boy.....j 790 H16ha
Levi. Work and play for little girls.....j 790 L66
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.2, p.239–281.....j 910 M91
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls.....j 790 P23
Tappan. Sports & pastimes.....j 790 T19
Yale. When mother lets us give a party.....j 790 Y13
See also Camping.—Charades.—Circus.—Dances.—Dolls.—Electric toys.—Experiments.—Fencing.—Fireworks.—Fish and fishing.—Games.—Handicraft.—Hunting.—Kites.—Magic.—Magic lanterns.—Moving pictures.—Occupations for children.—Pageants.—Pantomime.—Paper work.—Parties.—Plays.—Puppet shows.—Riddles.—Riding.—Skating.—Sports.—Toys.—Tricks and puzzles.

Anatomy. *See* Physiology.

Ancient history. *See* History, Ancient.

Andersen, Hans Christian.

Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.143–163.....j 928 A21
George & Dean. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark, pt.2, p.78–81.....j 914.92 G31
Thomson. Denmark, p.12–17.....j 914.89 T38
Van Sickle & Seegmiller. Fourth reader, p.175–180.....j 808.8 V17f
Whittier. Child life in prose, p.253–261.....j W661c

André, John.

Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.289–292..j 973.3 H31
Lossing. Two spies.....j 92 H161l

Andrea del Sarto.

Keysor. Great artists, v.5, p.153–163.....j 927 K23g

Andrée, Salomon Auguste.

Horton. Frozen North, p.149–153.....j 919.8 H81

Angelico, Fra.

Keysor. Great artists, v.5, p.49–101.....j 927 K23g

Angélique de Saint-Jean. *See* Arnauld, Angélique.

Angelo, Michael. *See* Michael Angelo.

Angels.

Clement. Angels in art.....j 755 C56

Anglo-Saxons.

Freeman. Old-English history.....j 942.01 F91
See also England. History.

Animal houses. *See* Animals. Houses.

Animal kingdom. *See* Animals.—Ocean life.

Animal lore. *See* Animals. Stories.—Fables.

Animal stories. *See* Animals. Stories.

Animals.

Bass. Stories of animal life.....j 590.4 B29a
Beard. Curious homes and their tenants.....j 591.52 B34
Brearley. Animal secrets told.....j 591.4 B71
Breck. Wilderness pets at Camp Buckshaw.....j 590.4 B72
Buckley. Life and her children.....j 592 B85
Buckley. Winners in life's race.....j 596 B85
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers.....j 599.3 B94
Carter. About animals.....j 590.4 C23
Comstock. Handbook of nature-study.....rj 570.7 C73
Cornish. Animals at work and play.....j 591.5 C82a
Cornish. Living animals of the world. 2v.....qj 590 C82
Cram. Little beasts of field & wood.....j 599 C86
Cram. More little beasts of field and wood.....j 599 C86m
Du Chaillu. World of the great forest.....j 591.5 D86
Fabre. Our humble helpers.....j 636 F11
Feathers, furs and fins.....j 590.4 F31
Gask. Hundred best animals.....j 590.4 G21
Gask. Wonders of the zoo.....j 590.7 G21
Holder. Stories of animal life.....j 590.4 H71s
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.2.....j 581 H77c
Hornaday. American natural history.....qj 591.97 H79
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors.....j 596 I24
Johonnot. Friends in feathers and fur.....j 590.4 J37f
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs.....j 590.4 J37n
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers..j 590.4 J37s
Jordan. Book of natural history.....j 590.4 J42
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors.....j 591.5 K17
Madden. Forest friends.....j 590.4 M23
Miles. Natural history.....j 590 M68
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur.....j 590.4 M69
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred.....j 599 M85
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3.....j 910 M91
Seton. Wild animals at home.....j 591.5 S49
Sharp. Beyond the pasture bars.....j 590.4 S53b
Sharp. Roof and meadow.....j 590.4 S53r2
Sharp. A watcher in the woods.....j 590.4 S53
Tappan. Out-of-door book.....j 590.4 T19
Taylor. Boys of other countries, p.203–232.....j T251b2
White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, p.60–251.....j 570 P69
Wood, C. D. Animals.....j 590.4 W85
Wood, J. G. Popular natural history.....j 590 W85
Wright. Stories of birds and beasts.....j 570.4 W935

Animals—*continued.*

Wright. Stories of plants and animals.....j 570.4 W935p

See also Birds.—Fish and fishing.—Fossils.—Hunting.—Insects.—Kindness to animals.—Natural history.—Ocean life.—Reptiles.—Taxidermy.—Worms.

Also names of animals, as Bears.—Horses.

Animals. Care.

Barton. The boy fancier.....j 636 B28
Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies, p.381–448.....j 790 B87
Comstock. The pet book.....j 636 C73
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.442–467.....j 790 F88
Graham. Country pastimes for boys, p.101–235.....j 796 G77
Johnson. When mother lets us keep pets.....j 636 J35
Lucas. Three hundred games and pastimes, p.295–321....j 790 L96
Miller, C. H. Outdoor sports and games, p.170–192.....j 796 M69
Miller, M. R. Outdoor work, p.100–248.....j 630 M69
See also Animals. Houses.—Animals. Training.—Birds. Care.—Kindness to animals.

Animals, Extinct.

Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers, p.37–42.....j 571 H69
Lankester. Extinct animals.....j 560 L26
Mix. Mighty animals.....j 566 M75
See also Fossils.—Mammoths.

Animals, Extinct. Stories.

Rolt-Wheeler. The monster-hunters.....j R656m

Animals. Houses.

Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.29–51.....j 790 A21
Foster. Carpentry and woodwork, p.441–456.....j 684 F81
Hall. Handicraft for handy boys, p.379–403.....j 790 H16h
Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners, p.126–140.....j 684 W61
See also Animals. Care.—Aquariums.—Bird houses.

Animals, Kindness to. *See* Kindness to animals.

Animals. Poetry.

Coates. Children's book of poetry, p.176–278.....j 821.08 C62c
Ingpen. One thousand poems for children, p.201–221..j 821.08 I24
Lucas. Another book of verses, p.99–124, 235–250.....j 821.08 L96a
Wiggin & Smith. Posy ring, p.107–122.....j 821.08 W68

Animals. Stories.

Billinghurst. Hundred anecdotes of animals.....j B483h
Brown. Book of saints and friendly beasts.....j 398 B78
Bryce. Fables from afar.....j 372.4 B84f
Burgess. Mother West Wind's animal friends.....j B897mo
Burgess. Mother West Wind's neighbors.....j B897m
Burgess. Old Mother West Wind.....j B897o
Chandler. In the reign of coyote.....j 398.097 C36

Animals. Stories—*continued.*

Clarke. Child's guide to mythology, p.40–164.....j 291 C53
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories.....j C645f
Cooke. Nature myths and stories, p.124–148.....j 398 C77a
Darton. Wonder-book of beasts.....j 398 D26w
Eddy. Friends and helpers.....j E264f
Fraser. Mooswa.....j F888m
Holbrook. Book of nature myths.....j 398 H69
Holton. Little stories about little animals.....j H748l
Jewett. Friends of the hunted.....j J316f
Kipling. Jungle book.....j K278j
Kipling. Just so stories.....j K278ju
Kipling. Second jungle book.....j K278se
Lagerlöf. Further adventures of Nils.....j L152f
Lagerlöf. Wonderful adventures of Nils.....j L152w
For other editions *see* Author list.
Lang. Animal story book.....j L238a
Pyle. Stories of humble friends.....j P996is
Serl. In the animal world.....j 372.4 S48
Seton. Animal story book.....j S495a2
Seton. Krag and Johnny Bear.....j S495k
Seton. Lives of the hunted.....j S495li
Seton. Lobo, Rag and Vixen.....j S495l
Seton. Wild animals I have known.....j S495w
Smith. Four-footed friends.....j S642f
Stowe. Queer little people.....j S892q
Wilkinson. Plantation stories of old Louisiana.....j W7292p
See also Fables.

Also names of animals, subhead stories, as Dogs. Stories.

Animals. Training.

Bostock. Training of wild animals.....j 599.7 B64
Carter. About animals, p.67–73, 130–142.....j 590.4 C23
Miller. Outdoor work, p.248–270.....j 630 M69
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.293–347.....j 604 M76
See also Circus.

Annapolis Naval Academy. *See* United States. Naval Academy.

Anne, *queen of England.*

Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.263–282.....j 923.1 F24

Anne, *queen of England.* Stories.

Dorr. In kings' houses.....j D742i

Anniversaries. *See* Holidays.

Also names of special days, as Thanksgiving day.

Ant. *See* Ants.

Ant-lions.

Kellogg. Insect stories, p.65–80.....j 595.7 K16
Needham. Outdoor studies, p.81–85.....j 590.4 N19

Antarctic regions.
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.147–159....j 910 G42
Hale. Stories of discovery, p.260–287.....j 910.8 H15
Tappan. World's story, v.8, p.559–583.....j 909 T19
Verne. Great explorers of the 19th century, p.321–357..j 923.9 V27g
See also Arctic regions.—Explorers.

Antelopes.
Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West, p.67–77.....j 799 R68

Anthony, Susan Brownell.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.232–238.....j 920 M91

Anthropology. *See* Man.

Antin, Mary, *afterward Mrs* Grabau.
Antin. The promised land.....j 92 A631a
Parkman. Heroines of service, p.183–208.....j 920.7 P24
Wade. Pilgrims of to-day, p.112–141.....j 920 W11

Antinous.
Stories of Greece and Rome, p.167–177.....j 938 S84

Antiquities. *See* Archæology.

Antiquity of man. *See* Man. Prehistoric.

Antislavery. *See* Slavery.

Antlers. *See* Deer.

Antony, Mark.
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.153–161.....j 920 P72zgc
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.155–244.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.438–445.....j 920 P720

Ants.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for sixth grades, p.34–49....j 808.8 A75re
Buckley. Life and her children, p.269–301.....j 592 B85
Comstock. Ways of the six-footed, p.55–94.....j 595.7 C738
Duncan. Bees, wasps and ants, p.76–87.....j 595.79 D89
Fabre. Story-book of science, p.11–24.....j 504 F11
Hammarström. Adventures of two ants.....j 595.796 H22
Hook. Little people and their homes, p.167–182.....j 595.7 H77
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.190–196, 201–227....j 590.4 J42
Kellogg. Insect stories, p.169–187, 265–281.....j 595.7 K16
Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.247–259.....j 595.7 M91
Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.131–147.....j 372.4 M97w3
Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden, p.147–171.....j 595.7 S39
Tappan. Stories of nature, p.395–406.....j 504 T19

Ants. Stories.
Bertelli. The prince and his ants.....j B462p

Apes.
Elliot. Romance of savage life, p.18–39.....j 571 E52
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.15–45.....j 590.4 J42
See also Monkeys.

Appalachian mountains.
McMurry. Larger types of American geography, p.3–36..j 917.3 M21

Apples.
Burroughs. Birds and bees, pt.2, p.25–40.....j 591.5 B94b

April Fool's day.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.3–11.....j 790 B343
Our holidays, p.181–184.....j 394 O32
Patten. The year's festivals, p.95–122.....j 394 P31

April Fool's day. Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.97–114.....j B773s
Brown. Brothers and sisters, p.28–56.....j B784b

Aquariums.
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.44–68.....j 790 B34w
Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.70–83.....j 790 B34
Campbell. American girl's home book, p.215–224.....j 790 C15
Comstock. The pet book, p.224–266.....j 636 C73
Duncan. The seashore, p.247–255.....j 592 D89
Eggeling & Ehrenberg. Freshwater aquarium.....j 590.7 E35
Johnson. When mother lets us keep pets, p.91–95.....j 636 J35
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.302–313.....j 790 P23
Rogers. Shell book, p.9–17.....qj 594 R61
Smith. The home aquarium.....j 590.7 S64

Aqueducts.
Williams. How it is done, p.272–303.....j 620 W74
Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.55–81....j 620 W74r

Arabia.
Tappan. World's story, v.3, p.485–542.....j 909 T19
See also Bedouins.

Arabia. Description and travel.
Carpenter. Asia, p.333–347.....j 915 C22a
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.105–115....j 910 G42
Huntington. Asia, p.44–51.....j 915 H94

Arabia. Folklore.
Arabian nights' entertainments.....j 398 A65ao
For other editions *see* Author list.

Arabia. Manners and customs.
Andrews. Each and all, p.51–80.....j 910 A56e
Andrews. Seven little sisters, p.23–42.....j 910 A56s
Carroll. Around the world; book one, p.72–89.....j 910 C23a
Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.67–81.....j 910 C36
McManus. Our little Arabian cousin.....j 915.3 M21
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.25–36..j 390 S53
Starr. Strange peoples, p.18–123.....j 572.9 S79

Arabia. Stories.
French. Lance of Kanana.....j F926l
Laboulaye. Quest of the four-leaved clover.....j L117q

Arabian nights' entertainments.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.26–38.....j 928 A21
Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.42–72.....j 928 M74
Aratus.
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.142–149.....j 920 P72zg
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.367–420.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.253–262.....j 920 P720
Arbitration.
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.103–109.....j 172 H64
See also Peace.
Arblay, *Mme* Frances (Burney) d'.
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.136–151.....j 920.7 H72
Arbor day.
Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.522–540.....qrj 808.8 D37
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.135–156.....j 808.8 G75
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.255–274.....j 808.8 L63
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.115–132.....j 394 M22
Schauffler. Arbor day.....j 808.8 S31a
Willis & Farmer. Month by month books, v.3, p.130–142, 158–162.....j 372 W75
See also Forestry.—Nature.—Trees.
Arbor day. Poetry.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.95–104.....j 821.08 S84
Arbor day. Stories.
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.365–385.....j 394 O23
Arbutus. Stories.
Judd. Wigwam stories, p.253–256.....j 398.097 J49
Stone & Fickett. Every day life in the colonies, p.53–56..j 917.3 S87
Arc, Joan of. *See* Joan of Arc.
Archæology.
Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers.....j 571 H69
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.5–37.....j 910 S73f
See also Arms and armor.—Catacombs.—Cave-dwellers.—Civilization.—Cliff-dwellers.—Indians of America.—Man. Prehistoric.—Mound builders.—Pyramids.—Sphinx.—Stone age.—Temples.
Archery.
Campbell. American girl's home book, p.175–183.....j 790 C15
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.177–196.....j 796 T38b
Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book, p.114–132.....j 796 V28
Waite. Boy's workshop, p.186–195.....j 680 W14
Archimedes.
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.29–33....j 904 B19t
Burns. Story of great inventions, p.1–7.....j 609 B93
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.150–154.....j 904 J37
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.370–374.....j 920 P72b

Architecture.

Baker. Boys' book of inventions, p.283–319.....j 609 B17
Barstow. Famous buildings.....j 720.9 B27
Bond. With the men who do things, p.9–51.....j 620 B62
Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Department of fine arts.
Brief lessons. .....j 707 C21
Wynne. Architecture shown to the children.....j 720.9 W99
See also Bridges.—Carpentry.—Heating.—Houses.

Arctic regions.

Borup. A tenderfoot with Peary.....j 919.8 B63
Du Chaillu. Land of the long night.....j 914.7 D86
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.128–146....j 910 G42
Hale. Stories of discovery, p.167–187.....j 910.8 H15
Henty. Famous travels, p.77–92.....j 910 H45f
Horton. Frozen North.....j 919.8 H81
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.115–134.....j 918 L23
Peary, J. D. Snow baby.....qj 919.8 P353s
Peary, M. A. & J. D. Children of the Arctic.....qj 919.8 P353c
Peary, R. E. & M. A. Snowland folk.....qj 919.8 P35
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.355–380.....j 910 S73f
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.3–14.....j 604 T19
Tappan. World's story, v.8, p.487–557.....j 909 T19
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.334–361.....j 923.9 V27f
Verne. Great explorers of the 19th century, p.358–378..j 923.9 V27g
Young. My dogs in the Northland.....j 636.7 Y37
See also Alaska.—Antarctic regions.—Eskimos.—Explorers.—Greenland.—Icebergs.
Also names of Arctic explorers, as Nansen, Fridtjof.

Argentine Republic.

Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.221–272.....j 918 M39

Argonauts.

Burt & Ragozin. Herakles, p.60–78.....j 292 B94
Canton. Reign of King Herla, p.259–331.....j 398 C17
Church. Stories of the Old World, p.7–46.....j 292 C46
Francillon. Gods and heroes, p.205–233.....j 292 F86a
Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.263–274.....j 292 G95
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.52–61.....j 920 H113
Hawthorne. Tanglewood tales, p.154–190.....qj 292 H36t
Hawthorne. Wonder book, *and* Tanglewood tales, p.321–358.....j 292 H36wo2
Hawthorne. Wonder book, *and* Tanglewood tales, p.392–437.....j 292 H36wo3
Jacobs. Book of wonder voyages, p.2–86.....j 398.2 J13
Kingsley. Heroes, p.94–224.....j 292 K27
Kupfer. Stories of long ago, p.136–149.....j 292 K43

Argonauts—*continued.*

Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.23–32.....j 938 M91a
Niebuhr. Greek heroes, p.9–20.....j 292 N33g
Scudder. Children's book, p.441–444.....qj 808.8 S43
Shahan. Myths and legends, p.93–173.....j 292 S52m
Storr. Half a hundred hero tales, p.111–123.....j 292 S88

Aristides.

Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.16–23.j 920 P72zg
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.147–153....j 920 H113
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.288–304.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.280–315, 353–359.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.1–21.....j 920 P72l
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.98–105.....j 920 P72o

Arizona.

James. Little journey to some strange places and peoples in our southwestern land.....j 917.89 J16
See also Natural bridge, Arizona.—(The) Southwest.

Arkwright, *Sir* Richard.

Holland. Historic inventions, p.84–95.....j 926 H72
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.28–45.....j 920 M11

Armada. *See* Spanish Armada.

Armenia.

Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.96–103.....j 372.4 M97w3
Wade. Our little Armenian cousin.....j 915.6 W11

Armies.

Falls. Army and navy information.....rj 355.973 F19
See also Army life.—Battles.—Flags.—Naval battles.—Naval life.—Signals.—Soldiers.—Torpedoes.—United States. Army.

Armor-plate.

Williams. How it is made, p.263–273.....j 670 W74
See also Warships.

Armored vessels. *See* Warships.

Arms and armor.

Stories of the middle ages, p.72–86.....j S8842
See also Guns.—Swords.—Weapons.

Army, United States. *See* Army life.—United States. Army.

Army life.

Custer. "Boots and saddles."".....j 92 C944cb
Custer. Boy general.....j 92 C944cu
Custer. Following the guidon.....j 92 C944cf
Custer. Tenting on the plains.....j 92 C944ct
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.11–19.....j 174 R31
See also Naval life.—Soldiers.—United States. Army.

Army life. Stories.
King. Campaigning with Crook.....j K263cam
King. Trooper Ross.....j K263t
Malone. Winning his way to West Point.....j M294wi
Seawell. Through thick and thin.....j S442t

Arnauld, Angélique.
Lang. Red book of heroes, p.246–280.....j 920 L23

Arnold, Benedict.
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.65–74.....j 923.5 M91

Arnold, Thomas.
Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.149–174.....j 920 B61f

Arrows. *See* Archery.

Art.
Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Department of fine arts. Brief lessons.....j 707 C21
Champlin. Young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art.rj 803 C35
Clement. Stories of art and artists.....qj 750 C56
Reinach. Apollo.....rj 709 R31
White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, p.271–325.....j 570 P69
See also Architecture.—Artists.—China-painting.—Clay-modeling.—Coins.—Collectors and collecting.—Costume.—Design.—Drawing.—Embroidery.—Furniture.—Handicraft.—House decoration.—Ironwork.— Jewelry.— Lace.— Leather work.— Metal work.—Music.—Painters.—Painting.—Paper work.—Photography.—Pictures.— Pottery. — Pyrography. — Sculpture. — Stencil work. — Wood-carving.

Artaxerxes I, *king of Persia.* Stories.
Siviter. Nehe.....j S624n

Artaxerxes II, *king of Persia.*
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.421–455.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.153–158.....j 920 P720

Artesian wells.
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.138–146.....j 609 L23
Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.366–377..j 620 W74r

Arthur, *King.*
Brooks. Story of King Arthur.....j 398.25 B77
Bulfinch. Age of chivalry.....j 398.25 B87
For other editions *see* Author list.
Church. Heroes of chivalry and romance, p.63–211.....j 398.2 C46
Clay. Stories of King Arthur.....j 398.25 C54
Cox. Knight of Arthur's court.....j 398.25 G24
Farrington. Tales of King Arthur.....j 398.25 F25
Frost. Court of King Arthur.....j 398.25 F96c
Frost. Knights of the Round Table.....j 398.25 F96k
Haaren. Ballads and tales, p.27–57.....j H113b

Arthur, *King—continued.*

Knowles. Legends of King Arthur and his knights....j 398.25 K35
Lang. Book of romance, p.3–174.....j 398.2 L23
Lansing. Page, esquire and knight, p.5–78.....j 398.2 L28
Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales.....j 398.25 M11
For other editions *see* Author list.
MacLeod. Book of King Arthur.....j 398.25 M19
Malory. Boy's King Arthur.....j 398.25 M29
For other editions *see* Author list.
Malory. Story of Sir Galahad.....j 398.25 M29s
Pollard. Stories from old English romance, p.125–148..j 398.2 P76
Pyle. Story of King Arthur.....j 398.25 P99
Pyle. Story of Sir Launcelot.....j 398.25 P99s
Pyle. Story of the champions of the Round Table..j 398.25 P99sto
Pyle. Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur..j 398.25 P99st
Shahan. Myths and legends, p.268–313.....j 292 S52m
Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes, p.31–161.....j 398.2 T19
Tennyson. Story of Idylls of the king.....j 821 T29s
Warren. King Arthur and his knights.....j 398.25 W24

Arthur, *King.* Poetry.

Tennyson. Idylls of the king.....j 821 T29i

Arthur, *King.* Stories.

French. Sir Marrok.....j F925s

Artificial stone. *See* Concrete.

Artillery. *See* Guns.

Artists.

Clement & Hutton. Artists of the 19th century.....rj 927 C56
Clement. Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and their works.....rj 927 C56p
Clement. Stories of art and artists.....qj 750 C56
Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.467–512.....j 920 S649
See also Musicians.—Painters.
Also names of artists, as Michael Angelo.

Arts, Fine. *See* Art.

Arts, Useful. *See* Handicraft.—Industries.—Manufactures.

Arts and crafts. *See* Handicraft.

Asia. Description and travel.

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies; Asia....j 915 A42
Allen, T. G. & Sachtleben. Across Asia on a bicycle.....j 915 A43
Brooks. Story of Marco Polo.....j 915 B77
Carpenter. Asia.....j 915 C22a
Hedin. From pole to pole, p.26–207.....j 910 H39
Huntington. Asia.....j 915 H94
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.334–390.....j 910.9 J25
Moncrieff. The world, p.90–127.....j 910 M81w

Asia. Description and travel—*continued.*
Polo. Travels of Marco Polo.....j 915 P76
Redway. All around Asia.....j 915 R27
Smith. Life in Asia.....j 915 S65
See also Himalaya mountains.
Also names of countries, as India.

Asia. Geography.
Tarr & McMurry. New geographies, v.1, p.216–230; v.2, p.341–372.....j 910 T21n

Asia. Manners and customs.
Miller. Little people of Asia.....j 915 M69
Toward the rising sun.....j 915 T65

Assisi, Francis of, *St.* *See* Francis of Assisi, *St.*

Assyria.
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.91–129.....j 930 A75
Tappan. World's story, v.2, p.475–485.....j 909 T19

Astor, John Jacob.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.101–106.....j 920 M91
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.429–473....j 920 P27
Stoddard. Men of business, p.9–30.....j 923.8 S86

Astronomy.
Ball. Star-land.....j 523 B21s2
Comstock. Handbook of nature-study, p.887–923.....rj 570.7 C73
Giberne. Sun, moon and stars.....j 523 G36
Gibson. The stars and their mysteries.....j 523 G369
Hawks. Stars shown to the children.....j 523 H36
Holden. Family of the sun.....j 523 H71
Holden. The sciences, p.9–71.....j 500 H71
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky.....j 504 H71w
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.14–48.....j 609 L23
Moseley. Trees, stars and birds.....j 581.97 M93
Newcomb. Elements of astronomy.....j 520 N26
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.427–482.....j 504 T19w
See also Almanacs.—Aurora borealis.—Comets.—Earth.—Meteors.—Moon.—Stars.—Sun.—Telescope.—Tides.

Athens.
George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.2, p.18–60.....j 914.96 G31
See also Greece. History. Ancient.

Athletics.
Butterworth. Horizontal bar.....j 796.4 B98h
Butterworth. How to.....j 796.4 B98
Lee. Track athletics in detail.....j 796.4 L52
Rice. Boys' book of sports, p.364–390.....j 796 R39
Withington. Book of athletics.....j 796 W82
See also Archery.— Baseball.— Basket-ball.— Fencing.— Football.— Olympic games.—Physical culture.—Rowing.—Skating.—Sports.—Swimming.—Walking.

Atlantic cable.
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.1–13.....j 609 L23
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.278–285...j 609 M94
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.299–309.....j 604 T19
See also Field, Cyrus West.

Atmosphere. *See* Air.—Weather.

Attila, *king of the Huns.*
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.157–169.....j 904 G42
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.36–45.....j 920 H113fa
Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.1–16.....j 923.5 J36

Aucassin and Nicolette.
Wilmot-Buxton. Stories from old French romance, p.1–21.....j 398.2 W76s

Audubon, John James.
Eggleston. Stories of great Americans, p.111–119.....j 923.2 E35
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.14–27.....j 810.9 W93

Augustine, *St. archbishop of Canterbury.*
Hodges. Saints and heroes, p.68–86.....j 922 H66
Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.50–64.....j 922 L23
Steedman. In God's garden, p.62–70.....j 398.2 S81
Steedman. Our island saints, p.10–22.....j 398.2 S810

Augustus, Caius Octavius, *emperor of Rome.*
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.209–218....j 920 H113f

Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, *emperor of Rome. See* Marcus Aurelius, *emperor of Rome.*

Aurora borealis.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.105–107.....j 910 J37
Kennan. Tent life in Siberia, p.331–336.....j 915.7 K18

Austen, Jane.
Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.265–291.....j 928 F87

Australasia.
Abbott. South seas.....j 919.3 A13
Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia.....j 919.3 K35

Australia. Description and travel.
Carpenter. Australia.....j 910 C22
Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.167–186.....j 910 C23e
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.233–258....j 910 G42
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea.....j 910 K16
Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.293–538.....j 919.3 K35

Australia. Exploration.
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.393–430.....j 910.9 J25
Lang. Red true story book, p.324–345.....j 904 L23r
Synge. Book of discovery, p.296–301, 410–427.....j 910.9 S99

Australia. Geography.
Tarr & McMurry. New geographies, v.1, p.238–241; v.2, p.390–396.....j 910 T21n

Australia. History.
Marshall. Australasia's story.....j 994 M41
Marshall. An empire story, p.123–180.....j 900 M41

Australia. Stories.
Henty. A final reckoning.....j H456fi

Austria-Hungary.
Tappan. World's story, v.6, p.251–411.....j 909 T19
See also Seven years' war.—Tyrol.
Also Maria Theresa, *empress of Austria.*—Wallenstein.

Austria-Hungary. Description and travel.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.198–222, 246–255.....j 609.4 A42
Coe. Modern Europe, p.202–218.....j 914 C65
George. Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary.j 914.7 G31
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.432–532.....j 914 K35bo
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.123–131.....j 914 L23
Mendel. Our little Austrian cousin.....j 914.36 M61

Authors.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers.....j 928 A21
Cody. Four famous American writers.....j 928 C65f
Frank. Great authors in their youth.....j 928 F87
Hall & Lennox. Red letter days and red letter facts, p.155–206.....j 808.8 H17
Keysor. Sketches of American authors. 2v.....j 928 K23
Macomber. Stories of our authors.....j 928 M21
Mitchell. About old story-tellers.....j 928 M74
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.237–245.....j 174 R31
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors.....j 928 R43
Roe. American authors.....j 810 R59
Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.376–466.....j 920 S649
Wright. Children's stories in American literature. 2v..j 810.9 W93
Wright. Children's stories in English literature. 2v....j 820.9 W93
See also Books and reading.—English literature.—Journalism.—Literature.—Poets.
Also names of authors, as Dickens, Charles.

Automobiles.
Baker. Boys' book of inventions, p.119–169.....j 609 B17
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.69–84.....j 609 D75
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.250–259.....j 604 T19
Williams. How it is made, p.311–324.....j 670 W74

Aztecs.
Starr. American Indians, p.208–214.....j 970.1 S79
See also Ixtlilxochitl, *king of Tezcuco.*—Mexico.—Montezuma II, *emperor of Mexico.*

Babylon.
Abbott. Cyrus the Great, p.187–206.....j 92 C992a
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.117–129.....j 930 A75
Luther. Trading and exploring, p.9–27.....j 910 L98
Tappan. World's story, v.2, p.487–525.....j 909 T19

Bach, Johann Sebastian.
Chapin. Masters of music, p.56–84.....j 927.8 C36
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.11–48.....j 927.8 T19
Zièmssen. Johann Sebastian Bach.....j 92 B125z

Bacon, Francis.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.69–99.....j 820.9 W93

Bacon, Francis. Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.207–223.....j B773s

Bacon, Roger.
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.67–81....j 904 B19t
Scudder. Book of legends, p.71–77.....j 398.2 S43

Bacon's rebellion.
Colonial stories, p.122–134.....j C722
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.65–81.....j 975.5 C77
Ellis. Stories from American history, p.80–91.....j 973 E53
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.49–61.....j 973 M91a
See also United States. Colonial period.—Virginia (state).

Bacteria. *See* Germs.

Badgers.
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.119–154.....j 596 I24
Seton. Wild animals at home, p.111–130.....j 591.5 S49

Bahama islands.
By land and sea, p.118–123.....j 910 B99
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.177–187..j 910 K16

Bainbridge, William.
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.113–125.....j 923.5 M91
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.53–82.....j 923.5 S44

Bainbridge, William. Stories.
Barnes. Commodore Bainbridge.....j B256ic

Baker, *Sir* Samuel White.
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.209–223.....j 910.9 J25

Baking. *See* Cooking.

Balaklava. *See* Light Brigade, Charge of the.

Balboa, Vasco Nuñez de.
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.10–16....j 904 B19t
Clay. The treasure finders, p.83–105.....j 973.1 C54
Ellis. Stories from American history, p.40–46.....j 973 E53
Hall & Chester. Panama and the canal, p.12–18.....j 918.6 H16
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.85–105..j 923.9 J36

Balboa, Vasco Nuñez de—*continued.*

Lucia. Stories of American discoverers, p.47–54.....j 973.1 L96
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.33–43.....j 972 M91
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.56–61.....j 910.9 S53
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.116–119.....j 910 S73f
Wood. Famous voyages of the great discoverers, p.93–99.....j 973.1 W85
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.76–84..j 970 W93

Baldwin III, *king of Jerusalem.*

Brooks. Historic boys, p.83–103.....j 920 B77
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.129–141.....j 940.4 D75

Balkan states.

George. Little journeys to Balkans.....j 914.96 G31
Tappan. World's story, v.6, p.413–451.....j 909 T19

Ball. *See* Baseball.—Basket-ball.—Football.

Ballads.

Bates. Ballad book.....j 821.08 B31
Gayley & Flaherty. Poetry of the people.....j 821.08 G25
Ingpen. One thousand poems for children, p.298–349..j 821.08 I24
Lockhart. Ancient Spanish ballads.....j 861.08 L76
Long. Old English ballads.....j 821.08 L82
Mabie. Books of old English ballads.....j 821.08 M11
Percy. The boy's Percy.....j 821.08 P42b
Perkins. Robin Hood.....qj 821.08 P43
Scudder. Children's book, p.310–327.....qj 808.8 S43
Tileston. Children's book of ballads.....j 821.08 T46c
See also Folk-songs.—Poetry. Collections.—Songs.

Ballads. Stories.

Greenwood. Stories from famous ballads.....j 398.21 G85
Grierson. Children's tales from Scottish ballads.....j 398.21 G89
MacLeod. Book of ballad stories.....j 398.21 M19
Platt. Stories of the Scottish border.....j 398.21 P68
Tappan. Old ballads in prose.....j 398.21 T19

Balloons.

Baden-Powell. Ballooning as a sport.....j 533.6 B14
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.87–129.....j 604 M76
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.113–122.....j 926 T65
Turner. Aërial navigation of to-day.....j 533.6 T86
Walker. Aërial navigation.....j 533.6 W16a
See also Air-ships.—Kites.

Bamboo.

Carpenter. Asia, p.162–163.....j 915 C22a
Smith. Life in Asia, p.148–151.....j 915 S65

Bancroft, George.

Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.123–136.....j 810.9 W93

Banks and banking.
Lubbock. Short history of coins and currency, p.102–135.....j 332.49 L96
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.227–236.....j 174 R31
See also Money.

Banners. *See* Flags.

Bannockburn, Battle of, 1314.
Long. Famous battles, p.56–66.....j 904 L82
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.149–161.....j 942 M91a
Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.42–50.....j 904 W85

Barbarossa, Frederick. *See* Frederick I (Barbarossa), *emperor of Germany.*

Barnacles.
Duncan. The lobster & his relations, p.66–76.....j 595.3 D89

Barney, Joshua.
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.84–93.....j 923.5 M91

Barometer.
Holden. The sciences, p.83–88.....j 500 H71
Williams. How it works, p.325–332.....j 604 W74a

Barry, John, *commodore.*
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.54–64.....j 923.5 M91

Barton, Clara.
Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.262–277.....j 920 B19
Epler. Life of Clara Barton.....j 92 B282e
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.317–324.....j 920 M91
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.295–303.....j 973 M94a
Parkman. Heroines of service, p.59–85.....j 920.7 P24

Baseball.
Claudy. The battle of base-ball.....j 796.31 C54
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.639–662.....j 790 F88
How to play baseball.....j 796.31 H84
Mathewson. Pitching in a pinch.....j 796.31 M47
Miller. Outdoor sports and games, p.244–266.....j 796 M69
Rice. Boys' book of sports, p.3–120.....j 796 R39
Spalding's official base ball guide.....j 796.31 S73
Tappan. Sports & pastimes, p.45–59.....j 790 T19
Withington. Book of athletics, p.253–329.....j 796 W82

Baseball. Stories.
Barbour. Weatherby's inning:.....j B235w
Brooks. Boys of Fairport.....j B7732f2
Earl. School team on the diamond.....j E1732sc
Williams. Winning hit.....j W745w

Basket-ball.

Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.346–364.....j 790 B343w
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.627–638.....j 790 F88
Hepbron. Official basket ball rules.....j 796.34 H45
Withington. Book of athletics, p.475–496.....j 796 W82

Baskets.

Archer. Needlecraft, p.242–259.....j 646 A67
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.68–74.....j 790 B343i
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.203–221.....j 790 K16
Sanford. Art crafts for beginners, p.225–258.....j 707.2 S22
White. How to make baskets.....j 689 W63h
White. More baskets, and how to make them.....j 689 W63m
See also Raffia.

Basques.

Starr. Strange peoples, p.43–47.....j 572.9 S79

Bastille.

Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.344–354.....j 904 V18

Bats.

Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.235–244..j 599 C86m
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.213–222.....j 590.4 J37s
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.232–257.....j 590.4 J42

Batteries. *See* Electricity.

Battle-ships. *See* Warships.

Battles.

Linscott. Boys' book of battles.....j 904 L72
Long. Famous battles.....j 904 L82
Wood. Boy's book of battles.....j 904 W85
See also Naval battles.
Also names of battles, as Marathon, Battle of, 490 B. C.

Battles. Poetry.

Eggleston. American war ballads and lyrics.....j 811.08 E35a
English. Boy's book of battle-lyrics.....j 811 E64
Lucas. Another book of verses, p.335–366.....j 821.08 L96a
Montgomery. Heroic ballads.....j 821.08 M86
Scollard. Ballads of American bravery.....j 811.08 S42
Wiggin & Smith. Golden numbers, p.509–550.....j 821.08 W68g

Bayard, *Chevalier* **de.**

Chandler. Magic pictures of the long ago, p.59–73.....j 904 C36
Greene & Kirk. With spurs of gold, p.201–252.....j 940.4 G83
Hare. Bayard.....j 92 B333h
Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.53–73.....j 923.5 J36

Bayard, *Chevalier* de—*continued.*
Lansing. Page, esquire and knight, p.155–178.....j 398.2 L28
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.166–180.....j 944 M915a
Newbolt. Book of the happy warrior, p.218–253.....j 940.4 N26
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.74–80.....j 904 T77b

Bazaars.
Finnemore. India, p.64–70.....j 915.4 F51
Henty. Famous travels, p.340–347.....j 910 H45f
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.213–217.....j 910 J37
See also Fairs.

Beaconsfield, *Earl of.*
Hosmer. The Jews, p.305–311.....j 296 H82

Bead work.
Archer. Needlecraft, p.278–294.....j 646 A67
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.1–40..j 790 K16
Sage & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers, p.81–90....j 372 S12
Sanford. Art crafts for beginners, p.259–270.. .....j 707.2 S22
White. How to do beadwork.....j 689 W63

Bears.
Grinnell & Roosevelt. Trail and camp-fire, p.223–263....j 799 G92
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.92–117...j 590.4 J37n
Miller. True bear stories.....j 599.7 M69
Mills. The grizzly.....j 599.7 M699
Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West, p.27–37.....j 799 R68
Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter, p.255–334.....j 799 R68w
Seton. Wild animals at home, p.201–218.....j 591.5 S49
Tappan. Stories of nature, p.146–167.....j 504 T19

Bears. Stories.
Carter. Bear stories.....j C237b
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.269–277.....j C645f
Seton. Biography of a grizzly.....j S495b
Seton. Krag and Johnny Bear, p.93–126.....j S495k
Seton. Lives of the hunted, p.141–191.....j S495li
Thaxter. Stories and poems, p.62–71.....j T339s
Warner. A-hunting of the deer, p.20–29.....j 814 W23a

Beasts. *See* Animals.

Beavers.
Evans. Farm life readers; book five, p.170–179.....j 808.8 E94a
Hale. Stories of adventure, p.170–178.....j 910.8 H15s
Tappan. Stories of nature, p.139–145.....j 504 T19
Wright. Stories of birds and beasts, p.121–130.....j 570.4 W935

Becket, Thomas à, *St. See* Thomas à Becket, *St.*

Bede, The Venerable.
Krapp. In oldest England, p.52–62.....j 942.01 K41
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.46–56.....j 820.9 W93

Bedouins.
Kelly. Egypt, p.82–87.....j 916.2 K17
McManus. Our little Arabian cousin.....j 915.3 M21
See also Arabia.

Beecher, Henry Ward.
Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.217–260.....j 920 B61f
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.349–372....j 920 P27

Bees.
Buckley. Fairy-land of science, p.200–244.....j 570.4 B85
Burroughs. Birds and bees.....j 591.5 B94b
Comstock. Ways of the six-footed, p.55–94, 108–117....j 595.7 C738
Duncan. Bees, wasps and ants.....j 595.79 D89
Ewald. The queen bee, p.13–31.....j 570.4 E96
Fabre. Story-book of science, p.373–400.....j 504 F11
Hook. Little people and their homes, p.148–167.....j 595.7 H77
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.158–174.....j 590.4 J42
Kellogg. Insect stories, p.213–262.....j 595.7 K16
Miller. Outdoor work, p.287–336.....j 630 M69
Morley. Bee people.....j 595.79 M91
Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.175–228.....j 595.7 M91
Noel. Buz.....j 595.79 N39
Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden, p.175–197.....j 595.7 S39
Tappan. Stories of nature, p.381–388.....j 504 T19
See also Honey.

Beet sugar. *See* Sugar.

Beethoven, Ludwig van.
Butterworth. Great composers, p.51–64.....j 927.8 B98
Chapin. Masters of music, p.174–211.....j 927.8 C36
Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.166–172.....j 943 D95
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.1–24.....j 920 G38
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.161–191....j 927.8 T19

Beetles.
Duncan. Beetles and flies.....j 595.76 D89
Duncan. Insect life in pond and stream, p.13–17, 27–42..j 595.7 D89
Gibson. Eye spy, p.1–10, 53–63, 130–135.....j 570.4 G37e
Gibson. Sharp eyes, p.73–76, 138–142, 260–262, 305–309..j 570.4 G37
Hook. Little people and their homes, p.57–87.....j 595.7 H77
Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.125–172.....j 595.7 M91
Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.19–41.....j 595.7 W42
See also Insects.

Behavior. *See* Conduct.—Manners.

Belgium. Description and travel.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.154–167.....j 914 C65
George & Dean. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark.....j 914.92 G31

Belgium. History.
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.88–98.....j 904 E35
Scudder. Mr Bodley abroad, p.105–133.....j 914 S43

Belgium. Manners and customs.
By land and sea, p.16–21.....j 910 B99
Jonckheere. When I was a boy in Belgium.....j 914.93 J39
Northern Europe, p.39–45.....j 914 N45

Belgium. Stories.
Cammaerts. A boy of Bruges.....j C154b
Perkins. The Belgian twins.....j P434b
Stein. Christmas porringer.....j S819c

Bell, Alexander Graham.
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.270–276.....j 974.4 B77
Holland. Historic inventions, p.215–232.....j 926 H72

Bell, Currer, *pseud.* *See* Brontë, Charlotte.

Bennett, James Gordon.
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.264–274.....j 926 P27
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.261–305....j 920 P27

Beowulf.
Beowulf; tr. by Cox.....j 829 B44c
Brave Beowulf; ed. by Cartwright.....j 829 B44ca
Church. Heroes of chivalry and romance, p.3–60.....j 398.2 C46
Ebbutt. Hero-myths & legends, p.1–41.....j 398.2 E21
Mabie. Legends that every child should know, p.9–21..j 398.2 M11
Marshall. Stories of Beowulf.....j 829 B44m
Pollard. Stories from old English romance, p.1–15..:...j 398.2 P76
Ragozin. Siegfried, *and* Beowulf.....j 398.27 R15
Shahan. Myths and legends, p.335–349.....j 292 S52m
Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes, p.3–30.....j 398.2 T19

Berbers.
Finnemore. Morocco, p.68–76.....j 916.4 F51

Berlioz, Hector.
Chapin. Masters of music, p.268–283.....j 927.8 C36

Bernardin de St. Pierre, Jacques Henri. *See* Saint Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de.

Berries. *See* Cranberries.—Fruit.

Bessemer, *Sir* Henry.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.112–123.....j 920 B61
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.206–211.....j 926 P27

Bible. Illustrations.
Hole. Life of Jesus of Nazareth.....qj 755 H71

Bible stories.

Beale. Stories from the Old testament for children.....j 221 B34
Bible stories (New testament); ed. by Moulton.....j 225 B47b
Bible stories (Old testament); ed. by Moulton.....j 221 B47b
Bible stories to read and tell; selected by Olcott.....j 221 B47bi
Foster. Story of the Bible.....j 220 F81
Herbst. Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews.....j 221 H46
Hodges. Castle of Zion.....j 221 H66
Hodges. Garden of Eden.....j 221 H66g
Old, old story-book; comp. by Tappan.....j 221 B470
Old testament stories; selected by Chisholm.....j 221 B47
Stories from the life of Christ.....j 225 B47
See also David, *king of Israel.*—Jesus Christ.—Jews.—Moses.

Bicycles.

Williams. How it is made, p.325–344.....j 670 W74
See also Motor cycles.

Biddle, Nicholas.

Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.95–99.....j 974.8 G57
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.17–21.....j 923.5 M91

Big trees.

Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.119–126....j 504 H71w
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.165–168.....j 910 J37
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.165–171..j 910 K26
Koch. Little journey to our Western wonderland, p.164–167.....j 917.94 K36
Our country: West, p.112–116, 131–133.....j 917.9 O32
United States—Interior department. National parks portfolio.....j 711 U25
Western frontier stories, p.118–131.....j W567
Yard. Top of the continent, p.188–212.....j 711 Y15

Biography.

Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography. 6v.....qrj 920 A64a
Baldwin. American book of golden deeds.....j 920 B19
Bolton. Famous leaders among men.....j 920 B61f
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous.....j 920 B61
Brooks. Historic boys.....j 920 B77
Champlin. Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places.....rj 903 C35y2
Couch. Roll call of honour.....j 920 C83
Gilbert. More than conquerors.....j 920 G38
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks.....j 920 P72zg
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans....j 920 P72zgc
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of modern times....j 920 H113fm
Harper. Leaders of men.....j 923 H28
Hawthorne. Biographical stories.....j 920 H36b
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.223–297.....j 974.4 H36

Biography—*continued.*

Holland. Historic boyhoods.....j 920 H72
Lang. Red book of heroes.....j 920 L23
Mabie. Men who have risen.....j 920 M11
Parkman. Fighters for peace.....j 923.5 P24
Parkman. Heroes of to-day.....j 920 P24
Parton. Captains of industry. 2v.....j 926 P27
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives. 5v.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston.....j 920 P72l
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch.....j 920 P720
Steedman. When they were children.....j 920 S81
Sweetser. Ten boys from history.....j 920 S97
Tappan. Adventures & achievements.....j 920 T19a
Wade. Pilgrims of to-day.....j 920 W11
Yonge. Book of golden deeds.....j 920 Y29
See also Artists.—Authors.—Explorers.—Girls.—Heroes and heroism.—Indians of America. Biography.—Inventors.—Kings and rulers.—Ministers.—Musicians.—Painters.—Physicians and surgeons.—Pilgrim Fathers.—Poets.—Queens.—Sailors.—Saints.—Scientists.—Soldiers.—Statesmen.—Teachers.—United States. Biography.—United States. Presidents.—Women. Biography. *Also* names of persons.

Biography. Dictionaries.

Century cyclopedia of names.....qrj 031 C32c2

Biplanes. *See* Aeroplanes.

Bird day.

Gowdy. Special days in school, p.157–176.....j 808.8 G75
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.133–143.....j 394 M22

Bird day. Stories.

Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.389–428.....j 394 O23

Bird houses.

Adams. Carpentry for beginners, p.236–248.....j 684 A21
Beard. Jack of all trades, p.63–71.....j 790 B34j
Dearborn. Bird houses and how to build them.....j 598.2 D34
Hall. Carpentry & mechanics for boys, p.336–371.....j 790 H16c
Hall. Handicraft for handy boys, p.379–388.....j 790 H16h
Seton. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore, p.187–191...j 796.5 S49
Siepert. Bird houses boys can build.....j 598.2 S57
Trafton. Bird friends, p.223–248.....j 598.2 T68

Birds.

Barton. The boy fancier, p.337–435.....j 636 B28
Baskett. Story of the birds.....j 598.2 B29
Buckley. Eyes and no eyes, pt.4.....j 570.4 B85e
Buckley. Winners in life's race, p.123–180.....j 596 B85

Birds—*continued.*

Burroughs. Birds and bees.....j 591.5 B94b
Burroughs. Field and study.....j 570.4 B94
Chapman. Bird-life.....j 598.2 C36b2
Chapman. Our winter birds.....j 598.2 C360
Comstock. Handbook of nature-study, p.25–147.....rj 570.7 C73
Doubleday. Bird neighbors.....qj 598.2 D75
Doubleday. Birds that every child should know.....j 598.2 D75b
Doubleday. How to attract the birds.....j 598.2 D75h
Eckstorm, Bird book.....j 598.2 E25b
Grinnell. Our feathered friends.....j 598.2 G92
Hornaday. American natural history, p.171–310.....qj 591.97 H79
Johonnot. Neighbors with wings and fins.....j 598.2 J37
Keyser. News from the birds.....j 598.2 K23
McAtee. How to attract birds in northeastern U. S.....j 598.2 M11
Merriam. Birds of village and field.....j 598.2 M63b
Merriam. Birds through an opera glass.....j 598.2 M63
Miles. Natural history, p.250–330.....j 590 M68
Miller, M. My Saturday bird class.....j 598.2 M694
Miller, O. T. Bird-ways.....j 598.2 M69
Miller, O. T. First book of birds.....j 598.2 M69f
Miller, O. T. Little brothers of the air.....j 598.2 M69l
Miller, O. T. Second book of birds.....j 598.2 M69s
Miller, O. T. True bird stories.....j 598.2 M69t
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.175–246, 327–334.....j 910 M91
Moseley. Trees, stars and birds.....j 581.97 M93
Nuttall. Birds of the U. S. and Canada.....j 598.2 N53
Sharp. Beyond the pasture bars.....j 590.4 S53b
Sharp. Roof and meadow.....j 590.4 S53r2
Sharp. A watcher in the woods.....j 590.4 S53
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.37–63, 131–145, 159–167, 305–314.....j 590.4 T19
Tappan. Stories of nature, p.225–344.....j 504 T19
Torrey. Everyday birds.....j 598.2 T63e
Trafton. Bird friends.....j 598.2 T68
Walker. Bird legend and life.....j 598.2 W17b
Walker. Our birds and their nestlings.....j 598.2 W17
Weed. Bird life stories.....j 598.2 W42
Wood, C. D. Animals, p.105–133.....j 590.4 W85
Wood, J. G. Popular natural history, p.279–486.....j 590 W85
Wright. Stories of birds and beasts.....j 570.4 W935

See also Bird day.—Eggs.—Falconry.—Nests.—Taxidermy.
Also names of birds, as Robins.

Birds. Care.

Comstock. The pet book, p.137–223.....j 636 C73

Birds. Houses. *See* Bird houses.

Birds. Migration.
Chapman. Travels of birds.....j 598.2 C36t
Cornish. Animals at work and play, p.197–206.....j 591.5 C82a

Birds. Poetry.
Ingpen. One thousand poems for children, p.221–236..j 821.08 I24
Lucas. Another book of verses, p.71–98.....j 821.08 L96a
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.107–126.....j 821.08 S84
Wiggin & Smith. Golden numbers, p.93–112.....j 821.08 W68g
Wiggin & Smith. Posy ring, p.51–80.....j 821.08 W68
Williams. Through the year with birds and poets....j 811.08 W74

Birds. Protection. Stories.
Rolt-Wheeler. Boy with the U. S. naturalists.....j R656bn

Birds. Songs.
Mathews. Familiar features of the roadside, p.105–173..j 570.4 M47

Birds. Stories.
Holbrook. Book of nature myths.....j 398 H69
Mulets. Bird stories.....j M954b

Birds' eggs. *See* Eggs.

Birds' nests. *See* Nests.

Birthdays.
Chambers. Book of days. 2v.....qrj 394 C35
See also Holidays.—Lincoln's birthday.—Washington's birthday.
Also names of people, subhead Birthday exercises, as Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Birthday exercises.

Bismarck, *Prince* von.
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.264–272.....j 920 H72

Bison. *See* Buffaloes.

Black Douglas. *See* Douglas, *Sir* James.

Black Hawk, *Indian chief.*
Baldwin. Conquest of the old Northwest, p.240–256.....j 977 B19c
Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.353–367.....j 970.2 J36
Wade. Ten big Indians, p.199–218.....j 970.2 W11

Black Hawk war.
Thwaites. How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest, p.115–200.....rj 977 T43

Black Prince. *See* Edward, *the Black Prince.*

Blacksmithing.
Sleffel. Working in metals, p.215–357.....j 739 S63

Blaine, James Gillespie.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.278–286.....j 920 M91

Blue jays.
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.40–45.....j 590.4 T19

Boarding-school stories. *See* School stories.

Boat racing. *See* Rowing.

Boats and boating.

Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.211–279.....j 790 A21
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.95–131, 389–409..j 790 B34w
Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.112–121.....j 790 B34
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.156–212.....j 796 B340
Davis. Harper's boating book for boys.....j 797 D31
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.510–538.....j 790 F88
Hodgson. Mechanics indoors and out, p.65–157.....j 620 H66
Hopkins. Model engines and small boats.....j 699.1 H78
Neison. Practical boat building and sailing.....j 699.1 N21p
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.199–230.....j 796 T38b
Verrill. Book of the sailboat.....j 797 V28
Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners, p.298–343.....j 684 W61
See also Canoes and canoeing.—House-boats.—Ice-boats.—Life-saving.—Motor boats.—Rowing.—Ships.—Steamboats.—Submarine boats.—Yachts and yachting.

Bobolinks. Stories.

Mulets. Bird stories, p.205–215.....j M954b

Body, Human. *See* Hygiene.—Physiology.

Boer war.

Wheeler. Boys' life of Lord Kitchener, p.145–212.....j 92 K297w
Wheeler. Boys' life of Lord Roberts, p.148–213.....j 92 R536w
White & Smith. Little journey to South Africa, p.73–76, 116–123.....j 916.8 W631

Boer war. Stories.

Fenn. The kopje garrison.....j F362k

Boilers. *See* Steam.—Steam-engines.

Bolivar, Simon.

Couch. Roll call of honour, p.19–52.....j 920 C83
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.217–225...j 972 M91
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.272–281.....j 904 T77b

Bolivia.

Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.154–173..j 918 M39

Bon Homme Richard and Serapis (ships).

Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.241–256.....j 923.5 F97
Hale. Stories of the sea, p.127–146.....j 910.4 H15
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.285–289..j 973.3 H31
Linscott. Boys' book of battles, p.221–229.....j 904 L72
Long. Famous battles, p.205–217.....j 904 L82
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.33–42.....j 923.5 M91

Bonaparte, Louis Napoleon. *See* Napoleon III, *emperor of the French.*

Bonaparte, Napoleon. *See* Napoleon I, *emperor of the French.*

Bonheur, Rosa.
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.180–193....j 920.7 B61
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.278–290.....j 920.7 H72
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.136–157....j 927.5 H79
Keysor. Great artists, v.2, p.145–192.....j 927 K23g

Boniface, *St.* Stories.
Van Dyke. First Christmas tree.....j V187f

Bookbinding.
Adams. Harper's indoor book, p.186–197.....j 680 A21
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.192–195.....j 670 C38a3
Sanford. Art crafts for beginners, p.171–204.....j 707.2 S22

Books.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.85–94.....j 910 K26
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.208–222.....j 670 R56
See also Bookbinding.—Printing.

Books and reading.
Hale. How to do it, p.71–105, 179–186.....j 177 H15h
Marden. Success, p.252–265.....j 170 M37s
Matson. References for literary workers.....rj 028 M47
Mitchell. About old story-tellers.....j 928 M74
Stories of the middle ages, p.133–141.....j S8842
See also Authors.

Boone, Daniel.
Abbott. Daniel Boone.....j 92 B631a
Barstow. The Westward movement, p.75–81.....j 978 B27
Bass. Stories of pioneer life, p.33–45.....j 973 B29
Ellis. Life and times of Daniel Boone.....j 92 B631e
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.87–98.....j 920 H72
Johnston. Famous scouts, p.38–74.....j 920 J36
Lindsay. Daniel Boone, backwoodsman.....j 92 B631l
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.17–28.....j 973 L76
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.68–83..j 977 M21p
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.138–156.....j 973 M91a
Perry & Beebe. Four American pioneers, p.9–70.....j 920 P44
Roosevelt. Stories of the great West, p.3–12.....j 917.8 R68s
Stories of American pioneers, p.7–73.....j 923 S88
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.8–38..j 973 W93

Booth, *Mrs* Ballington.
Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.278–285.....j 920 B19

Booth, *Mrs* Catherine (Mumford).
Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.159–211....j 920.7 B61fa

Booth, Edwin.
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.285–311.....j 920 G38

Booth, *Mrs* Maud (Charlesworth). *See* Booth, *Mrs* Ballington.

Boots. *See* Shoes.

Border life. *See* Frontier life.

Borneo.

Hornaday. Two years in the jungle, p.333–489.....j 915.4 H79
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.18–36.....j 915.4 K35
Toward the rising sun, p.77–83.....j 915 T65
Wade. Our little brown cousin.....j 919.11 W11

Bosnia.

George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.1, p.27–50.....j 914.96 G31

Boston.

Bacon. Historic pilgrimages in New England, p.213–331.....j 917.4 B12h
Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution, p.231–238..j 973.2 B27
Gilman. Story of Boston.....j 974.46 G42
Hale. Historic Boston.....j 974.46 H15
Scudder. Boston town.....j 974.46 S43
Tiffany. From colony to commonwealth.....j 973.3 T45
Tiffany. Pilgrims and Puritans.....j 974.4 T45

Boston massacre.

Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history, p.38–44.....j 973 B52s
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.174–181.....j 974.4 H36
Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair, p.174–181.....j 974.4 H36g
Tiffany. From colony to commonwealth, p.44–54.....j 973.3 T45
See also American revolution.

Boston massacre. Stories.

Otis. Under the liberty tree.....j O314u

Boston tea-party.

Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history, p.51–57.....j 973 B52s
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.273–278....j 942 C876l
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.162–166..j 973.3 H31
Humphrey. How New England was made, p.213–220.....j 974 H92
Johonnot. Grandfather's stories, p.81–85.....j J375g
Moses. Paul Revere, p.41–65.....j 92 R368m
Tiffany. From colony to commonwealth, p.55–66.....j 973.3 T45
Watson. Boston tea party.....j 973.3 W31b
See also American revolution.

Botany.

Dana. How to know the wild flowers.....j 580 D19
Doubleday. Nature's garden.....qj 580 D75
Gray. How plants grow.....j 581 G81h
Keeler. Our early wild flowers.....j 580 K15

Botany—*continued.*
Keeler. Wayside flowers of summer.....j 580 K15w
Lounsberry. Guide to the wild flowers.....j 580 L93
Mathews. Field book of American wild flowers.....j 580 M47a
Stack. Wild flowers every child should know.....j 580 S77
See also Flowers.—Fossils.—Fruit.—Gardens and gardening.—Herbariums.—Leaves.— Natural history.— Nature.— Plants.— Seeds.— Trees.

Bouillon, Godfrey de. *See* Godfrey of Bouillon.

Bow and arrow. *See* Archery.

Bowie, James. Stories.
Munroe. With Crockett and Bowie.....j M968wi
Stoddard. Lost gold of the Montezumas.....j S869l

Boy scouts.
Baden-Powell. Boy scouts beyond the seas.....j 369.2 B14b
Boy scouts of America. Official handbook.....j 369.2 B66a2
Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies, p.299–320.....j 790 B87
Miller. Outdoor sports and games, p.19–49.....j 796 M69

Boy scouts. Stories.
Burgess. Boy scouts on Lost trail.....j B897b
Holland. Boy scouts of Birch-bark island.....j H724b
Hornibrook. A scout of to-day.....j H811s

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.155–169.....j 928 R43

Boys.
Brooks. Historic boys.....j 920 B77
Sweetser. Ten boys from history.....j 920 S97
Taylor. Boys of other countries.....j T251b2
See also Boy scouts.—Children.

Braddock's road.
Thwaites. How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest, p.277–295.....rj 977 T43

Brant, Joseph, *Mohawk chief.*
Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.254–283.....j 970.2 J36
Seelye & Eggleston. Brant and Red Jacket.....j 970.3 S45

Brashear, John Alfred.
Toal. A boy who loved the stars.....j 92 B713t

Brassey, Annie, *lady.*
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.300–319...j 920.7 B61

Bravery. *See* Heroes and heroism.

Brazil. Description and travel.
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.173–220..j 918 M39
Nixon. Our little Brazilian cousin.....j 918.1 N37

Brazil. History.
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.257–268....j 972 M91

Brazil. Manners and customs.
Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.35–41.....j 372.4 M97w3

Bremer, Fredrika.
Coolidge. Mischief's Thanksgiving, p.84–105.....j C783m

Brian Boru, *king of Ireland.*
Brooks. Historic boys, p.25–43.....j 920 B77
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.165–181.....j 920 T19a

Bricks.
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.127–142.....j 910 C22h
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.110–123.....j 910 C355
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.139–142.....j 670 C38a3

Bridges.
Bond. On the battle front of engineering, p.183–208.....j 620 B620
Bond. Pick, shovel and pluck, p.220–233.....j 620 B62p
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.95–108, 292–309.....j 790 B62
Bond. With the men who do things, p.98–108.....j 620 B62
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.133–151.....j 609 D75
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.173–208.....j 604 M76
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.30–69.....j 604 T19
Williams. How it is done, p.117–206.....j 620 W74
Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.82–138...j 620 W74r
See also Brooklyn bridge.
Also Stephenson, Robert.

Bright, John.
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.212–223.....j 926 P27

British America. *See* Canada.

British Columbia. Stories.
Grinnell. Jack, the young canoeman.....j G925jc

British Guiana. Stories.
Figyelmessy. Two boys in the tropics.....j F471t

British Isles. *See* England.—Ireland.—Scotland.—Wales.

Brittany.
Alcott. Shawl-straps, p.18–67.....j A355sh
Finnemore. France, p.11–22.....j 914.4 F51

Brontë, Charlotte, *afterward Mrs Nicholls,* (*pseud.* Currer Bell).
Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.209–243.....j 928 F87
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.229–242.....j 920.7 H72

Brooke, Rupert.
Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.261–291.....j 920 P24

Brooklyn bridge.
Our country: East, p.183–186.....j 917.3 O32

Brooks, Phillips, *bishop.*
Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.368–404.....j 920 B61f
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.251–283.....j 920 G38

Brown, John, *of Ossawatomie.*
Abbot. Battle-fields of '61, p.9–12, 17–24.....j 973.7 A12
Coffin. Building the nation, p.460–467.....j 973 C66
Couch. Roll call of honour, p.53–89.....j 920 C83

Browning, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Barrett).
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.194–212..j 920.7 B61
Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.153–171.....j 928 F87

Browning, Robert.
Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.125–151.....j 928 F87

Bruce, James.
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.38–45.....j 910.9 J25

Bruce, Robert. *See* Robert Bruce, *king of Scotland.*

Brutus, Marcus.
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.161–168.....j 920 P72zgc
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.302–366.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.323–360.....j 920 P72l
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.429–438.....j 920 P72o

Bryant, William Cullen.
Cody. Four American poets, p.7–68.....j 928 C65
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.69–98.....j 928 K23
Macomber. Stories of our authors, p.101–125.....j 928 M21
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.69–81.....j 810.9 W93

Bryant, William Cullen. Birthday exercises.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.117–125.....j 808.8 L63
Roe. American authors, p.46–49.....j 810 R59

Buccaneers. *See* Pirates.

Buddha and Buddhism.
Young. Siam, p.27–44.....j 915.9 Y37

Buds. *See* Botany.—Plants.

Buenos Ayres.
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.97–106.....j 918 L23

Buffalo Bill. *See* Cody, William Frederick.

Buffalo Jones. *See* Jones, Charles Jesse.

Buffaloes.
Wright. Stories of birds and beasts, p.63–82.....j 570.4 W935

Building. *See* Architecture.—Carpentry.—Engineering.—Houses.—Log cabins.

Bulgaria.
George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.1, p.70–84.....j 914.96 G31
Winlow. Our little Bulgarian cousin.....j 914.97 W78

Bull, Ole.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.284–302.....j 920 B61

Bull-fights.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal, pt.2, p.25–31.....j 914.5 W62

Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775.
Bacon. Historic pilgrimages in New England, p.400–425.....j 917.4 B12h
Long. Famous battles, p.159–181.....j 904 L82
Tiffany. From colony to commonwealth, p.115–131....j 973.3 T45
See also American revolution.

Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775. Poetry.
Holmes. Grandmother's story [of Bunker Hill battle]..j 811 H73g2

Bunyan, John.
Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.123–148.....j 920 B61f
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.46–71.....j 920 M11
Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.219–237.....j 928 M74
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.143–192.....j 820.9 W93

Buoys.
By land and sea, p.225–230.....j 910 B99
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.224–227.....j 551.46 I24b

Burdett-Coutts, *Baroness.*
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.320–330...j 920.7 B61

Burma.
Carpenter. Asia, p.211–231.....j 915 C22a
Kelly. Burma.....j 915.9 K17
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.145–181.....j 915.4 K35
Redway. All around Asia, p.217–226.....j 915 R27

Burma. Stories.
Henty. On the Irrawaddy.....j H456on

Burney, Fanny. *See* Arblay, *Mme* Frances (Burney) d'.

Burns, Robert.
Burns. Selected poems, p.5–55.....j 821 B93
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.72–88.....j 920 M11
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.179–201.....j 808.8 N46a

Burnside, *Gen.* Ambrose Everett.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.283–293.....j 923.5 M91h

Burnt wood. *See* Pyrography.

Burr, Aaron.
Nicolay. Our nation in the building, p.63–81.....j 973 N320

Burr, Aaron. Stories.
Brooks. Son of the Revolution.....j B773so

Burr, Theodosia.
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.393–426....j 920 P27

Burritt, Elihu.
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.27–35.....j 926 P27

Burros. *See* Donkeys.

Burroughs, John.
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.89–98.....j 920 M11
Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.29–50.....j 920 P24

Bushmen.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.143–146.....j 572.9 S79

Business.
Marden. Choosing a career.....j 174 M37
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.45–51, 145–169, 179–188, 219–225.....j 174 R31
Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.513–553.....j 920 S649
Stoddard. Men of business.....j 923.8 S86
See also Banks and banking.—Commerce.—Industries.—Mail service.—Manufactures.—Money.—Occupations.—Success.

Butler, Elizabeth Southerden (Thompson), *lady.*
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.266–277..j 920.7 B61

Butter.
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.44–49.....j 630 C35

Butterflies.
Ballard. Among the moths and butterflies.....j 595.78 B21
Dickerson. Moths and butterflies.....j 595.78 D55
Duncan. Butterflies and moths.....j 595.78 D89
Holland. Butterfly book.....qj 595.78 H72
Holland. Butterfly guide.....j 595.78 H72b
Miller. Butterfly and moth book.....j 595.78 M69
Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.3–44.....j 595.7 M91
Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden, p.71–98.....j 595.7 S39
Weed. Nature biographies.....j 595.7 W42n
See also Caterpillars.—Moths.

Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nuñez.
Barstow. Explorers and settlers, p.101–110.....j 973.1 B27
Griffis. Romance of discovery, p.161–167.....j 973.1 G89
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.71–96.....j 973.1 H53
Lummis. Spanish pioneers, p.101–116.....j 973.1 L97
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.85–102.j 970 W93

Cabinet work. *See* Carpentry.—Furniture.

Cabins. *See* Log cabins.

Cable, George Washington.

Cable. Cable story book, p.160–176.....j C113c
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.236–250.....j 810.9 W93

Cables.

Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.276–285.....j 551.46 G36r
See also Atlantic cable.

Cabot, John.

Clay. The treasure finders, p.59–75.....j 973.1 C54
Griffis. Romance of discovery, p.101–111.....j 973.1 G89
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.30–35.....j 973 M94a
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.105–108.....j 910 S73f
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.319–323.....j 923.9 V27f

Cabot, Sebastian.

Clay. The treasure finders, p.73–82.....j 973.1 C54
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.319–333.....j 923.9 V27f

Cactus.

Our country: West, p.249–251.....j 917.9 O32

Caedmon.

Creighton. Stories from English history, p.5–8.....j 942 C8761
Krapp. In oldest England, p.45–51.....j 942.01 K41
Pollard. Stories from old English romance, p.15–18.....j 398.2 P76
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.34–45.....j 820.9 W93

Cæsar, Julius.

Abbott. Julius Cæsar.....j 92 C119a
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.212–215..j 904 B19t
Church. Roman life in the days of Cicero, p.150–175....j 913.37 C46
Clarke. Story of Cæsar.....j 92 C119c
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.110–141.....j 923.1 F24b
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.114–134.....j 920 P72zgc
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.181–202....j 920 H113f
Harper. Leaders of men, p.91–112.....j 923 H28
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.154–161.....j 904 J37
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.204–226.....j 937 M91
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.256–328.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.277–322.....j 920 P72l
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.406–418.....j 920 P720
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.403–422.....j 920 T19a

Cæsar, Julius. Stories.

Whitehead. Standard bearer.....j W639s

Calais, Siege of, 1347.
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.40–43.....j 920 H94
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.59–73.....j 904 T77b
Yonge. Book of golden deeds, p.169–181.....j 920 Y29

Calhoun, John Caldwell.
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.291–304.....j 920 B77h
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.138–144.....j 920 M91
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.115–171....j 920 P27

Calico-printing.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.176–183.....j 904 J37s

California.
Barstow. A new nation, p.106–129.....j 973 B27
Dana. Two years before the mast.....j 910.4 D19a
Drake. Making of the great West, p.269–288.....j 978 D78
Koch. Little journey to our Western wonderland.....j 917.94 K36
Taylor. Boys of other countries, p.235–260.....j T251b2

California. Stories.
Jackson. Ramona.....j J124r
For other editions *see* Author list.
Wiggin. Summer in a cañon.....j W688s

Cambyses III, *king of Persia.*
Church. Stories of the East from Herodotus, p.175–217..j 888 H47

Cambyses III, *king of Persia.* Stories.
Ebers. Egyptian princess.....j E218e

Camels.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.215–222..j 590.4 J37n
Monteith. Familiar animals, p.185–189.....j 599 M85
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.102–110.....j 910 M91

Cameras. *See* Photography.

Cameron, Verney Lovett.
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.233–246.....j 910.9 J25

Camillus.
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.23–30.....j 920 P72zgc
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.82–98.....j 920 H113f
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.87–93.....j 937 M91
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.106–135.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.269–317.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.141–152.....j 920 P720
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.43–58.....j 904 T77b

Camp Fire Girls.
Book of the Camp Fire Girls.....j 369.3 C15
Gulick. Book of symbols for camp fire girls.....j 369.3 G96
Rogers. Sebago-Wohelo camp fire girls.....j 396.3 R61

Camping.

Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.295–333, 350–366.....j 790 A21
Beard, D. C. The boy pioneers, p.76–87.....j 796 B34b
Beard, D. C. Field and forest handy book.....j 790 B34
Beard, D. C. Shelters, shacks and shanties.....j 796.5 B34
Beard, L. & A. B. On the trail.....j 796.5 B343
Bond. Scientific American boy.....j 790 B62
Boy Scouts of America. Official handbook, p.232–276..j 369.2 B66a2
Cave. Boy scout's hike book.....j 796 C29
Cave. Boy's camp book.....j 796.5 C29
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.341–358.....j 790 F88
Hall. Handicraft for handy boys, p.337–350.....j 790 H16h
Miller, C. H. Outdoor sports and games, p.50–109.....j 796 M69
Miller, W. H. Boys' book of hunting and fishing.....j 799 M69
Rogers. Sebago-Wohelo camp fire girls.....j 369.3 R61
Seton. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore.....j 796.5 S49
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.233–266.....j 796 T38b
Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book.....j 796 V28
Warner. A-hunting of the deer, p.42–55.....j 814 W23a
See also Outdoor life.

Camping. Stories.

Du Bois. Lass of the silver sword.....j D859l
Earl. School team in camp.....j E173 2s
Eggleston. Wreck of the Red Bird.....j E357 1w
Forrester. Polly Page Yacht Club.....j F782p
French. Junior cup.....j F925j
Gregor. Camping in the winter woods.....j G865c
Hamlin. Nan at Camp Chicopee.....j H221n
Holland. Boy scouts of Birch-bark island.....j H724b
Richards. The Merryweathers.....j R411me
Roberts. Around the camp-fire.....j R536a
Tomlinson. Camping on the St. Lawrence.....j T597c
Wiggin. Summer in a cañon.....j W688s

Canada.

Tappan. World's story, v.11, p.1–279.....j 909 T19
See also Acadia.—British Columbia.—Newfoundland.

Canada. Description and travel.

Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Betty in Canada.....j 917.1 B52
Carpenter. North America, p.352–376.....j 917 C22a
Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.199–225.....j 910 C23e
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.13–148.....j 917 C65
George. Little journeys to Alaska and Canada.....j 917.98 G31
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.140–252..j 910 K26
Plummer. Roy and Ray in Canada.....j 917.1 P72
Whitney. On snow-shoes to the barren grounds.....j 917.12 W65

Canada. History.
Marshall. An empire story, p.1–121 ..... j 900 M41

Canals.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation, p.83–86, 125–131 ..... j 380 R56a
Williams. How it is done, p.304–349 ..... j 620 W74
Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.245–291 .. j 620 W74r
See also Erie canal.—Panama canal.—Suez canal.

Canary islands.
Hale. Stories of adventure, p.188–193 ..... j 910.8 H15s

Candles.
Beard. Things worth doing, p.326–337 ..... j 790 B343t
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.67–71 ..... j 609 M94
Stone & Fickett. Every day life in the colonies, p.61–68 .. j 917.3 S87
Williams. How it is made, p.72–88 ..... j 670 W74

Candy.
Bache. When mother lets us make candy ..... j 642 B12
Campbell. American girl's home book, p.407–413 ..... j 790 C15
Rorer. Home candy making ..... j 642 R69

Cannon. *See* Guns.

Canoes and canoeing.
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.213–221 ..... j 796 B340
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.109–123 ..... j 790 B62
Brooks. American sailor, p.11–28 ..... j 656.8 B77a
Davis. Harper's boating book for boys, p.307–322 ..... j 797 D31
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.201–217 ..... j 790 H16
See also Boats and boating.

Canoes and canoeing. Stories.
Alden. Cruise of the Canoe club ..... j A359c
Munroe. Canoemates ..... j M968ca
Smith. Their canoe trip ..... j S655t

Canova, Antonio.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.156–162 ..... j 904 B19
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.193–199 ..... j 904 E35

Cantatas.
Moffat. Christmas dream ..... qj 782.8 M76
See also Operettas.

Canute, *king of England, Denmark and Norway.*
Freeman. Old-English history, p.224–246 ..... j 942.01 F91
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.149–154 ..... j 920 H113fa
Morris. Historical tales; Scandinavian, p.121–131 ..... j 948 M91

Capri, Island of.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.374–383 .... j 914 K35b
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.90–99 ..... j 914 S86

Cardboard construction. *See* Paper work.

Carnegie, Andrew.
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.99–111.....j 920 M11
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.325–334.....j 920 M91

Carnegie Hero Fund Commission.
Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.289–304.....j 920 B19

Carols. *See* Christmas. Songs.—Songs.

Carpentry.
Adams, J. D. Carpentry for beginners.....j 684 A21
Adams, J. H. Harper's indoor book.....j 680 A21
Bailey. Boys' make-at-home things.....j 790 B15
Beard. Jack of all trades.....j 790 B34j
Bower. How to make common things.....j 684 B66
Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies, p.13–145, 189–196.....j 790 B87
Collins. Handicraft for boys.....j 680 C69h
Crawshaw. Problems in furniture making.....j 684 C87a
Foster. Carpentry and woodwork.....j 684 F81
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.11–121.....j 790 F88
Griffith. Essentials of woodworking.....j 684 G89
Griffith. Woodwork for secondary schools.....j 684 G89w
Hall. Boy craftsman.....j 790 H16
Hall. Carpentry & mechanics for boys.....j 790 H16c
Hall. Handicraft for handy boys.....j 790 H16h
Hall. The handy boy.....j 790 H16ha
Johnson. Coping saw work.....j 684 J35
Murray. Problems in woodworking.....j 684 M97
Noyes. Handwork in wood.....j 684 N48
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.73–87.....j 790 P23
Sanford. Art crafts for beginners, p.15–53.....j 707.2 S22
Waite. Boy's workshop.....j 680 W14
Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners.....j 684 W61
Williams. How to make things, p.7–82.....j 604 W74h
See also Houses.—Lathes.—Log cabins.—Manual training.—Tools.—Wood-carving.

Carpets.
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.339–347.....j 910 C22h
Winship. Our industries; fabrics, p.14–16.....j 677 W78
See also Rugs.

Carrier-pigeons. *See* Pigeons.

Carroll, Lewis, (*pseud. of* Charles Lutwidge Dodgson).
Moses. Lewis Carroll in Wonderland.....j 92 C233m

Carson, Christopher.
Abbott. Christopher Carson.....j 92 C2342a
Barstow. The Westward movement, p.163–174.....j 978 B27
Johnston. Famous scouts, p.181–210.....j 920 J36
Perry & Beebe. Four American pioneers, p.195–255.....j 920 P44
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.3–13.....j 920 T19a
Tappan. American hero stories, p.246–253.....j 920 T19

Carson, Kit. *See* Carson, Christopher.

Cartier, Jacques.
Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest, p.11–21.....j 977 B19
Clay. The treasure finders, p.180–204.....j 973.1 C54
Griffis. Romance of discovery, p.138–142.....j 973.1 G89
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.97–117.....j 973.1 H53
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.135–144.....j 910 S73f
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.339–343.....j 923.9 V27f
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.210–227.....j 970 W93

Carving. *See* Sculpture.—Wood-carving.

Cary, Alice, & **Cary,** Phœbe.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.155–173....j 928 K23

Casabianca.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.153–156.....j 904 B19

Castles. *See* Warwick castle.—Windsor castle.

Castro, Ines de. *See* Iñez de Castro.

Catacombs.
Butterworth. Little Arthur's history of Rome, p.200–207..j 937 B98
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.302–305.....j 910 J37
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.312–315....j 914 K35b

Caterina Cornaro, *queen of Cyprus.*
Brooks. Historic girls, p.134–152.....j 920.7 B77

Caterpillars.
Ballard. Among the moths and butterflies.....j 595.78 B21
Comstock. Ways of the six-footed, p.29–53, 119–124, 133–138.....j 595.7 C738
Dickerson. Moths and butterflies.....j 595.78 D55
Duncan. Butterflies and moths.....j 595.78 D89
Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.26–86.....j 595.7 M91
Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden, p.71–87.....j 595.7 S39
Weed. Nature biographies.....j 595.7 W42n
See also Butterflies.—Moths.

Catharine I, *empress of Russia.*
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.163–174.....j 904 E35

Catharine II, *empress of Russia.*

Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.55–91.....j 920.7 B61fa
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.302–320.....j 923.1 F24
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.124–135.....j 920.7 H72
Morris. Historical tales; Russian, p.184–194, 220–225.....j 947 M91

Catharine de' Medici, *queen of France.*

Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.232–262.....j 923.1 F24
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.50–62.....j 920.7 H72
Pitman. Stories of old France, p.135–180.....j 944 P66

Catharine of Aragon, *queen of England.*

Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.137–155.....j 923.1 F24

Catharine of Siena, *St.*

Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.9–25.....j 920.7 H72

Cathedrals.

Grierson. Children's book of English minsters.....j 283 G89
See also St. Paul's cathedral, London.—St. Peter's, Rome.

Cato, Marcus.

Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.200–204..j 904 B19t
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.62–68.....j 920 P72zgc
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.135–140....j 920 H113f
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.411–415.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.316–359.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.309–318.....j 920 P720

Cato, Marcus, *the younger.*

Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.134–140.....j 920 P72zgc
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.370–444.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.418–429.....j 920 P720

Cats.

Barton. The boy fancier, p.109–131.....j 636 B28
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.196–209.....j C645f
Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.29–56.....j E264f
Fabre. Our humble helpers, p.239–254.....j 636 F11
Johnson. When mother lets us keep pets, p.29–34.....j 636 J35
Monteith. Familiar animals, p.39–51.....j 599 M85
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.42–52.....j 910 M91

Cats. Stories.

Carter. Cat stories.....j C237c
Craik. So-fat and Mew-mew.....j C8632s
Diaz. Cats' Arabian nights.....j D539c
Dodge. Land of pluck, p.177–184.....j D671l
Jackson. Cat stories.....j J124c
Jackson. Letters from a cat.....j J124l

Cats. Stories—*continued.*
Tappan. Dixie kitten.....j T192d
Tappan. Stories of nature, p.43–56, 67–83.....j 504 T19
Thaxter. Stories and poems, p.48–54.....j T339s
Wiggin & Smith. Story hour, p.139–145.....j W688sto
Wilkinson. Peter and Polly.....j W729p

Cattle.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.209–232.....j 609.73 A42
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.18–31.....j 630 C35
Evans. Farm life readers; book five, p.121–148.....j 808.8 E94a
Fabre. Our humble helpers, p.279–292.....j 636 F11
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.164–171, 178–184.....j 590.4 J37n
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.134–149.....j 910 M91
Our country: West, p.228–235.....j 917.9 O32
See also Cows.

Cavalier, Jean.
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.38–54.....j 904 E35

Cave-dwellers.
Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers.....j 571 H69
Our country: West, p.167–172.....j 917.9 O32
Schwatka. In the land of cave and cliff dwellers.....j 917.2 S41

Cave-dwellers. Stories.
Nida. Ab, the cave man.....j N329a

Caves.
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.111–118.....j 504 H71w
Our country: East, p.144–148.....j 917.3 O32
White & Smith. Little journey to South Africa, p.40–47.j 916.8 W631
See also Catacombs.—Cave-dwellers.—Mammoth cave.

Caxton, William.
Elias. In Tudor times, p.203–213.....j 942.05 E47
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.160–163.....j 904 J37s
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.112–120.....j 920 M11
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.220–262.....j 820.9 W93

Cedar-trees.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.168–172.....j 910 J37

Cellini, Benvenuto.
Lang. Blue true story book, p.8–19.....j 904 L23b
Lang. True story book, p.122–131.....j 904 L23
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.122–139.....j 920 M11

Central America.
Tappan. World's story, v.11, p.451–475.....j 909 T19

Central America. Description and travel.
Carpenter. North America, p.393–399.....j 917 C22a
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.195–215.....j 917 C65
George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America.....j 917.2 G31a
Knox. Boy travellers in Mexico, p.530–552.....j 917.2 K35

Central America. Stories.
Rolt-Wheeler. The Aztec-hunters.....j R656a

Cereals. *See* Grain.
Also names of cereals, as Wheat.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.
Johonnot. Grandfather's stories, p.100–102.....j J375g
Lang. True story book, p.161–167.....j 904 L23

Ceylon.
Carpenter. Australia, p.264–271.....j 910 C22
Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.160–165.....j 910 C23e
Henty. Famous travels, p.118–123.....j 910 H45f
Hornaday. Two years in the jungle, p.235–290.....j 915.4 H79
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.195–268.....j 915.4 K35

Chairs.
White. How to make baskets, p.159–165.....j 689 W63h
White. More baskets, and how to make them, p.79–83..j 689 W63m
See also Furniture.

Chaldea.
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.81–116.....j 930 A75
Tappan. World's story, v.2, p.461–474.....j 909 T19

Chalk.
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.135–148....j 551.46 G36r
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.171–204.....j 504 H71w
Kingsley. Madame How and Lady Why, p.137–180.....j 551 K27

Chalmers, James.
Kelman. Story of Chalmers of New Guinea.....j 92 C356k

Chambers, William.
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.200–205.....j 904 E35

Chamois.
Finnemore. Switzerland, p.74–83.....j 914.94 F51
George. Little journey to France and Switzerland, pt.2, p.52–53.....j 914.4 G31

Champlain, Samuel de.
Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest, p.22–95.....j 977 B19
Clay. The treasure finders, p.205–234.....j 973.1 C54
Coe. Founders of our country, p.111–122.....j 973.2 C65
Gordy. Stories of American explorers, p.154–173.....j 973.1 G66

Champlain, Samuel de—*continued.*
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.271–301..j 923.9 J36
Lucia. Stories of American discoverers, p.151–160.....j 973.1 L96
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.1–34.....j 923.9 M21
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.34–52.....j 973 M91a
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.210–229.....j 910 S73f
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.47–59.....j 920 T19a
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.457–470.....j 590.4 T19

Charades.
Baker. Indoor games and socials, p.120–127.....j 793 B17
Campbell. American girl's home book, p.116–127.....j 790 C15
Keyes. When mother lets us play, p.5–32.....j 793 K23
See also Plays.—Riddles.—Tableaux.—Tricks and puzzles.

Charcoal.
Our country: East, p.38–40.....j 917.3 O32

Charge of the Light Brigade. *See* Light brigade, Charge of the.

Charlemagne, *emperor of the West.*
Creighton. Heroes of European history, p.57–64.....j 940 C87
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.142–168.....j 923.1 F24b
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.101–111.....j 920 H113fa
Harding. Story of the middle ages, p.81–95.....j 940.1 H25
Harper. Leaders of men, p.113–121.....j 923 H28
Hodges. Saints and heroes, p.126–137.....j 922 H66
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.183–190.....j 904 J37
Marshall. History of Germany, p.32–51.....qj 943 M41
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.47–68.....j 944 M915a

Charlemagne romances.
Bulfinch. Charlemagne.....j 398.26 B87
Church. Stories of Charlemagne.....j 398.26 C46
Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes, p.229–295.....j 398.2 T19
Wilmot-Buxton. Stories from old French romance, p.30–55, 76–119.....j 398.2 W76s
See also Roland.

Charles I, *king of England.*
Abbott. Charles I.....j 92 C3752a
Mitton. Children's book of London, p.204–221.....j 914.21 M75

Charles I, *king of England.* Stories.
Church. With the king at Oxford.....j C468w
Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.159–175.....j 904 V18

Charles II, *king of England.*
Abbott. Charles II.....j 92 C3751a
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.213–220.....j 942 C876i
Lang. All sorts of stories book, p.68–82.....j L239a
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.276–296.....j 942 M91a
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.187–199.....j 920 T19a

Charles II, *king of England.* Stories.
Scott. Peveril of the Peak.....j S431p
Scott. Woodstock.....j S431wo

Charles V, *emperor of Germany.*
Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.63–73.....j 920 B48

Charles XII, *king of Sweden.*
Brooks. Historic boys, p.218–241.....j 920 B77
Morris. Historical tales; Scandinavian, p.326–342.....j 948 M91
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.200–220.....j 920 T19a

Charles Edward, *the Young Pretender. See* Stuart, Charles Edward, *the Young Pretender.*

Charles the Bold, *duke of Burgundy.*
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.147–165.....j 944 M915a

Charles the Bold, *duke of Burgundy.* Stories.
Scott. Anne of Geierstein.....j S431ann
Scott. Quentin Durward.....j S431q

Charter Oak.
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.60–63.....j 973 J37
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.80–86.....j 973 M91a

Chaucer, Geoffrey.
Atkinson. European beginnings of American history, p.257–271.....j 940 A87
Chaucer. Chaucer for children, p.1–15.....qj 821 C41
Chaucer. Chaucer for schools, p.1–33.....j 821 C41ch
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.162–201.....j 820.9 W93

Cheerfulness.
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.170–195, 269–279.....j 828 G23

Cheese.
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.50–53.....j 630 C35

Chemistry.
Holden. The sciences, p.149–159.....j 500 H71
Ostwald. Conversations on chemistry. 2v.....j 540 O29
Pepper. Boy's playbook of science, p.103–162.....j 530.7 P41a
See also Experiments.—Physics.

Chestnuts.
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.19–29.....j 914 L23

Chicago.
Carpenter. North America, p.245–258.....j 917 C22a
Johonnot. Stories of heroic deeds, p.142–151.....j 904 J37st

Chickadees.
Sharp. Winter, p.61–73.....j 590.4 S53w

Chickens. *See* Poultry.

Childe Horn. *See* King Horn.

Children.
Andrews. Each and all.....j 910 A56e
Andrews. Seven little sisters.....j 910 A56s
Bryson. Home-life in China.....j 915.1 B84
Chance. Little folks of many lands.....j 910 C36
Dutton. In field and pasture.....j 910 D95
Miller. Little people of Asia.....j 915 M69
Moncrieff. Round the world.....qj 910 M81
Moore. Children of other days.....qj 757 M87
Mott & Dutton. Fishing and hunting.....j 910 M94
Steedman. When they were children.....j 920 S81
Whitham. Captive royal children.....j 942 W64
Wide world.....j 910 W67
See also Boys.—Education.—Girls.—Occupations for children.
Also names of countries, subhead Manners and customs, as Japan. Manners and customs.

Children's crusade.
Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.11–42.....j 920 S97
See also Crusades.

Children's literature.
Children's hour. Guide to good reading.....j 028.5 C43

Children's parties. *See* Parties.

Childs, George William.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.313–322.....j 920 B61

Chile.
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.301–327.....j 918 M39

Chimneys.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.31–36....j 609 M94

Chimpanzees. *See* Apes.

China.
Niver. Great names and nations, v.1, p.1–11.....j 909 N37
Tappan. World's story, v.1, p.1–261.....j 909 T19

China. Description and travel.
Carpenter. Asia, p.111–180.....j 915 C22a
George. Little journey to China and Japan.....j 915.1 G31
Hedin. From pole to pole, p.159–184.....j 910 H39
Huntington. Asia, p.221–283.....j 915 H94
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan and China.....j 915.2 K35
Redway. All around Asia, p.40–133.....j 915 R27
See also Korea.—Manchuria.—Tibet.

China. Folklore.
Davis & Chow-Leung. Chinese fables and folk stories..j 398.91 D32

China. History.

Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.199–210.....j 930 A75
Morris. Historical tales; Japanese and Chinese.....j 952 M915
Van Bergen. Story of China.....j 951 V17
See also Woo How Tsihtien, *empress of China.*

China. Manners and customs.

Andrews. Each and all, p.81–105.....j 910 A56e
Andrews. Seven little sisters, p.57–70.....j 910 A56s
Barnard. How other people live, p.48–54.....qj 910 B25
Bryson. Home-life in China.....j 915.1 B84
By land and sea, p.131–140.....j 910 B99
Carpenter. Around the world with the children, p.59–73..j 910 C22a
Carroll. Around the world; book one, p.124–137.....j 910 C23a
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.59–66.....j 910 C355
Headland. Chinese boy and girl.....j 915.1 H38
Headland. Our little Chinese cousin.....j 915.1 H380
Lee. When I was a boy in China.....j 915.1 L52
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.307–359.....j 915 M69
Schwartz. Five little strangers, p.103–136.....j 910 S39
Scott. Twelve little pilgrims, p.89–126.....j 915 S42
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.5–14..j 390 S53
Starr. Strange peoples, p.69–75.....j 572.9 S79
Thomson. Bud and Bamboo.....j 915.1 T38
Toward the rising sun, p.16–44.....j 915 T65
Van Bergen. Story of China.....j 951 V17
Wide world, p.14–27.....j 910 W67

China. Stories.

Griffis. In the mikado's service.....j G894i

China, Wall of. *See* Wall of China.

China-painting.

Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.272–294.....j 790 B343

Chinaware. *See* Pottery.

Chinese literature.

Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.210–226.....j 930 A75

Chipmunks.

Burroughs. Field and study, p.140–151.....j 570.4 B94
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.15–31....j 599.3 B94
Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.107–131..j 599 C86m
Needham. Outdoor studies, p.13–17.....j 590.4 N19

Chivalry.

Bulfinch. Age of chivalry.....j 398.25 B87
For other editions *see* Author list.
Greene & Kirk. With spurs of gold.....j 940.4 G83
Lansing. Page, esquire and knight.....j 398.2 L28
Myers. General history, p.392–395.....j 909 M99

Chivalry—*continued.*
Newbolt. Book of the happy warrior.....j 940.4 N26
Niver. Great names and nations, v.2, p.77–85.....j 909 N37
Tappan. When knights were bold.....j 940.1 T19
See also Arthur, *King.*—Charlemagne romances.—Crusades.—Feudal system.—Heroes and heroism.—Middle ages.—Roland.

Chivalry. Stories.
Amadis of Gaul. A knight errant and his doughty deeds....j A481k
Stories of chivalry.....j S884

Chocolate.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p.354–363.....j 918 A42
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.317–322.....j 630 C22
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.120–130.....j 630 C35
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.182–189.....j 670 C38a3
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.267–272.....j 630 R61

Choice of occupations. *See* Occupations, Choice of.

Chopin, Frédéric François.
Butterworth. Great composers, p.73–82.....j 927.8 B98
Chapin. Masters of music, p.284–301.....j 927.8 C36
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.279–294....j 927.8 T19

Christ. *See* Jesus Christ.

Christian names. *See* Names.

Christina, *queen of Sweden.*
Brooks. Historic girls, p.192–207.....j 920.7 B77
Hawthorne. Biographical stories, p.69–78.....j 920 H36b
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.293–302.....j 974.4 H36

Christmas.
Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades, p.237–252.....j 790 B34j
Beard, L. & A. B. Little folks' handy book, p.106–129..j 790 B343l
Beard, L. & A. B. What a girl can make and do, p.244–270.....j 790 B343w
Book of Christmas.....j 394 B63a
Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.403–437.....qrj 808.8 D37
Dier. Children's book of Christmas.....qj 394 D57
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.37–52.....j 808.8 G75
Irving. Old Christmas.....j 817 I28o
Irving. Sketch-book, p.254–329.....j 817 I28sk
Levi. Work and play for little girls, p.75–116.....j 790 L66
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.117–130.....j 372.2 P86
St. Nicholas Christmas book.....j S147s
Schauffler. Christmas.....j 394 S31c
Shoemaker. Holiday entertainments.....j 793 S55
Stone & Fickett. Every day life in the colonies, p.1–12..j 917.3 S87
Tappan. Sports & pastimes, p.439–465, 475–481.....j 790 T19

Christmas. Customs.

Coburn. Our little Swedish cousin, p.29–44.....j 914.85 C63
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.289–309.....j 394 M22
Our holidays, p.51–78.....j 394 O32
Patten. The year's festivals, p.235–270.....j 394 P31
Pringle & Urann. Yule-tide in many lands.....j 394 P95
Stein. Little shepherd of Provence, p.44–69.....j S819l

Christmas. Gifts.

Bailey. Girls' make-at-home things, p.173–189.....j 790 B15g
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.317–333.....j 790 B343
Campbell. American girl's home book, p.248–275.....j 790 C15
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.271–284.....j 790 P23

Christmas. Plays.

Harper's book of little plays, p.21–51.....j 793.1 H28
Mackay. House of the heart, p.143–168, 205–226.....j 812 M17h
Merington. Festival plays, p.263–302.....j 812 M63f
Rice. Good King Wenceslas.....j 793.1 R39
St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas, v.1, p.23–35, 109–172.....j 793.1 S14
Tappan. Sports & pastimes, p.523–579.....j 790 T19
Wiggin. Birds' Christmas Carol.....j 793.1 W68

Christmas. Poetry.

Bellamy & Goodwin. Open sesame, v.1, p.210–223; v.2, p.353–366; v.3, p.340–361.....j 808.8 B41
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.363–388.....j 808.8 L63
Moore. Twas the night before Christmas.....j 811 M87
Smith & Hazeltine. Christmas in legend and story.....j 394 S64
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.71–92.....j 821.08 S84
Stevenson. Home book of verse for young folks, p.182–204.....j 821.08 S84h
Tappan. Poems & rhymes, p.309–326.....j 821.08 T19
Wiggin & Smith. Golden numbers, p.635–662.....j 821.08 W68g
Wiggin & Smith. Posy ring, p.255–273.....j 821.08 W68

Christmas. Songs.

Tomlins. Christmas carols.....qj 783.6 T59

Christmas. Stories.

Alcott. Lulu's library, v.1, p.7–35; v.3, p.22–42.....j A355lu
Alden. Why the chimes rang, p.1–9, 138–149.....j A358w2
Andrews. Each and all, p.113–140.....j 910 A56e
Asbjörnsen. The fairy world, p.1–18.....j 398 A79fa
Austin. The basket woman, p.89–105.....j 398 A93
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.11–27.....j B773s
Brown. Brothers and sisters, p.1–18.....j B784b
Brown. Christmas angel.....j B784c
Brown. Flower princess, p.47–65.....j B784f

Christmas. Stories—*continued.*

Brown. Their city Christmas.....j B784t
Colonial stories, p.62–81, 135–157.....j C722
Crothers. Miss Muffet's Christmas party.....j C895m
Dickens. Christmas books. .....j D551ch
Dickens. Christmas carol.....j D551chr
For other editions *see* Author list.
Dickinson & Skinner. Children's book of Christmas stories. .....j D552c
Ewing. The brownies, & other tales, p.87–98, 117–142.....j E975b
Ewing. Lob Lie-by-the-fire, p.110–126, 157–183, 266–277, 292–317. .....j E975lo
Ewing. Lob Lie-by-the-fire, and other tales, p.111–128, 163–189. .....j E975lo5
Field. Little book of profitable tales, p.3–83.....j F457l
Gladden. Santa Claus on a lark.....j G457s
Howells. Christmas every day, p.1–22.....j H857ch
Jewett. Betty Leicester's Christmas.....j J316be
Juvenile round table, v.1, p.17–27; v.2, p.153–158; v.3, p.15–31. .....j J543
Lindsay. More mother stories, p.167–183.....j 372.2 L72m
Miller. Kristy's queer Christmas.....j M6942kri
Miller. Kristy's surprise party, p.140–150.....j M6942k
Murray. Wide awake second reader, p.116–120.....j 372.4 M97w2
Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.63–68, 72–80, 203–217.....j 372.3 M97w3
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.299–362.....j 394 O23
Page. Among the camps, p.1–38.....j P145a
Page. A captured Santa Claus.....j P145c
Page. Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus.....j P145to
Pyle. Christmas angel.....j P996ich
Scudder. Seven little people, p.57–96.....j S436s
Smith & Hazeltine. Christmas in legend and story.....j 394 S64
Stein. Christmas porringer.....j S819c
Stein. Troubadour tales, p.132–165.....j S819t
Stories of the middle ages, p.3–34.....j S8842
Stuart. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets, p.3–64, 131–189. .....j *S932sol
Van Dyke. First Christmas tree.....j V187f
Van Dyke. Lost word.....j V187l
Van Dyke. Story of the other wise man.....j V187s
Wiggin. Birds' Christmas Carol.....j W688b
Wiggin & Smith. Story hour, p.101–106, 146–164.....j W688sto
Wilkins. Pot of gold, p.69–97, 115–134.....j W728po
Wilkins. Young Lucretia, p.1–19, 105–121.....j W728y

Christopher, *St.*

Scudder. Book of legends, p.31–36.....j 398.2 S43
Smith & Hazeltine. Christmas in legend and story, p.103–110.....j 394 S64
Steedman. In God's garden, p.29–40.....j 398.2 S81

Chrysalis. *See* Butterflies.—Caterpillars.—Moths.

Churchill, John. *See* Marlborough, *Duke of.*

Cicadas, (commonly called locusts).

Comstock. Ways of the six-footed, p.10–14, 140–149....j 595.7 C738
Duncan. Some curious insects, p.61–71.....j 595.7 D89s
Gibson. Eye spy, p.246–256.....j 570.4 G37e
Hook. Little people and their homes, p.193–202.....j 595.7 H77
Morley. Insect folk, v.1, p.143–151.....j 595.7 M91

Cicero.

Church. Roman life in the days of Cicero.....j 913.37 C46
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.147–153.....j 920 P72zgc
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.203–208....j 920 H113f
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.190–228.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.35–94.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.398–405.....j 920 P720

(The) Cid.

Greene & Kirk. With spurs of gold, p.49–85.....j 940.4 G83
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.155–162.....j 920 H113fa
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.144–169.....j 920 M11h
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish, p.81–95.....j 946 M91
Plummer. Stories from the Chronicle of the Cid.....j 398.28 C47
Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes, p.349–417.....j 398.2 T19
Wilson. Story of the Cid.....j 398.28 C47w

(The) Cid. Poetry.

Lockhart. Ancient Spanish ballads, p.89–121.....j 861.08 L76

Cimon.

Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.119–126....j 938 C46
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.30–38.....j 920 P72zg
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.154–162...j 920 H113
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.306–325.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.198–226, 284–288.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.106–112.....j 920 P720

Cincinnatus.

Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.76–81.....j 904 B19
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.76–81.....j 920 H113f
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.137–140.....j 904 J37
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.68–74.....j 937 M91
Tappan. Stories from the classics, p.46–51.....j 880.8 T19

Circus.

Carter. About animals, p.125–148.....j 590.4 C23
See also Acrobats.

Circus. Stories.

McFarlane. Redney McGaw.....j M158r
Otis. Toby Tyler.....j O314t

Cities.

Hill. Lessons for junior citizens.....j 352 H55
Hotchkiss. Representative cities of the U. S.....j 917.3 H82
Jewett. Town and city.....j 614 J31
Richman & Wallach. Good citizenship.....j 352 R42
Southworth & Kramer. Great cities of the U. S.....j 917.3 S72
See also names of cities, as London.—Paris.

Citizenship.

Bailey. What to do for Uncle Sam.....j 172 B15
Cabot. Course in citizenship.....j 172 C11
Dole. The American citizen.....j 172 D69
Dole. Young citizen.....j 172 D69y
Hagedorn. You are the hope of the world.....j 172 H13
Our holidays, p.13–20.....j 394 O32
Reinsch. Young citizen's reader.....j 353 R32
See also Civic readers.—Government.—Patriotism.—United States. Government.

Civic readers.

Barstow. The progress of a united people.....j 973 B27p
Hill. Lessons for junior citizens.....j 352 H55
Richman & Wallach. Good citizenship.....j 352 R42

Civil engineering. *See* Engineering.

Civil government. *See* United States. Government.

Civil war, United States.

Abbot. Battle fields and camp fires.....j 973.7 A12b
Abbot. Battle-fields and victory.....j 973.7 A12ba
Abbot. Battle-fields of '61.....j 973.7 A12
Abbot. Story of our army, p.283–647.....j 973 A12s
Barstow. The Civil war.....j 973.7 B27
Blaisdell. Stories of the Civil war.....j 973.7 B52
Coffin. Boys of '61.....j 973.7 C66b2
Coffin. Following the flag.....j 973.7 C66fo
Coffin. My days and nights on the battle-field.....j 973.7 C66m
Epler. Life of Clara Barton, p.28–122.....j 92 B282e
Famous adventures and prison escapes.....j 973.7 F21
Goss. Boy's life of General Sheridan.....j 92 S552g
Hamilton. Life of Robert E. Lee.....j 92 L526h
Hart. Romance of the Civil war.....j 973.7 H31

Civil war, United States—*continued.*

Hill. On the trail of Grant and Lee.....j 92 G789h
Kieffer. Recollections of a drummer-boy.....j 973.7 K24
Matthews. Our navy in time of war.....j 973.7 M47
Nicolay. Book of American wars, p.247–409.....j 973 N32
Pittenger. Great locomotive chase.....j 973.7 P67
Soley. Sailor boys of '61.....j 973.7 S68s
See also United States. History.
Also names of battles, as Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863.

Civil war, United States. Poetry.

Eggleston. American war ballads, v.1, p.167–226; v.2..j 811.08 E35a
Knowles. Poems of American patriotism, p.119–210....j 811.08 K35
Matthews. Poems of American patriotism, p.127–277..j 811.08 M47
Schauffler. Memorial day.....j 808.8 S31m
Stevenson. Poems of American history, p.383–555.....j 811.08 S84

Civil war, United States. Stories.

Altsheler. The guns of Bull Run.....j A466g
Altsheler. The guns of Shiloh.....j A466gu
Altsheler. Scouts of Stonewall.....j A466s
Altsheler. Shades of the Wilderness.....j A466sh
Altsheler. Star of Gettysburg.....j A466st
Altsheler. Sword of Antietam.....j A466sw
Civil war stories.....j C496
Coffin. Winning his way.....j C662w
Goss. Jack Alden.....j G698ja
Goss. Jed.....j G698j
Goss. Tom Clifton.....j G698t
King. From school to battle-field.....j K263fr
Norton. Jack Benson's log.....j N463j
Norton. Medal of honor man.....j N463m
Norton. Midshipman Jack.....j N463mi
Page. Among the camps.....j P145a
Page. A captured Santa Claus.....j P145c
Page. Two little Confederates.....j P145t
Strange stories of the Civil war.....j S897s
Trowbridge. Drummer boy.....j T773dr

Civilization.

Brooks. Story of the 19th century.....j 909.8 B77
True. Iron star.....j 571 T77
See also History.—Inventions.—Man.—Manners and customs.

Clark, Alvan.

Eggleston. Stories of American life and adventure, p.201–207.....j 973 E35s
Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.315–321.....j 926 P27

Clark, George Rogers.
Baldwin. Conquest of the old Northwest, p.150–178....j 977 B19c
Barstow. The Westward movement, p.61–68.....j 978 B27
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.1–17.....j 973 B52h
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.245–256.....j 975.5 C77
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.29–41.....j 973 L76
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.124–149..j 977 M21p
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.99–107.....j 923.5 M91h
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.153–165.....j 973 M91a
Perry & Beebe. Four American pioneers, p.71–132.....j 920 P44
Roosevelt. Stories of the great West, p.55–65.....j 917.8 R68s
Thwaites. How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest, p.3–72.....rj 977 T43

Classical mythology. *See* Myths. Greek and Roman.

Clay, Henry.
Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.230–267.....j 923.2 B61
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.138–155..j 923 B77
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.277–290.....j 920 B77h
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.3–52.....j 920 P27

Clay-modeling.
Adams. Harper's indoor book, p.151–169.....j 680 A21
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.185–205.....j 790 B343i
Beard. Things worth doing, p.385–397.....j 790 B343t
Lester. Clay work.....j 731 L65
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.151–167.....j 790 P23
Sage & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers, p.60–66....j 372 S12

Cleanliness. *See* Hygiene.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. *See* Twain, Mark, *pseud.*

Cleomenes III, *king of Sparta.*
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.467–505, 553–558.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.268–274.....j 920 P720

Cleopatra, *queen of Egypt.*
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.33–94.....j 923.1 F24
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.227–235.....j 937 M91
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.375–379.....j 920 P72b

Cliff-dwellers.
Beard. Curious homes and their tenants, p.87–93.....j 591.52 B34
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.20–23.....j 910 C355
Johnonnot. Geographical reader, p.319–325.....j 910 J37
Lummis. Some strange corners of our country, p.103–121.....j 917.8 L97s
Schwatka. In the land of cave and cliff dwellers.....j 917.2 S41
Starr. American Indians, p.175–181.....j 970.1 S79

Climate.

Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.82–89.....j 910 J37
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.120–128; v.5, p.182–193.....j 910 K26
See also Physical geography.—Rain.—Weather.

Climbing. *See* Steeple-climbers.

Clinton, De Witt.

Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.177–183.....j 920 M91

Clive, Robert, *baron.*

Harper. Leaders of men, p.243–265.....j 923 H28

Clive, Robert, *baron.* Stories.

Henty. With Clive in India.....j H456w

Clocks and watches.

Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.100–104.....j 670 C38a3
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.118–141...j 910 K26
Williams. How it is made, p.294–310.....j 670 W74
Williams. How it works, p.410–430.....j 604 W74a

Cloth.

Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.50–56, 72–79.....j 670 C35
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.17–29, 38–60, 226–232.....j 670 C38a3
Cooke. A visit to a cotton mill.....j 677.1 C77
Cooke. A visit to a woollen mill.....j 677.2 C77
Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography, p.250–265.....j 910 K165
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.23–39, 189–194.....j 910 K26
McMurry. Larger types of American geography, p.164–194.....j 917.3 M21
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.153–163..j 609 M94
Williams. How it is made, p.153–179.....j 670 W74
Winship. Our industries; fabrics.....j 677 W78
See also Calico-printing.—Carpets.—Clothing.—Cotton.—Dyeing.—Rugs.—Silk.—Spinning.—Weaving.—Wool.

Clothing.

Carpenter. How the world is clothed.....j 670 C22
Chamberlain. How we are clothed.....j 670 C35
Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography, p.183–290.....j 910 K165
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.1, p.50–104.....j 910 M91
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.143–184...j 609 M94
See also Cloth.—Costume.—Dressmaking.—Gloves.—Hats.—Lace.—Shoes.

Clotilda, *St. queen of the Franks.*

Brooks. Historic girls, p.61–78.....j 920.7 B77

Clouds.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.360–365.....j 910 J37
See also Weather.

Clovis, *king of the Franks.*
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.61–70.....j 920 H113fa

Coal.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.138–165.....j 609.73 A42
Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told, p.101–114.....j 570.4 A56
Buckley. Fairy-land of science, p.174–199.....j 570.4 B85
Carpenter. North America, p.229–236.....j 917 C22a
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.157–167.....j 910 C355
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.1–34.....j 670 C38a3
Cooke. A visit to a coal mine.....j 622.33 C77
Gibson. The great ball on which we live, p.87–96.....j 550 G369
Greene. Coal and the coal mines.....j 622.33 G83
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.4, p.71–86.....j 910 K26
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.39–47.....j 570.4 M17
McMurry. Type studies from the geography of the U. S., p.63–80.....j 917.3 M21t
Martin. Story of a piece of coal.....j 553.2 M42
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.37–50....j 609 M94
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.7–44..j 553 R56g
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.393–403.....j 504 T19w
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.183–189, 290–295.....j 550 W77w
See also Geology.—Mines and mining.

Coal oil. *See* Petroleum.

Coal-tar colors. *See* Dyeing.

Cochrane, Thomas, *earl of Dundonald.* *See* Dundonald, Thomas Cochrane, *earl of.*

Cockatoos. *See* Parrots.

Cocoa. *See* Chocolate.

Cocoanuts.
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.139–145.....j 630 C35

Cocoons. *See* Butterflies.—Caterpillars.—Moths.—Silkworms.

Cody, William Frederick.
Johnston. Famous scouts, p.296–336.....j 920 J36

Coffee.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; South America, p.126–143.....j 918 A42
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.297–308.....j 630 C22
Carpenter. South America, p.257–267.....j 918 C22
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.104–112.....j 630 C35

Coffee—*continued.*

Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.170–181.....j 670 C38a3
Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.77–93.....j 630 K28
Nixon. Our little Brazilian cousin, p.96–104.....j 918.1 N37
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.279–287.....j 630 R61

Coins.

Lubbock. Short history of coins and currency.....j 332.49 L96
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.192–195.....j 553 R56g
See also Money.—United States. Mint.

Cole, Thomas.

Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.270–283.....j 920 B61

Coliseum. *See* Colosseum.

Collectors and collecting.

Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies, p.261–296.....j 790 B87
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.253–276.....j 790 F88
Miller. Outdoor work, p.349–403.....j 630 M69
Verrill. Boy collector's handbook.....j 579 V28
Verrill. Harper's book for young naturalists.....j 579 V28h
See also Coins.—Herbariums.—Stamps.

College athletics. *See* Athletics.—Physical culture.—Sports.

College songs.

Chamberlain & Harrington. Songs of all the colleges..qj 784.6 C35

College stories. *See* School stories.

Colombia.

Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.31–56..j 918 M39

Colonial period. *See* United States. Colonial period.

Colonies. *See* England. Colonies.

Colonna, Vittoria.

Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.41–49.....j 920.7 H72

Colorado.

Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.375–382.....j 910 J37

Colorado. Stories.

Coolidge. Clover.....j C783c
Coolidge. In the High Valley.....j C783i
Jackson. Nelly's silver mine.....j J124n

Colorado river.

Eggleston. Stories of American life and adventure, p.178–182.....j 973 E35s
James. Little journey to some strange places and peoples of our southwestern land, p.238–259.....j 917.89 J16
Lummis. Some strange corners of our country, p.1–19.j 917.8 L97s

Colorado river—*continued.*
McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains, p.114–164.j 917.8 M21
Our country: West, p.161–166.....j 917.9 O32
Tappan. Stories of nature, p.496–516.....j 504 T19
United States—Interior department. National parks portfolio.....j 711 U25

Colored people. *See* Negroes.—Slavery.

Colosseum.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.275–287.....j 914 K35b

Colossus of Rhodes.
Guerber. Story of the Greeks, p.262–264.....j 938 G95

Columba, *St.*
Hodges. Saints and heroes, p.113–125.....j 922 H66
Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.126–138.....j 922 L23
MacGregor. Stories of three saints, p.40–85.....j 922 M16
Steedman. Our island saints, p.119–138.....j 398.2 S81o

Columbus, Christopher.
Abbott. Christopher Columbus.....j 92 C727a
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.7–9.....j 904 B19t
Barstow. Explorers and settlers, p.15–34.....j 973.1 B27
Bourne & Benton. Introductory American history, p.146–158.....j 973 B65
Brooks. True story of Christopher Columbus.....j 92 C727b
Clay. The treasure finders, p.26–58.....j 973.1 C54
Coe. Founders of our country, p.7–35.....j 973.2 C65
Dickson. From the Old World to the New, p.23–44....j 973.2 D55
Ellis. Stories from American history, p.7–39.....j 973 E53
Gilman. Discovery and exploration of America, p.28–71..j 973.1 G42
Gordy. Stories of American explorers, p.1–22.....j 973.1 G66
Griffis. Romance of discovery, p.83–97, 112–118.....j 973.1 G89
Guerber. Story of the thirteen colonies, p.36–59.....j 973.2 G95
Hale. Stories of discovery, p.10–33.....j 910.8 H15
Hale. Stories of the sea, p.12–37.....j 910.4 H15
Hazard. Indians and pioneers, p.85–100.....j 973.1 H37a
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.17–52.....j 973.1 H53
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.9–20.....j 920 H72
Imlach. Story of Columbus.....j 92 C727i
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.15–41....j 923.9 J36
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.117–144.....j 904 J37t
Lawler. Story of Columbus and Magellan.....j 973.1 L41
Lucia. Stories of American discoverers, p.1–32.....j 973.1 L96
Lummis. Spanish pioneers, p.25–42.....j 973.1 L97
Mace. Primary history, p.8–21.....j 973 M15
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.122–160.....j 923.9 M21
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.1–12....j 918 M39

Columbus, Christopher—*continued.*

Moores. Story of Christopher Columbus.....j 92 C727m
Seelye. Story of Columbus.....j 92 C727s
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.24–39.....j 910.9 S53
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.65–84.....j 910 S73f
Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.25–36.....j 920 S84
Stories of great men, p.7–36.....j 920 S88
Synge. Book of discovery, p.155–170.....j 910.9 S99
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.101–163.....j 923.9 V27f
Wood. Famous voyages of the great discoverers, p.35–75.....j 973.1 W85
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.38–60..j 970 W93

Columbus, Christopher. Stories.

Seawell. The son of Columbus.....j S442s

Columbus day.

McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.213–231.....j 394 M22
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.213–229.....j 394 O23

Comets.

Ball. Star-land, p.255–284.....j 523 B21s2
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.251–260.....j 504 H71w
Pratt. Storyland of stars, p.64–71.....j 523.8 P88
See also Astronomy.

Commerce.

Gulliver. The friendship of nations, p.168–197.....j 172 G96
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.171–180; v.4, p.159–172.....j 910 K26
Luther. Trading and exploring.....j 910 L98
See also Banks and banking.—Business.—Canals.—Harbors.—Manufactures.—Money.—Railroads.—Transportation.

Commercial geography.

Chisholm. Handbook of commercial geography.....rj 910 C44
Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography..j 910 K165
See also Commerce.—Geography.—Industries.

Compass.

By land and sea, p.214–219.....j 910 B99
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.147–154.....j 609 L23

Composers. *See* Musicians.

Conceit.

Gatty. Parables from nature, v.2, p.37–52.....j 828 G23
Macé. Home fairy tales, p.289–304.....j M151h

Concord, Battle of, 1775. *See* Lexington and Concord, Battle of, 1775.

Concrete.

Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.122–126.....j 910 C22h
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.139–142.....j 910 C355
Maule. Boy's book of new inventions, p.288–319.....j 609 M48a

Conduct.
Hale. How to do it.....j 177 H15h
Marden. Success.....j 170 M37s
Marden. Winning out.....j 170 M37w
See also Ethical stories.—Manners.

Confectionery. *See* Candy.

Confucius.
Van Bergen. Story of China, p.126–133.....j 951 V17

Congress, United States. *See* United States. Government.

Conjuring. *See* Magic.—Tricks and puzzles.

Conservation.
Price. The land we live in.....j 351.711 P94
Schauffler. Arbor day, p.285–327.....j 808.8 S31a
See also Forestry.

Constantine the Great, *emperor of Rome.*
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.254–261....j 920 H113f

Constitution (ship).
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.169–184.....j 973 B52h
Blaisdell & Ball. Heroic deeds of American sailors, p.1–14.....j 973 B52he
Brooks. American sailor, p.145–146, 170–176.....j 656.8 B77a
Johonnot. Stories of heroic deeds, p.137–142.....j 904 J37st
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.153–165, 250–260.....j 923.5 M91
Stevens. Boy's book of famous warships, p.117–135.....j 359 S84
Strange stories of 1812, p.147–214.....j S897se

Constitution of the United States. *See* United States. Constitution.

Contentment.
Alden. Why the chimes rang, p.62–76.....j A358w2
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.141–169, 290–305.....j 828 G23
Ramée. Bimbi, p.101–109, 113–129.....j R175bi2
Ramée. Moufflou, p.55–73.....j R175m

Conundrums. *See* Riddles.

Cook, *Capt.* **James.**
Henty. Famous travels, p.93–106.....j 910 H45f
Lang. Story of Captain Cook.....j 92 C774l
Synge. Book of discovery, p.319–338.....j 910.9 S99

Cooking.
Burrell. Little cook book for a little girl.....j 641 B94
Gilman. Housekeeping, p.274–311.....j 640 G42
Hamer & Payne. Dictionary of dainty breakfasts.....j 641 H19
Johnson. When mother lets us cook.....j 641 J35
Kirkland. Six little cooks.....j 641 K28
Rorer. Hot weather dishes.....j 641 R69ho
See also Candy.—Food.—Housekeeping.

Coons. *See* Raccoons.

Cooper, James Fenimore.
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.201–213.....j 920 H72
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.25–43.....j 928 K23
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.51–68.....j 810.9 W93

Cooper, James Fenimore. Birthday exercises.
Roe. American authors, p.59–61.....j 810 R59

Cooper, Peter.
Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.210–225.....j 920 B19
Macomber. Stories of great inventors, p.121–145.....j 926 M21
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.313–331.....j 926 P27
Stoddard. Men of business, p.264–280.....j 923.8 S86

Copper.
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.182–188.....j 910 C22h
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.196–207.....j 553 R56g
See also Metals.

Copper work.
Rose. Copper work.....j 739 R71
Sleffel. Working in metals, p.19–129.....j 739 S63
Warner. Home decoration, p.345–358.....j 747 W23

Coral.
Agassiz. First lesson in natural history, p.13–32.....j 593 A26
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for fifth grades, p.196–218..j 808.8 A75r
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.163–175....j 551.46 G36r
Herrick. The earth in past ages, p.86–96.....j 550 H47
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.139–143.....j 910 J37
Kingsley. Madame How and Lady Why, p.181–208.....j 551 K27

Corday, Charlotte.
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.197–214.....j 172 H64

Cordova.
By land and sea, p.30–32.....j 910 B99
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.5–10.....j 914 L23

Corea. *See* Korea.

Coriolanus.
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.38–47.....j 920 P72zgc
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.64–71.....j 920 H113f
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.60–67.....j 937 M91
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.260–284.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.52–106.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.168–199.....j 920 P72l
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.75–85.....j 920 P72o

Cork.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.108–118.....j 609.4 A42
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal, pt.2, p.62–63.....j 914.5 W62

Corn.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.125–137.....j 609.73 A42
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.44–55.....j 630 C22
Carpenter. North America, p.172–177.....j 917 C22a
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.117–123.....j 670 C38a3
Evans. Farm life readers; book five, p.237–248.....j 808.8 E94a
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.127–149.....j 633 R56a
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.36–51.....j 630 R61
Sargent. Corn plants, p.91–102.....j 633.13 S24

Cornaro, Caterina, *queen of Cyprus. See* Caterina Cornaro, *queen of Cyprus.*

Cornell, Ezra.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.238–250.....j 920 B61
Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.126–140.....j 926 P27

Coronado, Francisco Vasquez de.
Griffis. Romance of discovery, p.168–182.....j 973.1 G89
McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains, p.225–248..j 917.8 M21
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.97–108....j 972 M91
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.150–158.....j 910 S73f

Coronations.
Hare. Portrait book of our kings and queens.....j 923.1 H26
Williamson. John and Betty's Scotch history visit, p.9–33.....j 914.1 W75

Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille.
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.80–92.....j 927.5 H79
Keysor. Great artists, v.4, p.69–118.....j 927 K23g

Correggio, Antonio Allegri da.
Keysor. Great artists, v.3, p.187–246.....j 927 K23g

Cortés, Hernando.
Abbott. Hernando Cortez.....j 92 C829a
Clay. The treasure finders, p.125–156.....j 973.1 C54
Coe. Founders of our country, p.41–51.....j 973.2 C65
Coxhead. Mexico.....j 972 C85
Gordy. Stories of American explorers, p.52–71.....j 973.1 G66
Hale. Stories of adventure, p.101–126.....j 910.8 H15s
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.107–183..j 923.9 J36
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.20–28.....j 904 J37s
Lucia. Stories of American discoverers, p.54–78.....j 973.1 L96

Cortés, Hernando—*continued.*

Lummis. Spanish pioneers, p.56–67.....j 973.1 L97
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.186–221.....j 923.9 M21
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.23–32, 58–70.....j 972 M91
Pratt. Cortes and Montezuma.....j 973.1 P88
Seelye & Eggleston. Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico.....j 972 S45
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.68–77.....j 910.9 S53
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.224–252.....j 923.9 V27f

Cortés, Hernando. Stories.

Henty. By right of conquest.....j H456br
Munroe. White conquerors.....j M968w

Costa Rica.

George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America, pt.2, p.53–58.....j 917.2 G31a

Coster, Laurens Janszoon.

Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.23–32.....j 926 T65

Costume.

Crozier. Children's parties, p.12–18, 47–60.....j 790 C89
Mackay. Costumes and scenery for amateurs.....j 793.12 M17
Quennell. History of everyday things in England. 2v..j 914.2 Q25
See also Arms and armor.— Clothing.— Dressmaking.— Gloves.— Hats.—Jewelry.—Plays.—Shoes.

Cotton.

Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.51–65.....j 609.73 A42
Brooks. Story of cotton.....j 633.71 B77
Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.14–50.....j 670 C22
Carpenter. North America, p.116–128.....j 917 C22a
Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four, p.159–164.....j 910 C23d
Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.39–56.....j 670 C35
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.9–15.....j 670 C38a3
Cooke. A visit to a cotton mill.....j 677.1 C77
Curtis. Story of cotton.....j C933s
Evans. Farm life readers; book five, p.250–258, 280–284..j 808.8 E94a
Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography, p.224–265.....j 910 K165
McMurry. Type studies from the geography of the U. S., p.198–208.....j 917.3 M21t
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.89–123.....j 633 R56a
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.310–321.....j 630 R61
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.71–102.....j 926 T65
Winship. Our industries; fabrics, p.20–28.....j 677 W78
See also Calico-printing.—Cloth.—Dyeing.—Weaving.

Cotton cloth. *See* Cloth.

Cotton-gin.
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.148–152...j 609 M94
See also Whitney, Eli.

Cotton mills. *See* Cloth.

Cougars. *See* Panthers.

Country life.
Evans. Farm life readers; book five.....j 808.8 E94a
See also Camping.—Farming.—Gardens and gardening.—Hunting.—Nature.—Outdoor life.—Sports.

Country life. Stories.
Garland. Boy life on the prairie.....j G186b
Hopkins. The sandman; his farm stories.....j H786s
Hopkins. The sandman; more farm stories.....j H786sa
Lucia. Peter and Polly in autumn.....j L9692pu
Lucia. Peter and Polly in spring.....j L9692ps
Lucia. Peter and Polly in summer.....j L9692p
Lucia. Peter and Polly in winter.....j L9692pe
Waller. Daughter of the rich.....j W181d

Courage. *See* Heroes and heroism.

Courtesy. *See* Manners.

Coutts, Angela Georgina Burdett. *See* Burdett-Coutts, *Baroness.*

Cowboys. *See* Ranch life.

Cows.
Monteith. Familiar animals, p.147–155.....j 599 M85
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.246–267.....j 590.4 T19
See also Butter.—Cattle.—Cheese.—Milk.

Coyotes.
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.99–116.....j 596 I24
Seton. Wild animals at home, p.3–15.....j 591.5 S49

Coyotes. Stories.
Seton. Lives of the hunted, p.265–351.....j S495li

Crabs.
Duncan. The lobster & his relations, p.22–54.....j 595.3 D89
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.220–229.....j 551.46 G36r

Crackers.
Williams. How it is made, p.193–206.....j 670 W74

Cranberries.
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.131–138.....j 630 C35
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.45–53.....j 604 L23
Our country: East, p.205–210.....j 917.3 O32

Cranes. Stories.
Mulets. Bird stories, p.232–237.....j M954b

Crassus.
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.92–99. ..... j 920 P72zgc
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.331–381 ..... j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.365–375 ..... j 920 P720

Crécy, Battle of, 1346.
Abbott. Richard II, p.82–100 ..... j 92 R398a
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.245–250 ..... j 904 J37
Long. Famous battles, p.67–81 ..... j 904 L82

Crickets.
Duncan. Some curious insects, p.39–45 ..... j 595.7 D89s
Mathews. Familiar features of the roadside, p.88–99 ..... j 570.4 M47
Morley. Grasshopper land, p.260–274 ..... j 595.72 M91
Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.45–58 ..... j 595.7 W42

Crimean war.
Richards. Florence Nightingale ..... j 92 N339r
See also Light Brigade, Charge of the.

Crimean war. Stories.
Henty. Jack Archer ..... j H456ja

Crocheting.
Archer. Needlecraft, p.306–332 ..... j 646 A67
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.43–65, 81–82, 135–138 ..... j 790 K16
Klickmann. Little girl's knitting & crochet book ..... j 646 K32
See also Lace.

Crockett, David.
Abbott. David Crockett ..... j 92 C886a
Allen. David Crockett, scout ..... j 92 C886al
Johnston. Famous scouts, p.140–162 ..... j 920 J36
Perry & Beebe. Four American pioneers, p.133–194 ..... j 920 P44
Sprague. Davy Crockett ..... j 92 C886s
Tappan. American hero stories, p.237–245 ..... j 920 T19

Crockett, David. Stories.
Munroe. With Crockett and Bowie ..... j M968wi
Stoddard. The lost gold of the Montezumas ..... j S869l

Crocodiles.
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.30–36. ..... j 590.4 J37s

Crœsus, *king of Lydia.*
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.82–86 ..... j 904 B19t
Church. Stories of the East from Herodotus, p.1–65 ..... j 888 H47
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.77–85 ..... j 938 M91a
Niver. Great names and nations, v.1, p.49–53 ..... j 909 N37
Scudder. Children's book, p.436–440 ..... qj 808.8 S43

Cromwell, Oliver.
Hawthorne. Biographical stories, p.44–53.....j 920 H36b
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.268–277.....j 974.4 H36
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.113–124.....j 904 J37s
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.140–150.....j 920 M11
Marshall. Story of Oliver Cromwell.....j 92 C892m
Marshall. Through Great Britain and Ireland with Cromwell. .....j 92 C892ma

Cromwell, Oliver. Stories.
Scott. Woodstock.....j S431wo

Crook, *Gen.* George.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.310–319.....j 923.5 M91h

Cross, *Mrs* Mary Ann (Evans). *See* Eliot, George, *pseud.*

Crows.
Needham. Outdoor studies, p.47–53.....j 590.4 N19
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.159–167.....j 590.4 T19
Walker. Bird legend and life, p.167–183, *222–226*.....j 598.2 W17b

Crows. Stories.
Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.59–88.....j S495w

Crusades.
Atkinson. European beginnings of American history, p.143–156. .....j 940 A87
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades.....j 940.4 D75
Gordy. American beginnings in Europe, p.203–228.....j 940 G66
Greene & Kirk. With spurs of gold, p.87–199.....j 940.4 G83
Hale. Stories of adventure, p.71–100.....j 910.8 H15s
Harding. Story of the middle ages, p.114–136.....j 940.1 H25
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.24–58.....j 904 J37t
Myers. General history, p.407–419.....j 909 M99
Newbolt. Book of the happy warrior, p.19–75.....j 940.4 N26
Niver. Great names and nations, v.2, p.86–98.....j 909 N37
Stories of chivalry, p.136–154.....j S884
Tappan. European hero stories, p.136–151.....j 940 T19
Tappan. Heroes of the middle ages, p.164–186.....j 940 T19a
Tappan. Old World hero stories, pt.2, p.136–151.....j 909 T190
Wilmot-Buxton. Story of the crusades.....j 940.4 W76
See also Children's crusade.—Chivalry.—Middle ages.
Also lives of Louis IX, *king of France.*— Peter the Hermit.—Richard I, *king of England.*

Crusades. Stories.
Scott. Talisman.....j S431t2
For other editions *see* Author list.
Yonge. Prince and the page.....j Y29p

Crystals. *See* Minerals.

Cuba. Description and travel.
Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four, p.215–222. ..... j 910 C23d
George. Little journey to Cuba ..... j 917.291 G31

Cuba. History.
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.280–287, 325–346. ..... j 972 M91
See also Spanish-American war.

Cuba. Manners and customs.
Carroll & Jerome. Around the world; book three, p.163–187. ..... j 910 C23c
Dutton. In field and pasture, p.102–120 ..... j 910 D95
Wade. Our little Cuban cousin ..... j 917.291 W11

Cuban war. *See* Spanish-American war.

Cuchulain.
Boys' Cuchulain. ..... j 398.2 C91
Ebbutt. Hero-myths & legends, p.184–203 ..... j 398.2 E21

Cuckoos.
Sharp. Beyond the pasture bars, p.125–134 ..... j 590.4 S53b

Curie, *Mme* Marie (Skłodowska).
Parkman. Heroines of service, p.265–293 ..... j 920.7 P24

Currants.
Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.110–120 ..... j 630 K28

Curtis, George William.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.1–18. ..... j 810.9 W93

Custer, *Gen.* George Armstrong.
Custer. "Boots and saddles" ..... j 92 C944cb
Custer. Boy general ..... j 92 C944cu
Custer. Following the guidon ..... j 92 C944cf
Custer. Tenting on the plains ..... j 92 C944ct
Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.359–393 ..... j 923.5 J36
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.302–309 ..... j 923.5 M91h

Custer, *Gen.* George Armstrong. Stories.
Brooks. Master of the Strong Hearts ..... j B773m
Sabin. On the plains with Custer ..... j S1160

Customs. *See* Manners and customs.
Also names of countries, subhead Manners and customs, as
China. Manners and customs.

Cuthbert, *St.*
Grierson. Children's book of English minsters, p.13–30 ... j 283 G89
Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.107–125 ..... j 922 L23
MacGregor. Stories of three saints, p.86–116 ..... j 922 M16
Steedman. Our island saints, p.87–106 ..... j 398.2 S810

Cutlery.
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.244–248. ..... j 914.2 K35
Williams. How it is made, p.442–452..... j 670 W74

Cuttlefish.
Duncan. Life in the deep sea, p.49–58..... j 597 D89
Duncan. The seashore, p.219–230..... j 592 D89

Cuvier, *Baron.*
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.154–175. ..... j 925 W93

Cycles. *See* Bicycles.

Cyclopædias. *See* Encyclopædias.

Cyrus the Great, *king of Persia.*
Abbott. Cyrus the Great..... j 92 C992a
Church. Stories of the East from Herodotus, p.66–115.... j 888 H47
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.30–70..... j 923.1 F24b
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.80–89..... j 904 J37

Dairy. *See* Butter.—Cattle.—Cheese.—Cows.—Milk.

Dale, Richard.
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.45–53..... j 923.5 M91
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.28–41..... j 923.5 S44

Damien, *Father.*
Couch. Roll call of honour, p.323–348..... j 920 C83
Lang. Red book of heroes, p.95–108..... j 920 L23
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.320–332..... j 920 M11h

Dampier, William.
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.409–414..... j 923.9 V27f

Dams.
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.121–135..... j 604 T19
Williams. How it is done, p.207–271..... j 620 W74
Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.34–81.... j 620 W74r
See also Water-supply.

Dances.
Burchenal. Folk-dances and singing games. 2v..... qj 793.3 B89
Copenhagen, Foreningen til Folkedansens Fremme. Danish folk dances..... j 793.3 C79d
Copenhagen, Foreningen til Folkedansens Fremme. Music for Danish folk dances..... qj 793.3 C79
Kirk. Rhythmic games and dances..... j 784.8 K28
Sperling. Playground book..... qj 790 S74

Dante.
Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.19–29..... j 920 B48
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.130–136..... j 172 H64

D'Arblay, *Mme* Frances (Burney). *See* Arblay, *Mme* Frances (Burney) d'.

D'Arc, Jeanne. *See* Joan of Arc.

Dark ages. *See* Middle ages.

Darling, Grace.

Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.61–63.....j 904 B19
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.194–204.....j 904 J37s
Lang. Blue true story book, p.1–8.....j 904 L23b
Lang. True story book, p.41–47.....j 904 L23
Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know, p.230–240.....j 920.7 M11
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.221–235.....j 920 T19a
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.191–200.....j 904 T77b

Darwin, Charles.

Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.333–346.....j 925 W93

David, *king of Israel.*

Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.55–88.....j 920 S97

Davy, *Sir* Humphry.

Holland. Historic inventions, p.126–139.....j 926 H72
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.123–131.....j 926 T65
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.212–225.....j 925 W93

Days. *See* April Fool's day.— Arbor day.— Bird day.— Birthdays.— Christmas.—Easter.—Festivals.—Flag day.—Hallowe'en.— Holidays.— Independence day.— Labor day.— Lincoln's birthday.— May day.—Memorial day.— Mothers' day.— New Year's day.— St. Patrick's day.— Thanksgiving day.— Twelfth night.— Valentine's day.—Washington's birthday.

Also names of people, subhead Birthday exercises, as Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Birthday exercises.

Dead sea.

Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.60–63.....j 910 J37

Death valley.

Our country: West, p.149–152.....j 917.9 O32

Debating.

Brookings & Ringwalt. Briefs for debate.....rj 028 B77
Matson. References for literary workers.....rj 028 M47
See also Orations.

Decatur, Stephen.

Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.132–138.....j 974.8 G57
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.126–141.....j 923.5 M91
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.102–129.....j 923.5 S44
See also Philadelphia (ship).

Decatur, Stephen. Stories.

Seawell. Decatur and Somers.....j S442d

Decius Mus, Publius.

Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.197–199..j 904 B19t

Declamations. *See* Orations.—Readers and speakers.

Declaration of independence.

Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution, p.157–178..j 973.2 B27
Children's history book, p.143–164.....j 973 C43
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.54–61.....j 974.8 G57
Higginson & MacDonald. History of the U. S., p.253–269..j 973 H53h
Schauffler. Independence day, p.81–154.....j 808.8 S31
Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania, p.179–189. .....j 974.8 W19
See also American revolution.—Independence day.

Declaration of independence. Text.

Barnes' popular history of the U. S., p.793–795.....j 973 B25p3
Gordy. Elementary history of the U. S., p.309–313.....j 973 G66
Higginson. Young folks' history of the U. S., p.356–360....j 973 H53
Lodge. Story of the Revolution, p.579–582.....j 973.3 L76
McMaster. School history of the U. S., app. p.1–4.....j 973 M21
Montgomery. Leading facts of American history, app. p.1–5.....j 973 M861
Nordhoff. Politics for young Americans, p.191–194....j 320 N43a
Philips. Nation and state, app. p.25–29.....j 353 P49
Reinsch. Young citizen's reader, p.237–242.....j 353 R32
Schauffler. Independence day, p.115–120.....j 808.8 S31
Shimmell. Government of the U. S., p.151–155.....j 353.9 S55
Webster. Daniel Webster for young Americans, p.111–116..j 815 W38

Decoration day. *See* **Memorial day.**

Deer.

Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.3–33.....j 599 C86m
Grinnell & Roosevelt. Trail and camp-fire, p.264–312....j 799 G92
Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West, p.13–24, 41–50.....j 799 R68
Seton. Wild animals at home, p.57–80.....j 591.5 S49
See also Moose.—Reindeer.

Deer. Stories.

Fortescue. Story of a red deer.....j F792s
Seton. Trail of the Sandhill stag.....j S495t
Warner. A-hunting of the deer.....j 814 W23a

Defoe, Daniel.

Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.164–177.....j 928 A21
Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.198–218.....j 928 M74

De Long, George Washington.

Horton. Frozen North, p.72–80.....j 919.8 H81

Demetrius I, *king of Macedon.*

Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.136–142. .....j 920 P72zg
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.95–154, 240–244.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.235–243.....j 920 P720

Demosthenes.
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.108–115. ..... j 920 P72zg
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.227–236.... j 920 H113
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.305–314..... j 938 M91a
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.168–189..... j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.1–34, 89–94..... j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.204–211..... j 920 P720

Denmark.
Tappan. World's story, v.8, p.223–316..... j 909 T19

Denmark. Description and travel.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.119–132..... j 914 C65
George & Dean. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark. ..... j 914.92 G31
Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.399–448..... j 914 K35
Scudder. Viking Bodleys..... j 914.8 S43

Denmark. Folklore.
Bay. Danish fairy & folk tales..... j 398 B33
Grundtvig. Danish fairy tales..... j 398 G94d

Denmark. Manners and customs.
Innes. Our little Danish cousin..... j 914.89 I24
Thomson. Denmark..... j 914.89 T38

Dentistry.
Marden. Choosing a career, p.458–473..... j 174 M37

Description and travel. *See* Explorers.—Manners and customs.—Travel.—Voyages.
Also names of countries, subhead Description and travel, as United States. Description and travel.

Design.
Haney. Classroom practice in design..... qj 745 H23
See also Art.—Drawing.—Lettering.

De Soto, Hernando. *See* Soto, Hernando de.

Devil-fish. *See* Cuttlefish.

Dew.
Thompson. Water wonders, p.5–29..... j 551.57 T38

Dewey, *Admiral* George.
Beebe. Four American naval heroes, p.193–254..... j 923 B37
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.302–311..... j 923.5 M91

Dialogues.
Aikin & Barbauld. Evenings at home..... j 504 A29
Denton. Little people's dialogues..... j 793.1 D43
Diaz. Jimmyjohns, p.205–262..... j D539j
Shoemaker. Holiday entertainments..... j 793 S55
See also Dramatic readers.—Plays.—Readers and speakers.

Diamonds.
Carpenter. Africa, p.295–303.....j 916 C22
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.211–225....j 910 G42
Houston. Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes, p.326–334.....j 551.21 H83
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors, p.127–141, 294–338.....j 549 K16
Kidd. South Africa, p.7–14.....j 916.8 K24
White & Smith. Little journey to South Africa, p.57–71..j 916.8 W63l

Diaz, Porfirio.
Plummer. Roy and Ray in Mexico, p.91–105.....j 917.2 P72

Dick Whittington and his cat. *See* Whittington, *Sir* Richard. Stories.

Dickens, Charles.
Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.97–123.....j 928 F87
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.251–263.....j 920 H72
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.152–169.....j 920 M11
Wiggin. Child's journey with Dickens.....j 92 D551w
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.380–400.....j 820.9 W93

Dictionaries. *See* English language. Dictionaries.

Dido, *queen of Carthage.*
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.10–32.....j 923.1 F24

Dikes.
George & Dean. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark, pt.1, p.5–10.....j 914.92 G31
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.274–277.....j 910 J37
See also Dams.

Diogenes.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.108–110.....j 904 B19
Stories of Greece and Rome, p.40–52.....j 938 S84

Dion.
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.88–101.....j 920 P72zg
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.245–301, 362–366.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.167–176.....j 920 P720

Dirigible balloons. *See* Air-ships.

Disasters. *See* Earthquakes.—Fires.—Shipwrecks.

Discoveries (in geography).
Atkinson. European beginnings of American history, p.277–318, 374–383.....j 940 A87
Bourne & Benton. Introductory American history.....j 973 B65
Gordy. American beginnings in Europe, p.229–278, 320–330.....j 940 G66
Luther. Trading and exploring.....j 910 L98
Synge. Book of discovery.....j 910.9 S99

Discoveries (in geography)—*continued.*

See also Antarctic regions. — Arctic regions. — Explorers. — North America. Discovery and settlement.—Voyages.

Also names of countries, subhead Exploration, as Africa. Exploration.

Discoveries (in science).

Burns. Story of great inventions.....j 609 B93
Lane. Triumphs of science.....j 609 L23
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century.....j 609 R78d

See also Inventions.—Radium.—Science.—X rays.

Also names of various inventions, as Telegraph.—Telephone.

Also names of scientists, as Galileo.

Discovery of America. *See* North America. Discovery and settlement.

Dismal swamp, Great.

Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.23–27.....j 910 J37

Disobedience. *See* Obedience.

Disraeli, Benjamin. *See* Beaconsfield, *Earl of.*

Diving.

Bond. With the men who do things, p.224–239.....j 620 B62
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.40–86.....j 604 M76
Sea stories, p.154–162.....j S438
Williams. How it works, p.332–340.....j 604 W74a

See also Pearls.

Also Scott, Thomas A.

Dix, Dorothea Lynde.

Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.226–244.....j 920 B19
Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.241–272.....j 920.7 B61f
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.239–244.....j 920 M91

Doctors. *See* Physicians and surgeons.

Dogs.

Barton. The boy fancier, p.1–87.....j 636 B28
Fabre. Our humble helpers, p.173–238.....j 636 F11
Holder. Stories of animal life, p.46–57, 160–167.....j 590.4 H71s
Johnson. When mother lets us keep pets, p.15–27.....j 636 J35
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.34–49....j 590.4 J37n
Lane. All about dogs.....j 636.7 L23
Monteith. Familiar animals, p.5–30.....j 599 M85
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.15–41, 113–117.....j 910 M91
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.34–36, 77–86.....j 590.4 T19
Young. My dogs in the Northland.....j 636.7 Y37

Dogs. Stories.

Atkinson. Greyfriars Bobby.....j A875g
Brown. Rab and his friends.....j B791r
Carter. Stories of brave dogs.....j C237s
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.157–195.....j C645f
Darling. Baldy of Nome.....j D258b
Davis. The boy scout, p.212–293.....j D323b
Dole. Crib and Fly.....j D6942c
Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.1–30.....j E264f
Haines. Book of the dog.....qj H151b
Hill. Fighting a fire, p.155–190.....j 352.3 H55a
Johonnot. Grandfather's stories, p.126–137.....j J375g
Lindsay. More mother stories, p.35–51.....j 372.2 L72m
London. Call of the wild.....j L822ca
Mills. Story of Scotch.....j M699s
Muir. Stickeen.....j M953s
Ollivant. Bob, son of Battle.....j O234b
Ramée. Bimbi, p.11–41.....j R175bi2
Ramée. Dog of Flanders.....j R175d2
For other editions *see* Author list.
Ramée. Moufflou.....j R175m
Saunders. Beautiful Joe.....j S257b
Seton. Krag and Johnny Bear, p.127–141.....j S495k
Seton. Lives of the hunted, p.213–229.....j S495li
Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.147–182, 275–303....j S495w
Stowe. Queer little people, p.91–151, 158–175.....j S892q
Tappan. Stories of nature, p.3–42, 57–66.....j 504 T19
Western frontier stories, p.101–117.....j W567

Dolls.

Bailey. Girls' make-at-home things.....j 790 B15g
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.103–110.....j 790 B343i
Morgan. How to dress a doll.....j 646 M89
Ralston. When mother lets us sew.....j 646 R17
Walker. Lady Hollyhock and her friends.....j 790 W17

Dolls. Stories.

Brown. Lonesomest doll.....j B784l
Burnett. Racketty-Packetty house.....j B934r
Diaz. Polly Cologne.....j D539p
Gates. Little Girl Blue.....j G233l
Gates. More about live dolls.....j G233m
Gates. Story of live dolls.....j G233s
Lucas. Anne's terrible good nature, p.111–141.....j L969a
Wade. Dolls of many lands.....j W118d

Domestic animals. *See* Animals.—Kindness to animals.
Also names of animals, as Cats.—Horses.

Domestic science. *See* Housekeeping.

Donkeys.

Western frontier stories, p.53–65 ..... j W567

Donkeys. Stories.

Ségur. Mémoires d'un âne ..... j 843 S45me
Ségur. Story of a donkey ..... j S456st

Dora, *Sister. See* Pattison, Dorothy Wyndlow.

Douglas, *Sir* James.

Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.155–173 ..... j 904 T77b

Douglas, *Sir* James. Stories.

Brooks. Storied holidays, p.229–247 ..... j B773s

Douglass, Frederick.

Marden. Winning out, p.184–191 ..... j 170 M37w
Whittier. Child life in prose, p.290–296 ..... j W661c

Doves. *See* Pigeons.

Dragon-flies.

Duncan. Insect life in pond and stream, p.42–49 ..... j 595.7 D89
Ewald. The queen bee, p.81–90 ..... j 570.4 E96
Holder. Stories of animal life, p.147–153 ..... j 590.4 H71s
Kellogg. Insect stories, p.125–146 ..... j 595.7 K16
Morley. Insect folk, v.1, p.3–24 ..... j 595.7 M91
Needham. Outdoor studies, p.54–72 ..... j 590.4 N19

Drake, *Sir* Francis.

Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.17–22 .... j 904 B19t
Coe. Founders of our country, p.80–97 ..... j 973.2 C65
Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.3–44 ..... j 923.5 F97
Gordy. Stories of American explorers, p.109–123 ..... j 973.1 G66
Griffis. Romance of discovery, p.195–205 ..... j 973.1 G89
Hale. Stories of discovery, p.86–106 ..... j 910.8 H15
Lucia. Stories of American discoverers, p.139–150 ..... j 973.1 L96
McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains, p.201–224 .. j 917.8 M21
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.127–138 ... j 972 M91
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.108–113 ..... j 910.9 S53
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.174–185 ..... j 910 S73f
Synge. Book of discovery, p.249–258 ..... j 910.9 S99
Towle. Drake, the sea-king of Devon ..... j 92 D786t

Drake, *Sir* Francis. Stories.

Henty. Under Drake's flag ..... j H456u

Drake, Joseph Rodman.

Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.45–55 ..... j 928 K23

Drama.

Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.321–345 ..... j 820.9 W93

See also Actors and acting.— Charades.— Christmas. Plays.— Dialogues.—Dramatic readers.—Greek drama.—Moving pictures.—Pageants.—Pantomime.—Plays.—Puppet shows.—Tableaux.

Dramatic readers.
Bryce. Child-lore dramatic reader.....j 372.4 B84c
Bryce. Story-land dramatic reader.....j 372.4 B84st
Comstock. Dickens dramatic reader.....j 793.1 D55c
Gardner. Work that is play.....j 372.4 G18
Goodlander. Fairy plays for children.....j 793.1 G62
Holbrook. Dramatic reader for lower grades.....j 372.4 H69d
Johnston & Barnum. Book of plays for little actors....j 372.4 J36
Lansing. Quaint old stories to read and act.....j 793.1 L28
Skinner & Lawrence. Little dramas for primary grades..j 372.4 S62
Stevenson. Children's classics in dramatic form. 5v....j 793.1 S84
Tucker & Ryan. Historical plays of colonial days.....j 793.1 T81
Villee. Little-folk dialogue reader.....j 372.4 V33
See also Dialogues.—Plays.

Drawing.
Augsburg. Augsburg's drawing. 3v.....j 741 A92
Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies, p.149–164.....j 790 B87
Clayton. Crayon, chalk and pencil drawing.....j 741 C55
Collins. Handicraft for boys, p.103–130.....j 680 C69h
Froehlich & Snow. Text books of art education. 7v....j 372.5 F96
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.278–310.....j 790 K16
Kemp. Painting.....j 741 K17
Lutz. What to draw and how to draw it.....j 741 L98
Mackenzie. Little artist.....qj 372.5 M18
See also Design.—Mechanical drawing.

Drawn-work.
Archer. Needlecraft, p.211–226.....j 646 A67

Dredging.
Bond. With the men who do things, p.159–175.....j 620 B62

Dress. *See* Clothing.—Costume.—Dressmaking.

Dressmaking.
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.201–240.....j 790 P23
See also Clothing.—Costume.—Sewing.

Drills (exercises).
Hallowell. Red Cross drill.....j 793.4 H18
Hallowell. Semaphore flag drill.....j 793.4 H18s

Ducks. Stories.
Seton. Lives of the hunted, p.193–209.....j S495li
Stuart. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets, p.67–88.....j S932so1

Dudley, Jane (Grey), *lady.* *See* Grey, *Lady* Jane.

Du Guesclin, Bertrand.
Newbolt. Book of the happy warrior, p.110–144.....j 940.4 N26

Du Guesclin, Bertrand. Stories.
Whitham. Shepherd of the ocean, p.83–170.....j W645s

Dundonald, Thomas Cochrane, *earl of.* Stories.
Henty. With Cochrane the Dauntless.....j H456wc

Dürer, Albrecht.
Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.78–83.....j 943 D95
Keysor. Great artists, v.1, p.149–208.....j 927 K23g

Dwarfs.
Carpenter. Africa, p.246–252.....j 916 C22
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.42–46.....j 910 C355
Du Chaillu. Country of the dwarfs.....j 916.7 D86c
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.98–102.....j 390 S53
Starr. Strange peoples, p.138–142.....j 572.9 S79

Dyeing.
Martin. Story of a piece of coal, p.155–164.....j 553.2 M42
White. More baskets, and how to make them, p.145–150..j 689 W63m
See also Calico-printing.

Dykes. *See* Dikes.

Dynamite.
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.348–376.....j 604 M76
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.261–268.....j 504 T19w
See also Explosives.

Dynamos.
Shafer. Harper's beginning electricity, p.174–188.....j 537 S52
Trevert. How to build dynamo-electric machinery..j 621.31 T73h2
Williams. How it works, p.159–177.....j 604 W74a
See also Electric motors.

Eads, James Buchanan.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.26–32..j 920 B61

Eagles.
Walker. Bird legend and life, p.41–51, 212–213.....j 598.2 W17b

Eagles. Stories.
Roberts. Lord of the air.....j R5361

Earth.
Arey. Physiography for high schools.....j 551 A68
Comstock. Handbook of nature-study, p.818–856.....rj 570.7 C73
Gibson. The great ball on which we live.....j 550 G369
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.1–44.....j 504 H71w
See also Earthquakes.— Geography.— Geology.— Ocean.— Physical geography.—Volcanoes.

Earthquakes.
Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.79–112.....j 609 B17b
Houston. Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes..j 551.21 H83
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.41–55, 336–337.....j 910 J37
Kingsley. Madame How and Lady Why, p.33–53.....j 551 K27

Earthquakes—*continued.*
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.125–132. ..... j 550 W77w
See also Geology.—Physical geography.

East Indies.
Carpenter. Australia, p.213–264..... j 910 C22
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.301–327.... j 910 G42
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.350–368.. j 910 K16
See also Borneo.—Java.—Malay peninsula.—Sumatra.

Easter.
Bailey. Girls' make-at-home things, p.197–206..... j 790 B15g
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.33–53..... j 790 B343
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.227–236..... j 790 B343i
Debogorīi-Mokrïevich. When I was a boy in Russia, p.47–58..... j 914.7 D35
Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.168–208..... qrj 808.8 D37
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.81–101..... j 394 M22
Our holidays, p.153–174..... j 394 O32
Patten. The year's festivals, p.123–154..... j 394 P31
Rice. Easter..... j 808.8 R39

Easter. Poetry.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.139–146..... j 821.08 S84

Easter. Stories.
Alden. Why the chimes rang, p.23–34..... j A358w2
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.71–85..... j 394 O23

Ecuador.
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.94–117.. j 918 M39
See also Quito.

Edison, Thomas Alva.
Holland. Historic inventions, p.233–260..... j 926 H72
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.170–193..... j 920 M11
Macomber. Stories of great inventors, p.147–167..... j 926 M21
Meadowcroft. Boy's life of Edison..... j 92 E288m
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.307–313. ..... j 973 M94a
Perry. Four American inventors, p.203–260..... j 926 P44
Rolt-Wheeler. Thomas Alva Edison..... j 92 E288r
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.380–404..... j 604 T19

Education.
Marden. Success, p.32–68..... j 170 M37s
See also Books and reading,— Children.— Kindergarten. — Manual training.—Physical culture.—Schools.—Teachers.—Teaching.

Edward I, *king of England.* Stories.
Gilliat. King's reeve..... j G415k
Yonge. Prince and the page..... j Y29p

Edward V, *king of England.* *See* Princes in the Tower.

Edward VI, *king of England.*
Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens, p.228–267.....j 923.1 M41

Edward VI, *king of England.* Stories.
Twain. Prince and the pauper.....j T897p

Edward, *the Black Prince.*
Abbott. Richard II, p.81–170.....j 92 R398a
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.219–225.....j 920 H113fa
Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.131–142.....j 920 S97

Edward, *the Black Prince.* Stories.
Henty. St. George for England.....j H456st
Stoddard. With the Black Prince.....j S869wit

Edward, *the Confessor, Saxon king of England.*
Freeman. Old-English history, p.252–296.....j 942.01 F91

Edwards, Amelia Blandford.
Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.327–350.....j 920.7 B61f

Eels.
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.53–62.....j 590.4 J37s

Eggleston, Edward.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.52–63.....j 928 R43
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.28–49.....j 810.9 W93

Eggs.
Graham. Country pastimes for boys, p.1–100.....j 796 G77

Egypt.
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.7–79.....j 930 A75
Church. Stories of the East from Herodotus, p.116–191..j 888 H47
Niver. Great names and nations, v.1, p.30–38.....j 909 N37
Tappan. World's story, v.3, p.1–264.....j 909 T19
White. Boys' and girls' Herodotus, p.83–156.....j 888 H47b
See also Cleopatra, *queen of Egypt.*

Egypt. Description and travel.
Carpenter. Africa, p.81–113.....j 916 C22
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.56–60, 247–251, 262–270, 287–299.....j 910 J37
Kelly. Egypt.....j 916.2 K17
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land.....j 916.2 K35
Perry. With Azir Girges in Egypt.....j 916.2 P44
See also Nile river.—Pyramids.—Sphinx.

Egypt. Manners and customs.
By land and sea, p.183–187.....j 910 B99
Carroll. Around the world; book one, p.89–101.....j 910 C23a
Carroll. Around the world; book two, p.87–140.....j 910 C23b
Dutton. In field and pasture, p.32–57.....j 910 D95
Wide world, p.42–51.....j 910 W67

Egypt. Stories.
Ebers. Egyptian princess.....j E218e
Ebers. Uarda.....j E218u
Henty. At Aboukir and Acre.....j H456at
Henty. Cat of Bubastes.....j H456ct
Kingsley. Hypatia.....j K272hy
Taylor. Boys of other countries, p.25–44.....j T251b2

Eiffel tower.
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.203–214....j 914 K35bo
Northern Europe, p.53–60.....j 914 N45

Electric batteries. *See* Electricity.

Electric engineering.
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.89–98.....j 174 R31
Sloane. How to become a successful electrician.....j 621.307 S63
See also Dynamos. — Electric light. — Electric motors. — Electric power transmission. — Electricity. — Telegraph. — Telephone. — Wireless telegraphy.

Electric furnace.
Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.113–151.....j 609 B17b
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.277–292.....j 504 T19w

Electric launches. *See* Motor boats.

Electric light.
Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.293–320.....j 609 B17b
Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity, p.54–86.....j 537 M55a2
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.85–89....j 609 M94
Shafer. Harper's beginning electricity, p.210–226.....j 537 S52

Electric motors.
Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity, p.87–94.....j 537 M55a2
Trevert. How to build dynamo-electric machinery..j 621.31 T73h2
See also Dynamos.—Electric power transmission.

Electric power transmission.
Maule. Boy's book of new inventions, p.129–163.....j 609 M48a

Electric toys.
Hall. The handy boy, p.151–167.....j 790 H16ha
St. John. Real electric toy-making.....j 537.81 S14r
Sloane. Electric toy making.....j 537.81 S63a2

Electricity.

Adams. Harper's electricity book.....j 537.81 A21
Burns. Story of great inventions, p.43–56, 64–85, 89–147, 205–232.....j 609 B93
Clarke. A. B. C. of electrical experiments.....j 537.81 C53
Collins. Book of electricity.....j 537 C69
Hopkins. Home mechanics, p.227–367.....j 680 H78
Jackson. Elementary book on electricity and magnetism..j 537 J12
Jenks. Electricity for young people.....j 621.309 J25
Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity.....j 537 M55a2
Morgan. Boy electrician.....j 621.3 M89
Pepper. Boy's playbook of science, p.262–388.....j 530.7 P41a
St. John. How two boys made their own electrical apparatus.....j 537.81 S14h
St. John. Study of elementary electricity and magnetism.....j 537.81 S14
Shafer. Harper's beginning electricity.....j 537 S52
Sloane. Electricity simplified.....j 537.1 S63a
Trevert. Experimental electricity.....j 537.81 T73a
Williams. How it works, p.112–186.....j 604 W74a
Williams. How to make things, p.83–126.....j 604 W74h
Woodhull. Electricity and its everyday uses.....j 621.3 W86

See also Dynamos.— Physics.— Telegraph.— Telephone.— Wireless telegraphy.—X rays.

Also headings beginning with Electric.

Also Edison, Thomas Alva.—Faraday, Michael.

Electricity. Stories.

Houston. The boy electrician.....j H838b

Electromagnets.

Tappan. Wonders of science, p.269–276.....j 504 T19w

Elephants.

Holder. The ivory king.....j 599.6 H71
Holder. Stories of animal life, p.96–108, 123–133.....j 590.4 H71s
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.143–149..j 590.4 J37n
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java, p.161–176, 237–243.....j 915.9 K35
Monteith. Familiar animals, p.115–129.....j 599 M85
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.117–132.....j 910 M91
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.23–31.....j 504 S86
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.192–196, 381–392.....j 590.4 T19
Young. Siam, p.69–78.....j 915.9 Y37

Elephants. Stories.

Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.211–226.....j C645f
Gautier. Memoirs of a white elephant.....j G245m
Kipling. Jungle book, p.217–261.....j K278j

Elevators.

Bond. With the men who do things, p.109–122.....j 620 B62

Eliot, George, (*pseud. of Mrs* Mary Ann (Evans) Cross).
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.213–239..j 920.7 B61
Magruder. Child-sketches from George Eliot, p.9–18.....j E476c
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.378–380. .....j 820.9 W93

Eliot, John, *apostle of the Indians.*
Coe. Founders of our country, p.179–186.....j 973.2 C65
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.37–47, 66–70.....j 974.4 H36
Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair, p.37–47, 66–70.....j 974.4 H36g
Humphreys. Missionary explorers, p.3–28.....j 922 H92
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.16–20.....j 920 M91

Elizabeth, *queen of England.*
Abbott. Queen Elizabeth.....j 92 E485a
Brooks. Historic girls, p.174–191.....j 920.7 B77
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.156–231.....j 923.1 F24
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.147–165....j 920 H94
Tappan. In the days of Queen Elizabeth.....j 92 E485t
Whitham. Captive royal children, p.274–290.....j 942 W64

Elizabeth, *queen of England.* Stories.
Scott. Kenilworth.....j S431k
For other editions *see* Author list.
Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.128–137.....j 904 V18

Elizabeth of Hungary, *St.*
Canton. Story of Saint Elizabeth of Hungary.....j 92 E4852c
Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.196–214.....j 922 L23

Elk. *See* Deer.

Elocution. *See* Debating.—Orations.—Readers and speakers.

Emblems. *See* Symbols.

Embroidery.
Archer. Needlecraft.....j 646 A67
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.103–134. .....j 790 K16
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.253–268.....j 790 P23
See also Sewing.

Emergencies. *See* First aid in illness and injury.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo.
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.117–144.....j 920 G38
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.159–181....j 928 K23
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.149–155. .....j 810.9 W93

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Birthday exercises.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.126–133.....j 808.8 L63
Roe. American authors, p.43–45.....j 810 R59

Encyclopædias.

Appleton's new practical cyclopedia. 6v.....rj 031 A64
Champlin. Young folks' cyclopædia of common things..rj 031 C35a2
New international encyclopædia. 20v.....qrj 031 N26a
New international year book.....qrj 031 N26n
World book. 10v.....rj 031 W89a

Engineering.

Bond. American boys' engineering book.....j 620 B62am
Bond. On the battle front of engineering.....j 620 B620
Bond. Pick, shovel and pluck.....j 620 B62p
Bond. With the men who do things.....j 620 B62
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism.....j 604 C64
Lane. Triumphs of science.....j 609 L23
Marden. Choosing a career, p.340–352.....j 174 M37
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.107–143.....j 174 R31
Tappan. Modern triumphs.....j 604 T19
Williams. How it is done.....j 620 W74
Williams. Romance of modern engineering.....j 620 W74r
See also Architecture.— Bridges.— Canals.— Dikes.— Electric engineering. — Engines.— Machinery. — Mechanical drawing. — Mechanics.— Mines and mining.— Railroads. — Rivers. — Roads. — Steam-engines.—Tunnels.—Water-supply.

Engines.

Williams. How it works, p.13–111.....j 604 W74a
Williams. How to make things, p.127–246.....j 604 W74h
See also Electric motors.— Gas-engines.— Locomotives. — Solar engines.—Steam-engines.—Turbines.

England.

Tappan. World's story, v.9; v.10, p.1–226.....j 909 T19

England. Biography.

Hare. Portrait book of our kings and queens.....j 923.1 H26

England. Colonies.

Marshall. An empire story.....j 900 M41
See also Africa, South.—Australia.—Canada.—India.

England. Description and travel.

Barnard. British Isles in pictures.....qj 914.2 B25
Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.45–79..j 910 C23e
Coe. Modern Europe, p.18–59.....j 914 C65
Finnemore. England.....j 914.2 F51
George. Little journey to England and Wales.....j 914.2 G31
Greenwood. Merrie England.....j 914.2 G85
Irving. Sketch-book.....j 817 I28sk
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6, p.91–268....j 910 K26
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland.....j 914.2 K35
Scudder. English Bodley family.....j 914.2 S43

England. Description and travel—*continued.*
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.158–200.....j 914 S86
Tomlinson. Young Americans in the British Isles.....j 914.2 T59
Williamson. John and Betty's history visit.....j 914.2 W75
See also London.—Stratford-on-Avon.

England. Folklore.
Jacobs. English fairy tales.....j 398 J13e
Jacobs. More English fairy tales.....j 398 J13mo
Steel. English fairy tales.....j 398 S81e
Tregarthen. North Cornwall fairies and legends.....j 398 T715
See also Arthur, *King.*

England. History.
Atkinson. European beginnings of American history....j 940 A87
Bevan. Stories from British history.....j 942 B46
Blaisdell. Stories from English history.....j 942 B52
Creighton. Stories from English history.....j 942 C8761
Dale. Landmarks of British history.....j 942 D16
Dickens. Child's history of England.....j 942 D55
Elias. In Tudor times.....j 942.05 E47
Freeman. Old-English history.....j 942.01 F91
Grierson. Children's book of English minsters.....j 283 G89
Guerber. Story of the English.....j 942 G95
Hull. The Northmen in Britain.....j 942.01 H91
Kirkland. Short history of England.....j 942 K28
Krapp. In oldest England.....j 942.01 K41
Larned. History of England.....j 942 L32
Marshall. Island story.....j 942 M41
Morris. Historical tales; English.....j 942 M91a
Tappan. England's story.....j 942 T19
Warren. Stories from English history.....j 942 W24
Whitham. Captive royal children.....j 942 W64
See also Gunpowder plot.—Magna charta.—Spanish Armada.
Also names of persons, wars and battles, as Alfred the Great, *king of England.*—Aboukir bay, Battle of, 1798.

England. Manners and customs.
Andrews. Ten boys, p.115–136, 171–192.....j 904 A56
Chambers. Book of days. 2v.....qrj 394 C35
Quennell. History of everyday things in England. 2v..j 914.2 Q25

England. Navy.
Stripes and types of the royal navy.....rj 359.6 S91
Wheeler. Stirring deeds of Britain's sea-dogs.....j 940.915 W61

England. Parliament.
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.455–468.....j 914.2 K35
Thorpe. Children's London, p.153–166.....qj 914.21 T41

England. Stories.
Goldsmith. Vicar of Wakefield.....j G588v
For other editions *see* Author list.
Gomme. King's story book.....j G597k
Gomme. Prince's story book.....j G597pr
Gomme. Princess's story book.....j G597p
Gomme. Queen's story book.....j G597q
Kipling. Puck of Pook's hill.....j K278pu
Lucas. The slowcoach.....j L969s
Whitham. Shepherd of the ocean.....j W645s

England. Stories. Roman occupation.
Henty. Beric the Briton.....j H456be
Marshall. A Roman maiden.....j M416r

England. Stories. Anglo-Saxon period.
Henty. Dragon and the raven.....j H456dr
Henty. Wulf the Saxon.....j H456wu
Kingsley. Hereward.....j K272h
Lytton. Harold.....j L999h
Stedman. Story of Hereward.....j S812s

England. Stories. 12th century.
Gandy. In the days of Lionheart.....j G166i
Gilliat. Forest outlaws.....j G415f
Lamprey. In the days of the guild.....j L199i
Scott. The betrothed.....j S431be
Scott. Ivanhoe.....j S431i2
For other editions *see* Author list.

England. Stories. 13th century.
Gilliat. King's reeve.....j G415k
Gilliat. Wolf's head.....j G415w
Zollinger. A boy's ride.....j Z77b
Zollinger. Rout of the foreigner.....j Z77r

England. Stories. 14th century.
Henty. March on London.....j H456m
Henty. St. George for England.....j H456st
Stoddard. With the Black Prince.....j S869wit

England. Stories. 15th century.
Henty. Both sides the border.....j H456bot
Lytton. Last of the barons.....j L999la
Pyle. Men of iron.....j P996m
Stevenson. Black arrow.....j S848b
For other editions *see* Author list.

England. Stories. 16th century.
Bennett. Master Skylark.....j B439m
Kingsley. Westward ho!.....j K272we
Scott. Kenilworth.....j S431k
For other editions *see* Author list.
Twain. Prince and the pauper.....j T897p
Weyman. Story of Francis Cludde.....j W586s

England. Stories. 17th century.
Blackmore. Lorna Doone.....j B516l
Church. With the king at Oxford.....j C468w
Dix. Merrylips.....j D647m
Marryat. Children of the New forest.....j M412c
Masefield. Martin Hyde, the duke's messenger.....j M444m
Scott. Fortunes of Nigel.....j S431fo
Scott. Peveril of the Peak.....j S431p
Scott. Woodstock.....j S431wo

England. Stories. 18th century.
Dickens. Barnaby Rudge.....j D551b
Dorr. In kings' houses.....j D742i
Henty. At Aboukir and Acre.....j H456at
Thackeray. Henry Esmond.....j T333h

England. Stories. 19th century.
Henty. One of the 28th.....j H456o
Marshall. In four reigns.....j M416in

English language. Dictionaries.
New standard dictionary.....qrj 423 S78
Webster. Collegiate dictionary.....rj 423 W38c
Webster. New international dictionary.....qrj 423 W38i2

English literature.
Chambers. Cyclopædia of English literature. 3v.....qrj 820.9 C35
Marshall. Child's English literature.....j 820.9 M41
Wright. Children's stories in English literature. 2v....j 820.9 W93
See also American literature.—Authors.—Ballads.—Books and reading.—Fairy tales.—Humor.—Letters. Collections.—Orations.—Poetry. Collections.—Readers and speakers.
Also names of authors, as Dickens, Charles.

Entertainments. *See* Amusements. — Dances.— Drills (exercises). — Games.—Holidays.—Pageants.—Plays.

Epaminondas.
Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.307–320....j 938 C46

Ericsson, John.
Hart. Romance of the Civil war, p.347–352.....j 973.7 H31
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.214–224.....j 920 H72
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.296–300.....j 920 M91

Erie canal.
Drake. Making of the Ohio valley states, p.236–239.....j 977 D78
Hemstreet. Story of Manhattan, p.216–222.....j 974.71 H43
Lovering. Stories of New York, p.175–179.....j 974.7 L94
See also Clinton, De Witt.

Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813.
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.177–186.....j 973 J37
Tappan. American hero stories, p.218–223.....j 920 T19
See also Perry, Oliver Hazard, *commodore.*

Escapes. *See* Adventures.

Eskimos.

Andrews. Each and all, p.1–22.....j 910 A56e
Andrews. Seven little sisters, p.9–22.....j 910 A56s
Barnard. How other people live, p.9–14.....qj 910 B25
Carpenter. Around the world with the children, p.6–19..j 910 C22a
Carroll. Around the world; book one, p.9–40.....j 910 C23a
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.12–19.....j 910 C355
Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.23–36.....j 910 C36
George. Little journeys to Alaska and Canada, pt.1, p.69–80.....j 917.98 G31
Hutton. By Eskimo dog-sled and kayak.....j 917.19 H97
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.101–105.....j 910 J37
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.1, p.177–198..j 910 K26
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.281–295.....j 915 M69
Mott & Dutton. Fishing and hunting, p.8–42.....j 910 M94
Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.106–116.....j 372.4 M97w3
Peary, J. D. Snow baby.....qj 919.8 P353s
Peary, M. A. & J. D. Children of the Arctic.....qj 919.8 P353c
Peary, R. E. & M. A. Snowland folk.....qj 919.8 P35
Schwatka. Children of the cold.....j 919.8 S41
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.62–69.....j 390 S53
Smith. Eskimo stories.....j 919.8 S65
Starr. Strange peoples, p.6–12.....j 572.9 S79
Stockton. Tales out of school, p.241–264.....j S866ta
Strong. All the year round, v.2, p.59–70.....j 570.4 S92
Wide world, p.114–122.....j 910 W67
See also Alaska.—Arctic regions.—Greenland.—Labrador.

Eskimos. Stories.

Perkins. Eskimo twins.....j P434e
Wade. Dolls of many lands, p.40–58.....j W118d

Etheredge, Anna.

Sweetser. Ten girls from history, p.181–189.....j 920.7 S97

Ethical stories.

Aikin & Barbauld. Evenings at home.....j 504 A29
Amicis. Cuore.....j A516c
Browne. Granny's wonderful chair.....j B8112g2
Cabot. Course in citizenship.....j 172 C11
Gatty. Parables from nature.....j 828 G23
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks.....j 920 P72zg
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans.....j 920 P72zgc
Gould. Heroes of peace.....j 172 G73
Harrison. In story-land.....j H2981i
Macé. Home fairy tales.....j M151h
Poulsson. In the child's world.....j 372.2 P86

Ethical stories—*continued.*
Scudder. Children's book, p.339–361 ..... qj 808.8 S43
See also Conduct.—Contentment.—Helpfulness.—Heroes and heroism.—Ideals.—Industry.—Justice.—Kindness to animals.—Obedience. — Perseverance. — Promptness.— Selfishness. — Service. —Temperance.—Thoroughness.—Usefulness.

Ethics. *See* Conduct.

Etiquette. *See* Manners.

Etna, Mount,
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.36–41 ..... j 910 J37

Eugénie, *empress of the French.*
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.447–477 ..... j 923.1 F24

Eumenes.
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.416–443 ..... j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.229–235 ..... j 920 P720

Europe. Biography.
Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe ..... j 920 B48
See also names of persons, as Charlemagne, *emperor of the West.*

Europe. Description and travel.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe .... j 609.4 A42
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe ..... j 914 B43
Carpenter. Europe ..... j 914 C22
Coe. Modern Europe ..... j 914 C65
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6 ..... j 910 K26
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe ..... j 914 K35bo
Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe ..... j 914 K35
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe ..... j 914 K35b
Moncrieff. The world, p.1–90 ..... j 910 M81w
Scudder. Mr Bodley abroad ..... j 914 S43
Stockton. Personally conducted ..... j 914 S86
See also names of European countries, subhead Description and travel, as France. Description and travel.

Europe. Geography.
Tarr & McMurry. New geographies, v.1, p.186–215; v.2, p.257–340 ..... j 910 T21n

Europe. History.
Atkinson. European beginnings of American history .... j 940 A87
Benezet. The world war and what was behind it ..... j 940.911 B43
Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe ..... j 920 B48
Creighton. Heroes of European history ..... j 940 C87
Froissart. Boy's Froissart ..... j 940.4 F96
Froissart. Chronicles of Sir John Froissart ..... j 940.4 F96c
Froissart. Stories from Froissart ..... j 940.4 F96s
Gordy. American beginnings in Europe ..... j 940 G66
Tappan. European hero stories ..... j 940 T19

Europe. History—*continued.*

Tappan. Heroes of the middle ages.....j 940 T19a
Tappan. Old World hero stories.....j 909 T19o
See also Battles.—Crimean war.—Crusades.—European war, 1914–19. —Middle ages.—Naval battles.—Thirty years' war.
Also names of European countries, subhead History, as France. History.

Europe. Manners and customs.

Northern Europe.....j 914 N45
See also names of European countries, subhead Manners and customs, as France. Manners and customs.

European war, 1914–19.

Benezet. The world war and what was behind it.....j 940.911 B43
Bond. Inventions of the great war.....j 355 B62
From Dartmouth to the Dardanelles.....j 940.918 F96
McFee. Peep at the front.....j 940.91 M15
Parkman. Fighters for peace.....j 923.5 P24
Powell. Spirit of democracy.....j 808.8 P87
Tappan. Little book of the war.....j 940.91 T19
Tomlinson. Story of General Pershing.....j 92 P447t
United States—Committee on public information. Battle line of democracy.....j 808.8 U25
United States—President. President Wilson's addresses.....j 973.913 U25
United States—President. Why we are at war.....j 973.9132 U25
Watkins & Williams. 'Forum of democracy.....j 940.919 W31
Wheeler. Stirring deeds of Britain's sea-dogs.....j 940.915 W61

European war, 1914–19. Poetry.

Clarke. Treasury of war poetry. 2v.....j 821.08 C53
Wheeler. Book of verse of the great war.....j 821.08 W61

European war, 1914–19. Stories.

Altsheler. The guns of Europe.....j A466gun
Driggs. Adventures of Arnold Adair.....j D827a
Greene. The flag.....j G835f
Perkins. The French twins.....j P434f
Rolt-Wheeler. Wonder of war in the air.....j R656wo
Rolt-Wheeler. Wonder of war on land.....j R656w

Evans, Robley Dunglison.

Codd. With Evans to the Pacific.....j 359 C65

Everglades.

Our country: East, p.96–100.....j 917.3 O32

Evolution.

Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.127–134.....j 504 H71w
See also Man. Prehistoric.

Ewing, *Mrs* Juliana Horatia.

Gatty. Juliana Horatia Ewing and her books.....j 92 E974g2

Exercise. *See* Athletics.—Physical culture.—Walking.

Experiments.

Collins. Magic of science.....j 530.7 C69

See also Electricity.—Magic.—Physics.

Exploration. *See* Antarctic regions.—Arctic regions.—Discoveries (in geography).—Explorers.—North America. Discovery and settlement.—Voyages.

Also names of countries, subhead Exploration, as Africa. Exploration.

Explorers.

Brooks. American sailor, p.29–47, 225–237.....j 656.8 B77a
Hale. Stories of adventure.....j 910.8 H15s
Hale. Stories of discovery.....j 910.8 H15
Horton. Frozen North.....j 919.8 H81
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.39–105.....j 551.46 I24b
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations.....j 910.9 J25
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers.....j 923.9 J36
Lucia. Stories of American discoverers.....j 973.1 L96
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers.....j 910.9 S53
Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.201–251.....j 920 S649
Sparks. Famous explorers.....j 910 S73f
Synge. Book of discovery.....j 910.9 S99
Verne. Famous travels and travellers.....j 923.9 V27f
Verne. Great explorers of the 19th century.....j 923.9 V27g

See also Africa. Exploration.—Australia. Exploration.—Discoveries (in geography).—Lewis and Clark expedition.—North America. Discovery and settlement.—Travel.—United States. Exploration.—Voyages.

Also names of explorers, as Columbus, Christopher.

Explosives.

Gibson. War inventions, p.79–103.....j 355 G36

See also Dynamite.

Exports. *See* Commerce.

Extinct animals. *See* Animals, Extinct.

Eyck, Hubert van.

Conway. Children's book of art, p.46–59.....j 759 C76

Fabius Maximus Verrucosus, Quintus.

Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.30–38.....j 920 P72zgc
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.372–408.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.275–285.....j 920 P720

Fables.

Æsop. Fables.....j 398.91 A25f1
For other editions *see* Author list.
Aikin & Barbauld. Evenings at home.....j 504 A29
Bīdpāī. The tortoise and the geese.....j 398.91 B47

Fables—*continued.*

Crane. Baby's own Æsop.....j 398.91 A25c
Davis & Chow-Leung. Chinese fables and folk stories..j 398.91 D32
Gardner. Work that is play.....j 372.4 G18
Haaren. Rhymes and fables.....j H113r
Jātakas. Jataka tales.....j 398.91 J21
Jerrold. Big book of fables.....qj 398.91 J28
Kent & Hall. Stories from the Far East.....j 398.91 K19
La Fontaine. Fables choisies pour les enfants.....j 398.91 L14f
La Fontaine. Original fables.....j 398.91 L14
La Fontaine. Select fables.....j 398.91 L14s
Norton. Heart of oak books. v.1–2.....j 808.8 N46a
Scudder. Book of fables.....j 398.91 A25s
Scudder. Book of fables and folk stories.....j 398 S43f2
For other editions *see* Author list.
Scudder. Children's book, p.1–20.....qj 808.8 S43
Scudder. Fables and folk stories.....j 398 S43f
Seton. Animal story book, p.1–35.....j S495a2
Tappan. Folk stories & fables.....j 398 T19f
Wiggin & Smith. Talking beasts.....j 398.91 W68
See also Fairy tales.

Fabricius, Caius.

Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.393–395.....j 920 P72b

Fabrics. *See* Cloth.

Fairies. *See* Fairy tales.

Fairs.

Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.413–427.....j 790 B343
Beard. Things worth doing, p.179–193.....j 790 B343t
See also Bazaars.

Fairy tales.

Alcott. Lulu's library, v.2.....j A355lu
Andersen. Fairy tales.....j A544fy
For other editions *see* Author list.
Arabian nights' entertainments.....j 398 A65ao
For other editions *see* Author list.
Asbjörnsen. Fairy tales from the far North.....j 398 A79f
For other editions *see* Author list.
Aspinwall. Listen to me stories.....j A841e2
Aulnoy. Fairy tales.....j A924f
Bain. Cossack fairy tales.....j 398 B16
Bain. Russian fairy tales.....j 398 B16r
Baldwin. Fairy reader.....j 398 B19fa
Baldwin. Fairy stories and fables.....j 398 B19f
Barrie. Peter Pan in Kensington gardens.....j B266p
Barzini. The little match man.....j B286l
Baumbach. Sommermärchen.....j 833 B32

Fairy tales—*continued.*

Bay. Danish fairy & folk tales.....j 398 B33
Blumenthal. Folk tales from the Russian.....j 398 B56
Bosschère. Folk tales of Flanders.....qj 398 B64
Brooke. Golden goose book.....qj 398 B772
Brown, A. The one-footed fairy.....j B7830
Brown, A. B. Star jewels, and other wonders.....j B784s
Browne. Granny's wonderful chair.....j B8112g2
For other editions *see* Author list.
Burgess. Lively city o' Ligg.....j B8972l
Burnett. Sara Crewe, p.139–236.....j B934s2
Canton. Reign of King Herla.....j 398 C17
Capuana. C'era una volta.....qj 853 C18
Carroll. Alice's adventures in Wonderland.....j C233a
For other editions *see* Author list.
Carroll. Through the looking-glass.....j C233t
Carryl. The admiral's caravan.....j C2333a
Carryl. Davy and the goblin.....j C2333d
Chodźko. Slav fairy tales.....j 398 C44a
Christmas tales of Flanders.....qj 398 C462
Colum. The boy who knew what the birds said.....j 398 C72
Colum. The king of Ireland's son.....j C727k
Couch. The sleeping beauty, and other fairy tales.....qj 398 C83
Coussens. Child's book of stories.....j 398 C84
Craik. Adventures of a brownie.....j C863a
Craik. Fairy book.....j 398 C86
For other editions *see* Author list.
Craik. Little lame prince.....j C863li
Cruikshank. Cruikshank fairy-book.....j 398 C89
Darton. Wonder-book of beasts.....j 398 D26w
Djurklou. Fairy tales from the Swedish.....j 398 D64
Dole. White duckling, and other stories.....j 398 D69
Ewing. Old-fashioned fairy tales.....j E975o
Fairy stories; retold from St. Nicholas.....j F1692
Field. Famous fairy tales.....j 398 F458
France. Honey-bee.....j F861h
For other editions *see* Author list.
Garnett. Ottoman wonder tales.....j 398 G19
Gask. Treasury of folk tales.....j 398 G21
Gibbon. Old King Cole.....j 398 G36
Grierson. Book of Celtic stories.....j 398 G89b
Grierson. Scottish fairy book.....j 398 G89s
Griffis. The fire-fly's lovers.....j 398 G894
Griffis. The unmannerly tiger.....j 398 G894u
Grimm. Fairy tales.....qrj 398 G91
Grimm. Household stories.....j 398 G91h
For other editions *see* Author list.
Grundtvig. Danish fairy tales.....j 398 G94d

Fairy tales—*continued.*

Haaren. Fairy life.....j H113f
Hauff. Longnose the dwarf, and other fairy tales.....j H351f
Heller & Bates. Little Golden Hood, and other stories..j 398 H42
Houghton. Russian grandmother's wonder tales.....j 398 H83
Hudson. A little boy lost.....j H888l
Ingelow. Mopsa the fairy.....j I244m
Ingelow. Three fairy tales.....j I244t
Inman. The Did of Didn't-think.....j I2462d
Jacobs. Celtic fairy tales.....j 398 J13
Jacobs. English fairy tales.....j 398 J13e
Jacobs. Indian fairy tales.....j 398 J13i
Jacobs. More Celtic fairy tales.....j 398 J13m
Jacobs. More English fairy tales.....j 398 J13mo
Jerrold. Reign of King Oberon.....j 398 J28
Johnson. Birch-tree fairy book.....j 398 J35b
Johnson. Oak-tree fairy book.....j 398 J35
Jókai. Golden fairy book.....j J378go
Kennedy. New World fairy book.....j K183n
Kingsley. Water-babies.....j K272w3
For other editions *see* Author list.
Kúnos. Forty-four Turkish fairy tales.....qj 398 K43f
Kúnos. Turkish fairy tales.....j 398 K43
Laboulaye. Fairy tales.....j 398 L11fa
Laboulaye. Fairy tales of all nations.....j 398 L11
Laboulaye. Last fairy tales.....j 398 L11l
Lagerlöf. Wonderful adventures of Nils.....j L152w
For other editions *see* Author list.
Lang. Blue fairy book.....j 398 L23
Lang. Brown fairy book.....j 398 L23br
Lang. Cinderella, and other stories.....j 398 L23c
Lang. Green fairy book.....j 398 L23g
Lang. History of Jack the Giant-killer, and other stories..j 398 L23h
Lang. History of Whittington, and other stories.....j 398 L23hi
Lang. Lilac fairy book.....j 398 L23li
Lang. Little Red Riding-hood, and other stories.....j 398 L23l
Lang. Pink fairy book.....j 398 L23p
Lang. Prince Darling, and other stories.....j 398 L23pr
Lang. Princess on the glass hill, and other stories....j 398 L23pri
Lang. Red fairy book.....j 398 L23r
Lang. Violet fairy book.....j 398 L23v
Lang. Yellow fairy book.....j 398 L23y
Lansing. Rhymes and stories.....j 398 L28r
Leamy. The golden spears, and other fairy tales.....j L454g
Lefèvre. The cock, the mouse and the little red hen.....j 398 L53
Lorenzini. Pinocchio.....j L871p3
For other editions *see* Author list.

Fairy tales—*continued.*

Mabie. Fairy tales every child should know.....j 398 M113f
MacDonald. At the back of the north wind.....j M146at
For other editions *see* Author list.
MacDonald. Light princess, and other fairy tales.....j M146l
MacDonald. The princess and Curdie.....j M146p
MacDonald. The princess and the goblin.....j M146pr
Macdonell. Italian fairy book.....j 398 M14
Macé. Home fairy tales.....j M151h
MacManus. Donegal fairy stories.....j 398 M21
MacManus. In chimney corners.....j 398 M21i
McMurry. Classic stories for the little ones.....j M214c
Mijatovich. Serbian fairy tales.....j 398 M68
Musset. Mr Wind and Madam Rain.....j M985m
Naomi, Aunt. Jewish fairy tales and fables.....j 398 N12
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.2–4.....j 808.8 N46a
Norton. The story teller.....j 398 N46s2
Olcott. Book of elves and fairies.....j 398 O23
Olcott. Tales of the Persian genii.....j O231t
Olcott. The wonder garden.....j 398 O23w
Ortoli. Evening tales.....j O288e
O'Shea. Old World wonder stories.....j 398 O29
Ozaki. Japanese fairy book.....j 398 O36
Perrault. Fairy tales.....j 398 P43f
Perrault. Tales of Mother Goose.....j 398 P43t
Petrović. Hero tales and legends.....j 398 P46
Phillpotts. The flint heart.....j P518f
Pogány. Hungarian fairy book.....j 398 P74
Poulsson. Top of the world stories.....j P866to
Pyle, H. Garden behind the moon.....j P996g
Pyle, H. Pepper & salt.....qj P996p
Pyle, H. Twilight land.....j P996t
Pyle, H. Wonder clock.....qj P996w
Pyle, K. Christmas angel.....j P996ich
Pyle, K. The counterpane fairy.....j P996ic
Pyle, K. Where the wind blows.....qj 398 P99w
Ransome. Old Peter's Russian tales.....j 398 R19
Rhys. Fairy-gold.....j 398 R38
Ruskin. King of the Golden river.....j R899k
Scudder. Book of fables and folk stories.....j 398 S43f2
For other editions *see* Author list.
Scudder. Book of folk stories.....j 398 S43
Scudder. Children's book.....qj 808.8 S43
Scudder. Fables and folk stories.....j 398 S43f
Segovia. Spanish fairy book.....j S454s
Ségur. Fairy tales from the French.....j S456f
Steel. English fairy tales.....j 398 S81e

Fairy tales—*continued.*

Stewart. Once upon a time tales.....j S8510
Stockton. Bee-man of Orn, and other tales.....j S866b
Stockton. Floating prince, and other fairy tales.....j S866f
Stockton. Queen's museum, and other fanciful tales.....j S866q
Stockton. Ting-a-ling.....j S866t
Tappan. Folk stories & fables.....j 398 T19f
Tappan. Golden goose, and other fairy tales.....j 398 T19g
Thackeray. Rose and the ring.....j T333r
Thomas. Welsh fairy book.....j 398 T37
Thorne-Thomsen. East o' the sun and west o' the moon..j 398 T411
Tregarthen. North Cornwall fairies and legends.....j 398 T715
Underhill. Dwarfs' tailor, and other fairy tales.....j 398 U25
Valentine. Aunt Louisa's book of fairy tales.....j 398 V15
Voltaire. Silver fairy book.....j V378s
Wheeler. Russian wonder tales.....j 398 W61
Wiggin & Smith. Fairy ring.....j 398 W68f
Wiggin & Smith. Tales of laughter.....j 398 W68t
Wiggin & Smith. Tales of wonder.....j 398 W68
Wilde. Fairy tales.....j W714f
Williston. Japanese fairy tales. 2v.....j 398 W75
Wilson. Russian story book.....j 398 W772

See also Fables.—Indians of America. Folklore.—Legends.—Myths.

Faith.

Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.3–11.....j 828 G23

Falconry.

Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.309–316.....j 910 M91
Stories of the middle ages, p.95–106.....j S8842

Fancy dress. *See* Costume.

Fancy work. *See* Bead work.—Crocheting.—Drawn-work.—Embroidery.—Knitting.—Lace.—Sewing.

Faneuil, Peter.

Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.65–78.....j 926 P27

Faraday, Michael.

Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.96–111..j 920 B61
Burns. Story of great inventions, p.55–56, 63–64, 71–85....j 609 B93
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.194–204.....j 920 M11
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.226–237.....j 925 W93

Farm animals. *See* Animals.

Farm life. *See* Country life.—Farming.

Farming.

Marden. Choosing a career, p.217–240.....j 174 M37
Miller. Outdoor work.....j 630 M69
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.1, p.248–268.....j 910 M91

Farming—*continued.*
Price. The land we live in, p.99–138.....j 351.711 P94
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.189–199.....j 174 R31
Shaw. Gardening and farming.....j 716 S53
See also Bees.— Butter.— Cattle.— Cheese.— Corn.— Country life.— Cows.—Flax.—Fruit.—Gardens and gardening.—Grain.—Horses.—Milk.—Pigs.—Plants.—Poultry.—Ranch life.—Rice.— Seeds.— Sheep.—Sugar.—Tobacco.—Vegetables.—Wheat.

Farming. Stories.
Loughead. Abandoned claim.....j L926a
Rolt-Wheeler. Boy with the U. S. explorers.....j R656be
Verrill. Uncle Abner's legacy.....j V282u

Faroe islands.
George & Dean. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark, pt.2, p.93–96.....j 914.92 G31
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.220–222.....j 910 J37
Northern Europe, p.1–10.....j 914 N45

Farragut, *Admiral* David Glasgow.
Beebe. Four American naval heroes, p.131–192.....j 923 B37
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.219–237.....j 920 B61
Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.335–396.....j 923.5 F97
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.301–322.....j 973 L76
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.273–285.....j 923.5 M91
Newbolt. Book of the blue sea, p.271–307.....j 910.4 N26
Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.179–193.....j 920 S97

Farragut, *Admiral* David Glasgow. Stories.
Barnes. Midshipman Farragut.....j B256lm

Father Damien. *See* Damien, *Father.*

Feejee islands. *See* Fiji islands.

Fencing.
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.392–415.....j 790 K16

Ferdinand V, *king of Castile.*
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.266–290.....j 923.1 F24b

Ferdinand of Portugal.
Lang. Red book of heroes, p.109–134.....j 920 L23

Ferns.
Atkinson. First studies of plant life, p.204–211.....j 581 A87
Tappan. Stories of nature, p.438–444.....j 504 T19

Festivals.
Chambers. Book of days. 2v.....qrj 394 C35
See also Coronations.—Fairs.—Holidays.—Pageants.
Also names of special days, as Thanksgiving day.

Feudal system.
Gordy. American beginnings in Europe, p.155–174.....j 940 G66
Griffis. Brave little Holland, p.64–71.....j 949.2 G89b
Harding. Story of the middle ages, p.96–103.....j 940.1 H25
Myers. General history, p.383–392.....j 909 M99
See also Chivalry.—Europe. History.—Middle ages.

Field, Cyrus West.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.153–158.....j 920 M91
Stoddard. Men of business, p.131–160.....j 923.8 S86

Field of the Cloth of Gold.
Chandler. Magic pictures of the long ago, p.101–119.....j 904 C36
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.213–227.....j 942 M91a
Pitman. Stories of old France, p.105–115.....j 944 P66
Stories of chivalry, p.75–84.....j S884

Fighting. *See* Battles.—Bull-fights.—Naval battles.—War.

Fiji islands.
Carpenter. Australia, p.111–119.....j 910 C22
Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.147–180.....j 919.3 K35
Starr. Strange peoples, p.163–171.....j 572.9 S79

Finance. *See* Banks and banking.—Money.

Find. *See* Finn.

Fine arts. *See* Art.

Finland.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.47–53.....j 572.9 S79
Winlow. Our little Finnish cousin.....j 914.71 W78

Finland. Folklore.
Baldwin. The sampo.....j 398.2 B19

Finland. Stories.
Stein. Troubadour tales, p.27–75.....j S819t

Finn.
Rolleston. The high deeds of Finn.....j 398.2 R64

Fionn Maccumhail. *See* Finn.

Fire.
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.150–156.....j 910 C355
Elliot. Romance of savage life, p.154–162.....j 571 E52
Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers, p.47–52.....j 571 H69
Tidy. Story of a tinder-box.....j 536.46 T44
See also Fire service.—Fires.—Heat.—Heating.

Fire. Stories.
Austin. The basket woman, p.109–118.....j 398 A93
Cooke. Nature myths and stories, p.24–37.....j 398 C77a
Holbrook. Book of nature myths, p.36–42.....j 398 H69

Fire service.
Coe. Heroes of everyday life, p.104–123.....j 920 C65
Crump. Boys' book of firemen.....j 614.84 C89
Every day heroes, p.15–47.....j E958e
Hill. Fighting a fire.....j 352.3 H55a
Jenks. The fireman.....j 614.84 J25
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.209–254.....j 604 M76
See also Fires.

Fire service. Stories.
Otis. Amateur fireman.....j O314am

Firearms. *See* Guns.

Fireflies.
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.131–137.....j 570.4 M17

Firemen. *See* Fire service.

Fires.
Crump. Boys' book of firemen.....j 614.84 C89
Gomme. Princess's story book, p.333–350.....j G597p
Jenks. The fireman.....j 614.84 J25
Jewett. Town and city, p.68–77.....j 614 J31
See also Fire service.

Fireworks.
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.105–110.....j 604 L23

First aid in illness and injury.
Beard. On the trail, p.244–254.....j 796.5 B343
Boy Scouts of America. Official handbook, p.335–382..j 369.2 B66a2
Cole & Ernst. First aid for boys.....j 614.88 C68
Gulick. Emergencies.....j 614.88 G96
Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book, p.60–81.....j 796 V28
See also Life-saving.

Fish and fishing.
Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.144–176.....j 790 A21
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.287–319.....j 609.73 A42
Baskett. Story of the fishes.....j 597 B29
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.28–43, 86–94, 296–304, 386–388.....j 790 B34w
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.115–148.....j 796 B340
Brooks. American sailor, p.202–224.....j 656.8 B77a
Buckley. Winners in life's race, p.20–69.....j 596 B85
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.153–170.....j 630 C22
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.54–63.....j 630 C35
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.15–25.....j 917 C65
Comstock. Handbook of nature-study, p.148–180.....rj 570.7 C73
Duncan. Life in the deep sea.....j 597 D89
Duncan. The seashore, p.232–246.....j 592 D89

Fish and fishing—*continued.*

Elliot. Romance of savage life, p.55–73.....j 571 E52
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.230–251.....j 551.46 G36r
Graham. Country pastimes for boys, p.236–282.....j 796 G77
Hornaday. American natural history, p.375–438.....qj 591.97 H79
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.231–248.....j 551.46 I24b
Johonnot. Neighbors with wings and fins, p.212–229....j 598.2 J37
Jordan & Evermann. American food and game fishes....qj 597 J42
Keene. Boy's own guide to fishing.....j 799 K157
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.177–188...j 910 K26
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.1–11.....j 604 L23
McMurry. Type studies from the geography of the U. S., p.23–38, 275–288.....j 917.3 M21t
Miles. Natural history, p.354–373.....j 590 M68
Miller, C. H. Outdoor sports and games, p.125–143.....j 796 M69
Miller, W. H. Boys' book of hunting and fishing.....j 799 M69
Our country: East, p.16–19, 170–173, 229–232.....j 917.3 O32
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.141–173, 320–325, 334–338.....j 796 T38b
Wood. Popular natural history, p.531–586.....j 590 W85
See also Aquariums.—Ocean life.—Whales and whaling.

Fish and fishing. Stories.

Duncan. Adventures of Billy Topsail.....j D8992a
Kipling. Captains courageous.....j K278c
Munroe. Dorymates.....j M968d
Rolt-Wheeler. Boy with the U. S. fisheries.....j R656bf

Flag day.

Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.299–314.....j 808.8 L63
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.171–186.....j 394 M22
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.137–141.....j 394 O23
Schauffler. Flag day.....j 808.8 S31f

Flag day. Poetry.

Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.151–162.....j 821.08 S84

Flags.

Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution, p.225–230..j 973.2 B27
Beard. American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols, p.206–241.....j 654.9 B34
Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history, p.122–129.....j 973 B52s
Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.588–603.....qrj 808.8 D37
Harrison. Stars and Stripes.....j 929.9 H29
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.352–368.....j 172 H64
Holden. Our country's flag.....j 929.9 H71
Hulme. Flags of the world.....j 929.9 H91
McCandless & Grosvenor. Flags of the world.....qj 929.9 M12
Our holidays, p.192–204.....j 394 O32

Flags—*continued.*

Patriotism and the flag.....j 172 P29
Ross. Old Glory.....j 929.9 R73
Smith. Our nation's flag.....j 929.9 S65
Stewart. Stars and Stripes.....j 929.9 S85
Willis & Farmer. Month by month books, v.2, p.173–188; v.3, p.305–313.....j 372 W75

Flamininus.

Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.384–415.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.302–309.....j 920 P720

Flax.

Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.50–59.....j 670 C22
Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.80–84.....j 670 C35
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.303–310.....j 630 R61
See also Linen.

Flaxman, John.

Mabie. Men who have risen, p.205–217.....j 920 M11

Fleets. *See* Ships.—Warships.

Fletcher, Alice Cunningham.

Parkman. Heroines of service, p.209–231.....j 920.7 P24

Flies.

Duncan. Beetles and flies.....j 595.76 D89
Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.89–119.....j 595.7 M91
Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden, p.101–118.....j 595.7 S39

Florence, Italy.

Finnemore. Italy, p.29–37.....j 914.5 F51
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.173–215.....j 914 K35b
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.100–106.....j 914 S86

Florence, Italy. Stories.

Eliot. Romola.....j E476r

Florida.

Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.145–158, 199–208.....j 973 W93
See also Everglades.—St. Augustine, Fla.
Also Osceola, *chief of the Seminoles.*—Ponce de Leon, Juan.

Flour.

Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography, p.167–181.....j 910 K165
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.166–176.....j 633 R56a
See also Grain.—Wheat.

Flowers.

Bailey. First lessons with plants, p.49–78.....j 580.7 B16
Schauffler. Arbor day, p.245–282.....j 808.8 S31a
See also Botany.—Gardens and gardening.—Plants.—Wild flowers.

Flowers. Arrangement.
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.289–297.....j 790 B343i
Foster. Gardening for little girls, p.137–144.....j 716 F81

Flowers, Language of.
Greenaway. Language of flowers.....j 716.2 G83

Flowers. Poetry.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.199–216.....j 808.8 L63
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.163–176.....j 821.08 S84
Wiggin & Smith. Golden numbers, p.67–91.....j 821.08 W68g
Wiggin & Smith. Posy ring, p.81–105.....j 821.08 W68
See also Nature. Poetry.

Flowers. Stories.
Cooke. Nature myths and stories, p.111–123.....j 398 C77a
Ewing. Mary's meadow.....j E975ma3
Holbrook. Book of nature myths, p.125–132, 175–179.....j 398 H69

Fluids. *See* Liquids.

Fly. *See* Flies.

Flying machines. *See* Aeroplanes.—Air-ships.

Folk dances. *See* Dances.

Folk-songs.
Gould & Sheppard. Garland of country song.....qj 784.4 G73
Whitehead. Folk-songs and other songs.....qj 784.8 W63
See also Ballads.—National songs.—Songs.

Folklore. *See* Arthur, *King.*—Ballads.—Beowulf.—(The) Cid.—Fairy tales.—Gawain, *Sir.*—Guy of Warwick.—Havelok the Dane.—Holy Grail.—Indians of America. Folklore.—Kalevala.—King Horn.—Lancelot of the Lake.—Legends.—Manners and customs.—Negroes. Stories.—Nursery rhymes.—Robin Hood.—Roland.—Tell, William.—Wandering Jew.—Wayland the Smith.

Folklore. Arabia. *See* Arabia. Folklore.

Folklore. China. *See* China. Folklore.

Folklore. Denmark. *See* Denmark. Folklore.

Folklore. England. *See* England. Folklore.

Folklore. Finland. *See* Finland. Folklore.

Folklore. France. *See* France. Folklore.

Folklore. Germany. *See* Germany. Folklore.

Folklore. India. *See* India. Folklore.

Folklore. Ireland. *See* Ireland. Folklore.

Folklore. Italy. *See* Italy. Folklore.

Folklore. Japan. *See* Japan. Folklore.

Folklore. Korea. *See* Korea. Folklore.

Folklore. Norway. *See* Norway. Folklore.

Folklore. Persia. *See* Persia. Folklore.

Folklore. Russia. *See* Russia. Folklore.

Folklore. Scotland. *See* Scotland. Folklore.

Folklore. Switzerland. *See* Switzerland. Folklore.

Folklore. Turkey. *See* Turkey. Folklore.

Folklore. Wales. *See* Wales. Folklore.

Food.

Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.173–204.....j 609 B17b
Carpenter. How the world is fed.....j 630 C22
Chamberlain. How we are fed.....j 630 C35
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.115–221.....j 670 C38a3
Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography, p.101–182.....j 910 K165
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.1, p.13–49.....j 910 M91
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.99–140....j 609 M94
Rogers. Book of useful plants.....j 630 R61
United States—Food administration. Food saving and sharing.....j 641 U25

See also Cooking.

Also names of foods, as Milk.—Rice.—Vegetables.

Football.

Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.428–441.....j 796 B340
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.614–627.....j 790 F88
Miller. Outdoor sports and games, p.267–283.....j 796 M69
Rice. Boys' book of sports, p.121–203.....j 796 R39
Towers. Letters from Brother Bill.....j 796.32 T65
Withington. Book of athletics, p.21–150.....j 796 W82

Football. Stories.

Barbour. Behind the line.....j B235b
Barbour. The half-back.....j B235h
Earl. Captain of the school team.....j E1732c
Earl. On the school team.....j E17320
Finn. That football game.....j F511t
Knipe. Captain of the eleven.....j K346c
Quirk. Baby Elton, quarter-back.....j Q44b

Forestry.

Lawson. The log of a timber cruiser.....j 634.9 L42
Moon. Book of forestry.....j 634.9 M87
Price. The land we live in.....j 351.711 P94
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.36–50.....j 633 R56a
Rogers. Tree book, p.455–513.....qrj 582 R61
Roth. First book of forestry.....j 634.9 R75

See also Arbor day.—Conservation.—Lumbering.—Trees.—Wood.

Forestry. Stories.
Lounsberry. Frank and Bessie's forester.....j L931f
Rolt-Wheeler. Boy with the U. S. foresters.....j R656b

Forging. *See* Blacksmithing.

Forrest, *Gen.* Nathan Bedford.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.252–262.....j 923.5 M91h

Fort Duquesne.
Daughters of the American Revolution, Pittsburgh chapter.
Fort Duquesne and Fort Pitt.....j 974.886 D28
Drake. Making of the Ohio valley states, p.48–80.....j 977 D78

Fort Pitt.
Daughters of the American Revolution, Pittsburgh chapter.
Fort Duquesne and Fort Pitt.....j 974.886 D28
Parkman. Conspiracy of Pontiac, v.2, p.3–31.....j 973.2 P24

Fossils.
Our country: West, p.106–116.....j 917.9 O32
Verrill. Boy collector's handbook, p.35–47.....j 579 V28
Verrill. Harper's book for young naturalists, p.251–262..j 579 V28h
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.78–85, 189–247.....j 550 W77w
See also Animals, Extinct.—Geology.—Mammoths.

Fouqué, *baron* de La Motte-. *See* La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, *baron* de.

Fourth of July. *See* Independence day.

Foxes.
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.53–71....j 599.3 B94
Cram. Little beasts of field & wood, p.25–61.....j 599 C86
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.54–66....j 590.4 J37n
Madden. Forest friends, p.90–128.....j 590.4 M23
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.213–227.....j 590.4 T19

Foxes. Stories.
Seton. Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p.117–147.....j S495l
Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.187–224.....j S495w

Foxfire.
Gibson. Eye spy, p.11–23.....j 570.4 G37e

Fra Angelico. *See* Angelico, Fra.

France.
Tappan. World's story, v.5, p.141–418.....j 909 T19

France. Description and travel.
Alcott. Shawl-straps, p.18–127.....j A355sh
Coe. Modern Europe, p.249–278.....j 914 C65
Finnemore. France.....j 914.4 F51
George. Little journey to France and Switzerland.....j 914.4 G31
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.1–257.....j 914 K35bo

France. Description and travel—*continued.*
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.444–492.....j 914 K35b
Northern Europe, p.46–77.....j 914 N45
See also Paris.

France. Folklore.
Wilmot-Buxton. Stories from old French romance....j 398.2 W76s
See also Charlemagne romances.—Roland.

France. History.
Birkhead. Story of the French revolution.....j 944.04 B48
Bonner. Child's history of France.....j 944 B62
Dutton. Little stories of France.....j 944 D95
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.99–110, 140–148.....j 904 E35
Gauthier & Deschamps. Petits tableaux d'histoire de France.....qj 944 G24
Kirkland. Short history of France.....j 944 K28
MacGregor. Story of France.....j 944 M16
Marshall. History of France.....qj 944 M41
Morris. Historical tales; French.....j 944 M915a
Pitman. Stories of old France.....j 944 P66
See also Agincourt, Battle of, 1415.—Basques.—Franco-German war.—French and Indian war.—Gauls.—Peninsular war.—St. Bartholomew, Massacre of.—Seven years' war.—Spanish succession, War of the.—Waterloo, Battle of, 1815.
Also names of persons, as Joan of Arc.—Napoleon I, *emperor of the French.*

France. Manners and customs.
Barnard. How other people live, p.59–64.....qj 910 B25
Blaisdell. Colette in France.....j 914.4 B52

France. Stories.
Brooks. Boy of the first empire.....j B773b
Dickens. Tale of two cities.....j D551t
Ewing. Melchior's dream, p.101–138.....j E975m3
Hale. In His name.....j H159i
Henty. At Agincourt.....j H456a
Henty. In the Reign of terror.....j H456i
Henty. Through Russian snows.....j H456th
Martineau. The peasant and the prince.....j M431p
Perkins. The French twins.....j P434f
Saintine. Picciola.....j S157p
Scott. Quentin Durward.....j S431q
Stockton. Story of Viteau.....j S866s
Weyman. Gentleman of France.....j W586g
Weyman. House of the Wolf.....j W586h
Weyman. Under the red robe.....j W586u
Yonge. Chaplet of pearls.....j Y29c
Yonge. Stray pearls.....j Y29s

Francis of Assisi, *St.*

Brown. Book of saints and friendly beasts, p.211–225....j 398.2 B78
Canton. Child's book of saints, p.153–174.....j 398.2 C17c
Grierson. Story of S. Francis of Assisi.....j 92 F866g
Hodges. Saints and heroes, p.219–233.....j 922 H66
Jewett. God's troubadour.....j 92 F866j
Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.241–260.....j 922 L23
Little flowers of St. Francis of Assisi.....j 92 F866
MacGregor. Stories of three saints, p.1–39.....j 922 M16
Peers. The saints in story, p.45–59, 79–92.....j 398.2 P36
Steedman. In God's garden, p.128–142.....j 398.2 S81
Stories of the middle ages, p.154–160.....j S8842

Francisco Xavier, *St.*

Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.290–314.....j 922 L23

Franco-German war.

Jenks. Book of famous sieges, p.275–285.....j 904 J25
See also France. History.—Sedan, Battle of, 1870.

Franklin, Benjamin.

Abbott. Benjamin Franklin.....j 92 F879ab
Baldwin. Four great Americans, p.69–122.....j 923 B19
Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution, p.31–46, 201–208.....j 973.2 B27
Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.38–66.....j 923.2 B61
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.1–3, 65–76..j 923 B77
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.18–33.....j 920 B77h
Brooks. True story of Benjamin Franklin.....j 92 F879br
Coe. Founders of our country, p.310–320.....j 973.2 C65
Dudley. Benjamin Franklin.....j 92 F879d
Eggleston. First book in American history, p.86–101....j 973 E35
Ellis. Stories from American history, p.153–168.....j 973 E53
Franklin. Autobiography.....j 92 F879a
For other editions *see* Author list.
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.20–27.....j 974.8 G57
Hawthorne. Biographical stories, p.55–68.....j 920 H36b
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.279–292.....j 974.4 H36
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.108–114.....j 973 J37
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.218–244.....j 920 M11
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.90–97.....j 973 M91a
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.5, p.249–269.....j 808.8 N46a
Revolutionary stories, p.166–179.....j R371
Stories of great men, p.133–157.....j 920 S88
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.66–89..j 925 W93

Franklin, *Sir* John.

Hedin. From pole to pole, p.377–386.....j 910 H39
Horton. Frozen North, p.9–31.....j 919.8 H81
Newbolt. Book of the blue sea, p.136–188.....j 910.4 N26

Frederick I, (Barbarossa), *emperor of Germany.*
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.123–131..j 904 B19t
Creighton. Heroes of European history, p.71–77.....j 940 C87
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.105–117.....j 943 M91a

Frederick II, *emperor of Germany.*
Brooks. Historic boys, p.104–125.....j 920 B77

Frederick II, *king of Prussia.* *See* Frederick the Great, *king of Prussia.*

Frederick the Great, *king of Prussia.*
Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.145–155.....j 920 B48
Carpenter. Story of Frederick the Great.....j 92 F895c
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.398–432.....j 923.1 F24b
Harper. Leaders of men, p.184–207.....j 923 H28
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.59–72.....j 920 H72
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.288–327.....j 943 M91a
Schrader. Frederick the Great.....j 92 F895s

Frederick the Great, *king of Prussia.* Stories.
Henty. With Frederick the Great.....j H456wf

Frémont, *Gen.* John Charles.
Barstow. The Westward movement, p.140–162.....j 978 B27
McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains, p.40–93..j 917.8 M21
Stories of American pioneers, p.123–173.....j 923 S88

French and Indian War. Stories.
Canavan. Ben Comee.....j C167b
Cooper. Last of the Mohicans.....j C787l
Craddock. Story of old Fort Loudon.....j C858st
Henty. With Wolfe in Canada.....j H456wi
McKnight. Captain Jack the scout.....j M187c
Patterson. "The Head of Iron".....j P312h
Seawell. Virginia cavalier.....j S442v

French language, Books in.
Biart. Quand j'étais petit.....j 843 B47
Boutet de Monvel. Jeanne d'Arc.....j 92 J329m
Chansons de France pour les petits français.....j 784.4 C41
France. Filles et garçons.....qj 843 F86f
France. Nos enfants.....qj 843 F86
Funck-Brentano. Jeanne d'Arc.....qj 92 J329f
Gauthier & Deschamps. Petits tableaux d'histoire de France.....qj 944 G24
Guigou & Vimar. L'illustre dompteur.....j 847 G96
La Fontaine. Fables choisies pour les enfants.....j 398.91 L14f
Mars. Joies d'enfants.....j 843 M41
Mars. Nos chéris.....j 843 M41n
Montorgueil. Bonaparte.....qj 92 N129mo
Montorgueil. Murat.....j 92 M971m
Pierné. Sonnez les matines.....j 784.8 P56

French language, Books in—*continued.*

Plon. La civilité puérile et honnête.....j 843 P71
Ségur. Mémoires d'un âne.....j 843 S45me
Vieilles chansons pour les cœurs sensibles.....qj 784.8 V31
Widor. Old songs and rounds.....j 784.8 W670
Widor. Vieilles chansons pour les petits enfants.....j 784.8 W67

French revolution. *See* France. History.
Also names of persons; as Louis XVII, *titular king of France.*—Marie Antoinette, *queen of France.*

Fretwork.

Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies, p.175–183.....j 790 B87
See also Ironwork.—Wood-carving.

Fridthjof. *See* Frithjof.

Frithjof.

Anderson. Viking tales of the North, p.75–364.....j 839.6 A54
Ragozin. Frithjof, the viking of Norway.....j 398.2 R15
Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes, p.193–210.....j 398.2 T19
Wilmot-Buxton. Stories of Norse heroes, p.210–237.....j 293 W76

Frobisher, *Sir* Martin.

Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.26–33.....j 973 M91a
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.344–347.....j 923.9 V27f
Wood. Famous voyages of the great discoverers, p.130–138.....j 973.1 W85

Frogs.

Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told, p.119–125.....j 570.4 A56
Buckley. Winners in life's race, p.70–77.....j 596 B85

Froissart, Jean.

Creighton. Stories from English history, p.76–79.....j 942 C8761

Frontier life.

Abbott. Christopher Carson.....j 92 C2342a
Abbott. Daniel Boone.....j 92 B631a
Abbott. David Crockett.....j 92 C886a
Andrews. Seven little sisters, p.98–113.....j 910 A56s
Barstow. The Westward movement.....j 978 B27
Bass. Stories of pioneer life.....j 973 B29
Ellis. Life and times of Daniel Boone.....j 92 B631e
Grinnell. Beyond the old frontier.....j 917.8 G92
Johnston. Famous scouts.....j 920 J36
Perry & Beebe. Four American pioneers.....j 920 P44
Roosevelt. Stories of the great West, p.15–51.....j 917.8 R68s
Schultz. With the Indians in the Rockies.....j 970.1 S38
Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.214–261.....j 920 S84
See also Ranch life.—United States. Colonial period.—(The) West.

Frontier life. Stories.
Altsheler. The border watch.....j A466b
Altsheler. Forest runners.....j A466f
Altsheler. Young trailers.....j A466y
Atkinson. Johnny Appleseed.....j A875j
Brooks. Boy settlers.....j B7732bo
Bush. A prairie Rose.....j B964p
Garland. Boy life on the prairie.....j G186b
Grosvenor. Strange stories of the Great Valley.....j G941s
Inman. Ranche on the Oxhide.....j I246r
Morrison. Chilhowee boys.....j M919c
Roberts. Heart of the ancient wood.....j R536he
Stoddard. On the old frontier.....j S8690
Wood. On the frontier with St. Clair.....j W8520

Frost.
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.151–159.....j 570.4 M17
Thompson. Water wonders, p.37–91.....j 551.57 T38
See also Ice.—Snow.

Fruit.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.81–106.....j 609.73 A42
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.225–290.....j 630 C22
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.146–173.....j 630 C35
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.177–192.....j 633 R56a
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.195–263.....j 630 R61
See also Apples.— Cranberries.— Currants.— Grapes.— Pineapples.— Raisins.

Fry, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Gurney).
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.240–260....j 920.7 B61
Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.344–352.....j 926 P27
Richards. Elizabeth Fry.....j 92 F975r
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.291–295.....j 904 T77b

Fuel. *See* Coal.—Gas.—Peat.—Petroleum.—Wood.

Fuller, Margaret, *afterward marchesa d'Ossoli.*
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.68–86....j 920.7 B61

Fulton, Robert.
Barstow. A new nation, p.95–105.....j 973 B27
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.149–152.....j 974.8 G57
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.148–158.....j 920 H72
Holland. Historic inventions, p.111–125.....j 926 H72
Knox. Life of Robert Fulton.....j 656.8 K35
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.245–253.....j 920 M11
Macomber. Stories of great inventors, p.7–39.....j 926 M21
Perry. Four American inventors, p.9–69.....j 926 P44

Fulton, Robert—*continued.*
Sutcliffe. Robert Fulton.....j 92 F986s
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.160–169.....j 926 T65
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.104–120.....j 973 W93

Fungi.
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.155–166.....j 504 T19w
See also Galls (botany).—Mushrooms.

Furniture.
Adams. Carpentry for beginners.....j 684 A21
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.331–339.....j 910 C22h
Crawshaw. Problems in furniture making.....j 684 C87a
Griffith. Woodwork for secondary schools, p.254–319..j 684 G89w
Hall. Carpentry & mechanics for boys, p.96–126.....j 790 H16c
Hall. Handicraft for handy boys, p.103–134.....j 790 H16h
Warner. Home decoration, p.46–63, 129–243.....j 747 W23
Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners, p.175–217.....j 684 W61
See also Chairs.

Furs.
Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.176–205.....j 670 C22
Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.129–146.....j 670 C35
See also Hudson Bay Company.—Trapping.
Also names of fur-bearing animals, as Foxes.—Seals.

Galba, *emperor of Rome.*
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.456–486.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.452–457.....j 920 P720

Galileo.
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.34–36....j 904 B19t
Burns. Story of great inventions, p.9–19.....j 609 B93
Holland. Historic inventions, p.53–69.....j 926 H72
Pratt. Storyland of stars, p.27–33.....j 523.8 P88
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.1–34...j 925 W93

Gallatin, Albert.
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.145–148.....j 974.8 G57

Galls (botany).
Kellogg. Insect stories, p.285–298.....j 595.7 K16
Needham. Outdoor studies, p.18–28, 38–42.....j 590.4 N19

Galvanism. *See* Electricity.

Gama, Vasco da.
Hale. Stories of discovery, p.34–58.....j 910.8 H15
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.40–43.....j 910.9 S53
Towle. Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama....j 92 G161t
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.166–179, 185–188.....j 923.9 V27f

Gambetta, Léon Michel.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.204–218. ..... j 920 B61
Hosmer. The Jews, p.298–305 ..... j 296 H82

Games.
Bailey. Every child's folk songs and games ..... qj 784.8 B15
Baker. Indoor games and socials ..... j 793 B17
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.279–364, 419–427 ..... j 796 B340
Boy Scouts of America. Official handbook, p.383–422 .. j 369.2 B66a2
Campbell. American girl's home book, p.23–85 ..... j 790 C15
Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports ..... rj 790 C35
Crozier. Children's parties ..... j 790 C89
Crozier. Indoor games for children ..... j 793 C89
Cutter. Conundrums ..... j 793 C95
Glover. "Dame Curtsey's" book of games ..... j 790 G51
Gomme & Sharp. Children's singing games ..... qj 784.8 G59
Hale. Fagots for the fireside ..... j 793 H16
Hofmann. Games for everybody ..... j 793 H68
Holton & Kimball. Games, seat work and sense training exercises. ..... j 372 H74
Keyes. When mother lets us play ..... j 793 K23
Kirk. Old English games and physical exercises ..... j 793 K28
Kirk. Rhythmic games and dances ..... j 784.8 K28
Lucas. Three hundred games and pastimes ..... j 790 L96
Miller. Outdoor sports and games, p.326–395 ..... j 796 M69
Newell. Games and songs of American children ..... j 790 N27
Seton. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore, p.280–304 .... j 796.5 S49
Sperling. Playground book ..... qj 790 S74
Wells. Floor games ..... j 793 W49
White. Book of games ..... j 793 W63b
Wilman. Games for playtime & parties ..... qj 793 W76
Wollaston. Song play book ..... qj 784.8 W84
Yale. When mother lets us give a party ..... j 790 Y13
See also Amusements.— Archery.— Athletics.— Baseball.— Basketball. — Dances. — Football. — Golf. — Hockey. — Kindergarten. Games and songs.—Marbles (game).—Occupations for children. —Olympic games.—Physical culture.—Sports.— Tennis.— Toys. —War games.

Gardens and gardening.
Duncan. Mary's garden and how it grew ..... j 716 D89
Duncan. When mother lets us garden ..... j 716 D89w
Ewing. Mary's meadow, p.81–116 ..... j E975ma3
Foster. Gardening for little girls ..... j 716 F81
French. Beginner's garden book ..... j 716.6 F92
Fullerton. Book of the home garden ..... j 635 F98
Hall. Carpentry & mechanics for boys, p.293–335 ..... j 790 H16c

Gardens and gardening—*continued.*

Hemenway. Hints and helps for young gardeners.....j 716.6 H43
Higgins. Little gardens for boys and girls.....j 716 H53
Kilpatrick. Child's food garden.....j 716 K25
Lounsberry. Garden book for young people.....j 716 L93
Lucas. Three hundred games and pastimes, p.261–291....j 790 L96
Shaw. Gardening and farming.....j 716 S53
Sidgwick & Paynter. Children's book of gardening.....j 716 S56
United States—Education bureau. Forty lessons in gardening.....qj 635 U25
Verrill. Harper's book for young gardeners.....j 716 V28
Weed & Emerson. School garden book.....j 716.6 W42
See also Farming.—Flowers.— Fruit.— Plants.— School gardens.— Seeds.—Vegetables.

Garfield, James Abram.

Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.361–399.....j 923.2 B61

Garibaldi, Giuseppe.

Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.172–186..j 920 B61
Couch. Roll call of honour, p.132–166.....j 920 C83
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.225–237.....j 920 H72
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.334–352.....j 904 T77b

Garrison, William Lloyd.

Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.156–171.....j 920 B61
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.192–198.....j 920 M91
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.89–94.....j 920 T19a

Gas.

Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.27–33.....j 670 C38a3
Martin. Story of a piece of coal, p.111–124.....j 553.2 M42
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.81–84....j 609 M94
See also Chemistry.—Gas-engines.—Natural gas.—Petroleum.

Gas-engines.

Corbin. Mechanical inventions of to-day, p.296–313.....j 609 C81
Maule. Boy's book of new inventions, p.320–331.....j 609 M48a

Gases. *See* Air.—Air-ships.—Balloons.—Chemistry.—Gas.—Liquid air.—Natural gas.

Gauls.

Sparks. Famous explorers, p.38–46.....j 910 S73f
See also France. History.—Rome. History. Ancient.

Gawain, *Sir.*

Cox. Knight of Arthur's court.....j 398.25 G24
Darton. Wonder book of old romance, p.81–109.....j 398.2 D26
Ebbutt. Hero-myths & legends, p.265–285.....j 398.2 E21
Lansing. Page, esquire and knight, p.46–74.....j 398.2 L28

Gazetteers.
Century cyclopedia of names....qrj 031 C32c2
Champlin. Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places....rj 903 C35y2
Geese. *See* Poultry.
Gems. *See* Diamonds.—Jewelry.—Pearls.—Precious stones.
Geneva, Switzerland. Stories.
Weyman. Long night....j W5861
Geneviève, *St.*
Yonge. Book of golden deeds, p.121–127....j 920 Y29
Genghis Khan.
Abbott. Genghis Khan....j 92 J255a
Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.35–52....j 923.5 J36
Genoa, Italy.
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.20–38....j 914 S86
Geography.
Cornman. Geography primer....j 910 C82
For other editions *see* Author list.
Frye. First steps in geography....qj 910 F97f
Frye. Grammar school geography....qj 910 F97g
Redway & Hinman. Natural advanced geography....qj 910 R27a
Redway & Hinman. Natural elementary geography...qj 910 R27n
Tarr & McMurry. New geographies. 2v....j 910 T21n
See also Antarctic regions.—Arctic regions.—Commercial geography.—Discoveries (in geography).—Earth.—Explorers.—Industries.—Islands.—Physical geography.—Travel.—Voyages.
Geography. Readers.
By land and sea....j 910 B99
Carpenter. Around the world with the children....j 910 C22a
Carpenter. How the world is clothed....j 670 C22
Carpenter. How the world is fed....j 630 C22
Carpenter. How the world is housed....j 910 C22h
Chamberlain. How we are clothed....j 670 C35
Chamberlain. How we are fed....j 630 C35
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered....j 910 C355
Chamberlain. How we travel....j 380 C35
Dunton. Glimpses of the world....j 910 D92
Frye. Brooks and brook basins....j 551.48 F97
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places....j 910 G42
Hotchkiss. Representative cities of the U. S....j 917.3 H82
Johonnot. Geographical reader....j 910 J37
King. Picturesque geographical readers. 6v....j 910 K26
Lane. Strange lands near home....j 918 L23
Lane. Under sunny skies....j 914 L23
Luther. Trading and exploring....j 910 L98
Mirick. Home life around the world....j 910 M73

Geography. Readers—*continued.*

Mott & Dutton. Fishing and hunting.....j 910 M94
Southworth & Kramer. Great cities of the U. S.....j 917.3 S72
Toward the rising sun.....j 915 T65
Wide world.....j 910 W67
See also names of countries, subheads Description and travel and Manners and customs, as China. Description and travel.—Japan. Manners and customs.

Geography, Physical. *See* Physical geography.

Geology.

Heilprin. The earth and its story.....j 551 H41
Herrick. The earth in past ages.....j 550 H47
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky.....j 504 H71w
Kingsley. Madam How and Lady Why.....j 551 K27
Shaler. Story of our continent.....j 917 S52
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.293–426.....j 504 T19w
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field.....j 550 W77w
See also Chalk.—Coal.—Earth.—Earthquakes.—Evolution.—Fossils.—Frost.—Geysers.—Glaciers.— Granite.— Graphite.— Marble.—Metals.—Minerals.— Mines and mining.— Natural gas.— Peat.—Petroleum.—Physical geography.—Salt.—Stone.—Volcanoes.

George, *St.*

Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.338–351.....j 922 L23
Lansing. Page, esquire and knight, p.144–154.....j 398.2 L28
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.52–58.....j 920 M11h
Norton. The story teller, p.164–168, 172–184.....j 398 N46s2
Peers. The saints in story, p.21–42.....j 398.2 P36
Scudder. Book of legends, p.11–15.....j 398.2 S43
Seven champions of Christendom.....j 398.2 S49a
For other editions *see* Author list.
Steedman. In God's garden, p.119–127.....j 398.2 S81

German language, Books in.

Andersen. Sämmtliche märchen.....j 833 A54
Baumbach. Sommermärchen.....j 833 B32
Beskow. Hänschens skifahrt.....qj 833 B46
Blüthgen. Buben und mädel's.....qj 831 B57
Blüthgen. Guckaus.....qj 831 B57g
Bonn. Hausmütterchen.....qj 831 B62h
Bonn. Nesthäkchen.....qj 831 B62
Grimm. Kinder und hausmärchen.....j 398 G91k
Holst. Der herbst.....qj 833 H74
Lang. Wie das samenkorn zu brot wird.....j 831 L23
Lechler. Blatt für blatt.....j 831 L48
Lechler. Wie's im hause geht.....j 833 L48

German language, Books in—*continued.*
Lohmeyer & Oldenberg. Der alte bekannte.....qj 831 L78
Lohmeyer & Flinzer. König Nobel.....qj 831 L78k
Lohmeyer. Was willst du werden?.....qj 831 L78w
Olfers. Was Marilenchen erlebte!.....qj 831 O232w
Olfers. Windchen.....j 831 O232
Pletsch. Wie's im hause geht nach dem alphabet.....qj 831 P69w

Germany.
Tappan. World's story, v.7, p.1–278.....j 909 T19

Germany. Description and travel.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.162–197.....j 609.4 A42
Coe. Modern Europe, p.167–202, 218–223.....j 914 C65
George. Little journey to Germany.....j 914.3 G31
Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.153–398.....j 914 K35

Germany. Folklore.
Grimm. Fairy tales.....qrj 398 G91
Grimm. Household stories.....j 398 G91h
For other editions *see* Author list.
Guerber. Legends of the Rhine.....j 398.2 G95
See also Gudrun.—Siegfried.

Germany. History.
Aston. Stories from German history.....j 943 A85
Dutton. Little stories of Germany.....j 943 D95
Marshall. History of Germany.....qj 943 M41
Morris. Historical tales; German.....j 943 M91a
See also Franco-German war. — Reformation. — Spanish succession, War of the.—Seven years' war.—Thirty years' war.

Germany. Manners and customs.
Andrews. Seven little sisters, p.85–97.....j 910 A56s
Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Fritz in Germany.....j 914.3 B52
Wade. Our little German cousin.....j 914.3 W11

Germany. Stories.
Crichton. Peep-in-the-World.....j C883p
Knapp. Boy and the baron.....j K335b
Pyle. Otto of the silver hand.....j P996o
Taylor. Boys of other countries, p.129–147.....j T251b2
Yonge. Dove in the eagle's nest.....j Y29d

Germs.
Jewett. Town and city.....j 614 J31
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.186–200.....j 504 T19w

Geronimo, *Apache chief.*
Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.398–409.....j 970.2 J36

Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863.

Abbot. Battle fields and camp fires, p.206–262.....j 973.7 A12b
Civil war stories, p.104–121.....j C496
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.181–192.....j 974.8 G57
Linscott. Boys' book of battles, p.309–325.....j 904 L72
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.225–236.....j 973 L76
Long. Famous battles, p.275–287.....j 904 L82
Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.225–233.....j 904 W85
See also Civil war, United States.

Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863. Stories.

Singmaster. Emmeline.....j S617e

Geysers.

Henty. Famous travels, p.267–272.....j 910 H45f
Houston. Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes, p.198–204.....j 551.21 H83
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.143–158, 352–360.....j 910 J37
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.387–392.....j 504 T19w
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.93–102.....j 550 W77w

Ghost stories.

Ewing. Melchior's dream, p.141–174.....j E975m3
Ewing. Mrs Overtheway's remembrances, p.61–102.....j E975mr
Irving. Dolph Heyliger.....j 817 I28d
Irving. Tales from Washington Irving's Traveller.....j 817 I28t
Smith. Mystery tales for boys and girls.....j S6462m

Giant's causeway.

Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Kathleen in Ireland, p.107–110..j 914.15 B52
Henty. Famous travels, p.198–204.....j 910 H45f

Gibraltar.

Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.118–122.....j 910 C23e
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.199–205....j 910 G42
Jenks. Book of famous sieges, p.235–245.....j 904 J25
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.539–544....j 914 K35b
Lang. Gibraltar and the West Indies.....j 910.4 L23
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish, p.284–291.....j 946 M91
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal, pt.2, p.63–66.....j 914.5 W62

Gibraltar. Stories.

Henty. Held fast for England.....j H456h

Gilbert, *Sir* Humphrey.

Hale. Stories of discovery, p.119–127.....j 910.8 H15
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.167–174.....j 973.1 H53

Giotto.
Keysor. Great artists, v.5, p.5–48.....j 927 K23g
Stories of the middle ages, p.178–190.....j S8842

Girard, Stephen.
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.139–145.....j 974.8 G57
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.107–114.....j 920 M91
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.223–257....j 920 P27

Girl scouts.
How girls can help their country.....j 369.3 H86

Girls.
Brooks. Historic girls.....j 920.7 B77
Coolidge. Mischief's Thanksgiving, p.84–162.....j C783m
Holland. Historic girlhoods.....j 920.7 H72
Sweetser. Ten girls from history.....j 920.7 S97
See also Camp Fire Girls. — Children. — Girl scouts. — Queens. — Women. Biography.

Glaciers.
Finnemore. Switzerland, p.48–52.....j 914.94 F51
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.1–13.....j 910 J37
Kingsley. Madame How and Lady Why, p.97–115.....j 551 K27
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.349–356.....j 504 T19w
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.24–32.....j 550 W77w
See also Ice.—Icebergs.—Physical geography.

Glass.
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.188–204.....j 910 C22h
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.146–149.....j 910 C355
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.143–149.....j 670 C38a3
Collins. Handicraft for boys, p.202–226.....j 680 C69h
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.44–50.....j 914 K35b
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.37–74.....j 670 R56
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.326–341.....j 504 S86
Williams. How it is made, p.117–131.....j 670 W74

Gliders. *See* Aeroplanes.

Gloves.
Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.170–175.....j 670 C22
Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.192–196.....j 670 C35
Stories of the middle ages, p.37–48.....j S8842
See also Costume.

Gluck, Christoph Willibald von.
Chapin. Masters of music, p.109–127.....j 927.8 C36

Goats.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.190–195..j 590.4 J37n
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.158–165.....j 910 M91
Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West, p.81–92.....j 799 R68

Godfrey of Bouillon.
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.45–99.....j 940.4 D75
Greene & Kirk. With spurs of gold, p.87–138.....j 940.4 G83
Lansing. Page, esquire and knight, p.125–142.....j 398.2 L28

Goethals, George Washington.
Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.161–197.....j 920 P24

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.135–138.....j 943 D95

Gold.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.184–205.....j 609.73 A42
Barstow. The Westward movement, p.175–198.....j 978 B27
Carpenter. Africa, p.303–309.....j 916 C22
Carpenter. Australia, p.39–43.....j 910 C22
Carpenter. North America, p.263–273.....j 917 C22a
Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four, p.122–131, 133–139.....j 910 C23d
McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains, p.94–113..j 917.8 M21
McMurry. Type studies from the geography of the U. S., p.261–274.....j 917.3 M21t
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.163–189.....j 553 R56g
Samuel. Story of gold and silver.....j S193s
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.279–298.....j 973 W93
See also Coins.—Jewelry.—Mines and mining.—Money.

Golden Fleece. *See* Argonauts.

Goldschmidt, *Mme* Jenny (Lind). *See* Lind, Jenny.

Goldsmith, Oliver.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.90–95..j 920 B61
Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.73–95.....j 928 M74
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.227–238.....j 820.9 W93

Golf.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.504–525.....j 790 B343
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.468–494.....j 790 K16
Rice. Boys' book of sports, p.204–272.....j 796 R39
Withington. Book of athletics, p.499–512.....j 796 W82

Goodyear, Charles.
Eggleston. Stories of great Americans, p.128–131.....j 923.2 E35
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.171–176.....j 920 M91
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.309–346...j 920 P27
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.170–179.....j 926 T65

Gordon, *Gen.* Charles George.
Couch. Roll call of honour, p.272–322.....j 920 C83
Hedin. From pole to pole, p.236–250.....j 910 H39
Lang. Red book of heroes, p.281–333.....j 920 L23
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.355–364.....j 904 T77b

Gorillas. *See* Apes.

Göthe, Johann Wolfgang von. *See* Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.

Goths. *See* Alaric, *king of the Visigoths.*—Germany. History.—Theodoric the Great, *king of the Ostrogoths.*

Government.
Nordhoff. Politics for young Americans.....j 320 N43a
See also Citizenship.—Civic readers.—Feudal system.—Money.—Patriotism.—Slavery.—Statesmen.—United States. Constitution.—United States. Government.

Government service.
Du Puy. Uncle Sam's modern miracles.....j 353 D93
Marriott. Uncle Sam's business.....j 353 M41
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.171–178.....j 174 R31
See also United States. Government.

(The) Gracchi.
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.140–147.....j 920 P72zgc
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.142–147...j 920 H113f
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.506–558.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.200–232.....j 920 P72l
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.330–343.....j 920 P720

Graham, James, *marquis of Montrose. See* Montrose, James Graham, *marquis of.*

Grail. *See* Holy Grail.

Grain.
Sargent. Corn plants.....j 633.13 S24
See also Corn.—Rice.—Wheat.

Grand cañon of the Colorado. *See* Colorado river.

Granite.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.135–155.....j 553 R56g
See also Stone.

Grant, *Gen.* Ulysses Simpson.
Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.307–360.....j 923.2 B61
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.178–191..j 923 B77
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.369–384.....j 920 B77h
Brooks. True story of U. S. Grant.....j 92 G789br
Burton. Four American patriots, p.193–254.....j 923 B95
Harper. Leaders of men, p.335–358.....j 923 H28
Hill. On the trail of Grant and Lee.....j 92 G789h

Grant, *Gen.* Ulysses Simpson—*continued.*
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.384–395.....j 172 H64
Knox. Boy's life of General Grant.....j 92 G789k
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.158–169.....j 923.5 M91h
Nicolay. Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant.....j 92 G789n

Grapes.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.317–336.....j 609.4 A42
See also Fruit.—Raisins.

Graphite.
Martin. Story of a piece of coal, p.75–78.....j 553.2 M42
Mills. Searchlights on some American industries, p.228–272.....j 609 M69

Graphophone. *See* Phonograph.

Grasses.
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.67–76.....j 630 R61

Grasshoppers.
Duncan. Some curious insects, p.23–29.....j 595.7 D89s
Kellogg. Insect stories, p.149–165.....j 595.7 K16
Morley. Grasshopper land.....j 595.72 M91
Morley. Insect folk, v.1, p.59–100.....j 595.7 M91
Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden, p.3–22.....j 595.7 S39

Great Britain. *See* England.

Great charter. *See* Magna charta.

Great dismal swamp. *See* Dismal swamp, Great.

Great lakes.
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.68–83.....j 917 C65
Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation, p.131–147.....j 380 R56a

Great wall of China. *See* Wall of China.

Greece.
Tappan. World's story, v.4, p.1–231.....j 909 T19

Greece. Description and travel.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.335–349.....j 914 C65
George. Little journeys to Balkans.....j 914.96 G31

Greece. History. Ancient.
Bourne & Benton. Introductory American history, p.7–39..j 973 B65
Church. Helmet and spear.....j 938 C46h
Church. Pictures from Greek life and story.....j 938 C46
Church. Story of the Persian war.....j 888 H47c
Gordy. American beginnings in Europe, p.11–55.....j 940 G66
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks.....j 920 P72zg
Guerber. Story of the Greeks.....j 938 G95
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece.....j 920 H113
Harding. Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men.....j 292 H25

Greece. History. Ancient—*continued.*
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.7–23.....j 904 J37t
MacGregor. Story of Greece.....j 938 M16
Morris. Historical tales; Greek.....j 938 M91a
Niver. Great names and nations, v.1, p.91–140.....j 909 N37
Stories of Greece and Rome.....j 938 S84
Tappan. Old World hero stories, pt.1, p.1–75.....j 909 T190
Tappan. Story of the Greek people.....j 938 T19
White. Boys' and girls' Herodotus.....j 888 H47b
See also names of battles and persons, as Agamemnon, *king of Mycenæ.*—Lysander.—Marathon, Battle of, 490 B. C.—Pericles.

Greece. Manners and customs. Ancient.
Andrews. Ten boys, p.45–78.....j 904 A56

Greece. Manners and customs. Modern.
Demetrios. When I was a boy in Greece.....j 92 D419d
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.67–74.....j 914 L23

Greece. Mythology. *See* Myths. Greek and Roman.

Greece. Stories. Ancient.
Church. Three Greek children.....j C468t
Snedeker. The Spartan.....j S6712s

Greece. Stories. Modern.
Dragoumis. Under Greek skies.....j D783u
Henty. In Greek waters.....j H456ing

Greek drama.
Church. Stories from the Greek comedians.....j 882 C46s
Church. Stories from the Greek tragedians.....j 882 C46
Havell. Stories from Greek tragedy.....j 882 H35

Greek mythology. *See* Myths. Greek and Roman.

Greeley, Horace.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.138–155.....j 920 B61
Eggleston. Stories of great Americans, p.145–152.....j 923.2 E35
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.287–295.....j 920 M91
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.254–263.....j 926 P27

Greely, Adolphus Washington.
Horton. Frozen North, p.81–93.....j 919.8 H81

Greene, *Gen.* Nathaniel.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.46–56.....j 923.5 M91h

Greenland.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.95–111...j 910 K16
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.1, p.172–198..j 910 K26
Tappan. World's story, v.8, p.409–485.....j 909 T19

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason.
Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.51–77.....j 920 P24

Grenville, *Sir* Richard.
Hale. Stories of the sea, p.94–106.....j 910.4 H15
Lang. Red true story book, p.132–136.....j 904 L23r

Grettir the Strong.
Lang. Book of romance, p.359–384.....j 398.2 L23

Grettir the Strong. Stories.
French. Story of Grettir the Strong.....j F925st
Gould. Grettir the outlaw.....j G739g

Grey, *Lady* Jane.
Abbott. Queen Elizabeth, p.57–80.....j 92 E485a
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.143–153....j 942 C8761
Greenwood. Merrie England, p.113–128.....j 914.2 G85
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.63–77.....j 920.7 H72
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.128–139....j 920 H94
Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know, p.132–145.....j 920.7 M11
Mitton. Children's book of London, p.182–195.....j 914.21 M75
Sweetser. Ten girls from history, p.147–177.....j 920.7 S97
Whitham. Captive royal children, p.291–343.....j 942 W64

Grey, *Lady* Katharine.
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.140–146....j 920 H94

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & **Grimm,** W. K.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.89–107.....j 928 A21

Ground-hogs. *See* Woodchucks.

Guatemala.
George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America, pt.2, p.11–26.....j 917.2 G31a

Gudrun.
Schmidt. Gudrun.....j 398.27 S35

Guesclin, Bertrand du. *See* Du Guesclin, Bertrand.

Guess, George, *Indian name Sequoyah.*
Sweetser. Book of Indian braves, p.55–71.....j 970.2 S97

Guido Reni. *See* Reni, Guido.

Guise, Henry I, de Lorraine, *duke of.*
Pitman. Stories of old France, p.135–180.....j 944 P66

Gulf stream.
By land and sea, p.201–206.....j 910 B99

Gunpowder plot.
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.187–193....j 942 C8761
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.253–263.....j 920 H94
Mitton. Children's book of London, p.196–203.....j 914.21 M75

Guns.
Bond. Inventions of the great war, p.41–84.....j 355 B62
Gibson. War inventions.....j 355 G36
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.57–68.....j 609 L23
Miller. Outdoor sports and games, p.110–124.....j 796 M69
Williams. How it is made, p.273–283.....j 670 W74

Gustavus I, or Gustavus Vasa, *king of Sweden.*
Lang. Red true story book, p.114–121.....j 904 L23r
Morris. Historical tales; Scandinavian, p.252–270.....j 948 M91

Gustavus II, Adolphus, *king of Sweden.*
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.312–333.....j 923.1 F24b
Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.91–121.....j 923.5 J36
Morris. Historical tales; Scandinavian, p.310–318.....j 948 M91

Gustavus II, Adolphus, *king of Sweden.* Stories.
Henty. Lion of the North.....j H456l

Gutenberg, Johannes.
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.40–49....j 904 B19t
Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.83–87.....j 943 D95
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.257–262.....j 920 H113fa
Holland. Historic inventions, p.9–41.....j 926 H72
Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.29–38.....j 928 M74
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.33–42.....j 926 T65

Guy of Lusignan, *king of Jerusalem.*
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.142–209.....j 940.4 D75

Guy of Warwick.
Darton. Wonder book of old romance, p.280–344.....j 398.2 D26
Greenwood. Merrie England, p.56–71.....j 914.2 G85
Mabie. Legends that every child should know, p.85–109..j 398.2 M11
Pollard. Stories from old English romance, p.63–75....j 398.2 P76

Gymnasiums.
Adams. Harper's indoor book, p.237–258.....j 680 A21
Beard. The boy pioneers, p.242–250.....j 796 B34b
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.198–219.....j 790 F88
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.243–254.....j 790 H16
See also Athletics.—Physical culture.

Gymnastics. *See* Athletics.—Physical culture.

Gyroscope.
Burns. Story of great inventions, p.199–203.....j 609 B93

Haendel, Georg Friedrich. *See* Händel, Georg Friedrich.

Hale, Edward Everett.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.130–139.....j 928 R43

Hale, Nathan.
Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution, p.184–193..j 973.2 B27
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.50–61.....j 973 B52h
Ellis. Stories from American history, p.111–124.....j 973 E53
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.296–306.....j 172 H64
Lossing. Two spies.....j 92 H161l
Revolutionary stories, p.30–48.....j R371
Root. Nathan Hale.....j 92 H161r

Hall of Fame, New York.
Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.554–561.....j 920 S649

Halleck, Fitz-Greene.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.55–66.....j 928 K23

Hallowe'en.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.187–199.....j 790 B343
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.254–263.....j 790 B343i
Beard. Things worth doing, p.55–72.....j 790 B343t
Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.292–300.....j 790 B343w
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.233–248.....j 394 M22
Orne. Hallowe'en.....j 394 O28
Our holidays, p.7–12.....j 394 O32
Patten. The year's festivals, p.183–209.....j 394 P31
Tappan. Sports & pastimes, p.469–475.....j 790 T19

Hallowe'en. Poetry.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.187–191.....j 821.08 S84

Hallowe'en. Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.229–247.....j B773s
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.233–265.....j 394 O23

Hamilton, Alexander.
Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.99–132.....j 923.2 B61
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.54–63....j 923 B77
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.115–129.....j 920 B77h
Burton. Four American patriots, p.69–130.....j 923 B95
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.76–84.....j 920 M91

Hampton court.
Williamson. John and Betty's history visit, p.130–136..j 914.2 W75

Hancock, *Gen.* Winfield Scott.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.294–301.....j 923.5 M91h

Händel, Georg Friedrich.
Butterworth. Great composers, p.27–38.....j 927.8 B98
Chapin. Masters of music, p.26–55.....j 927.8 C36
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.51–80.....j 927.8 T19

Handicraft.

Adams. Harper's indoor book.....j 680 A21
Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades.....j 790 B34j
Beard, L. & A. B. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls.....j 790 B343i
Bower. How to make common things.....j 684 B66
Boy mechanic. 2v.....qj 680 B66
Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies.....j 790 B87
Collins. Handicraft for boys.....j 680 C69h
Collins. Home handy book.....j 680 C69
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements.....j 790 F88
Hall. Boy craftsman.....j 790 H16
Hall. Handicraft for handy boys.....j 790 H16h
Hall. The handy boy.....j 790 H16ha
Hopkins. Home mechanics for amateurs.....j 680 H78
How to make and how to mend.....j 680 H84
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do.....j 790 K16
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls.....j 790 P23
Sanford. Art crafts for beginners.....j 707.2 S22
Stout. Boy's book of mechanical models.....j 684 S88
Thatcher. Making tin can toys.....j 680 T33
Warner. Home decoration.....j 747 W23
Williams. How to make things.....j 604 W74h
See also Baskets.— Bead work.— Bookbinding. — Clay-modeling.— Copper work.— Embroidery. — Ironwork. — Jewelry. — Lace. — Leather work.— Manual training. — Metal-work. — Occupations for children.— Paper work. — Pyrography. — Raffia. — Rugs. — Sewing.—Stencil work.—Tools.—Toys.—Weaving.—Wood-carving.

Hannibal.

Abbott. Hannibal.....j 92 H237a
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.205–211..j 904 B19t
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.106–122.....j 904 G42
Lang. Red book of heroes, p.43–94.....j 920 L23
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.135–151.....j 937 M91

Harbors.

Williams. How it is done, p.350–375.....j 620 W74
Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.292–307..j 620 W74r
See also Buoys.—Dredging.—Pilots and piloting.

Hardware. *See* Cutlery.—Locks.—Metal-work.

Hares. *See* Rabbits.

Harold II, ***king of England.***

Freeman. Old-English history, p.297–338.....j 942.01 F91

Harold II, ***king of England.*** Stories.

Lytton. Harold.....j L999h

Harold III, *surnamed Hardrada, king of Norway.* Stories.
Bedford-Jones. Flamehair the skald.....j B374f

Haroun-al-Raschid, *caliph of Bagdad.*
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.112–118.....j 920 H113fa

Harris, Joel Chandler.
Van Sickle & Seegmiller. Fourth reader, p.223–228....j 808.8 V17f
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.153–162.....j 810.9 W93

Harrison, William Henry.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.125–132.....j 923.5 M91h

Harrison, William Henry. Stories.
Norton. Soldier of the legion.....j N463s

Harvard University.
Hale. Historic Boston, p.79–104.....j 974.46 H15

Hastings, Battle of, 1066.
Freeman. Old-English history, p.324–338.....j 942.01 F91
Krapp. In oldest England, p.150–163.....j 942.01 K41
Linscott. Boys' book of battles, p.114–127.....j 904 L72
Long. Famous battles, p.30–55.....j 904 L82
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.49–61.....j 942 M91a
Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.27–37.....j 904 W85

Hastings, Battle of, 1066. Stories.
Gomme. King's story book, p.1–23.....j G597k
Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.15–37.....j 904 V18

Hats.
Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.205–224.....j 670 C22
Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.180–191.....j 670 C35
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.241–251.....j 790 P23

Hatto II, *archbishop of Mainz.*
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.58–63.....j 943 M91a
Wade. Our little German cousin, p.25–28.....j 914.3 W11

Havana.
George. Little journey to Cuba, pt.1, p.14–44.....j 917.291 G31

Havelock, *Sir* Henry.
Lang. Red book of heroes, p.169–221.....j 920 L23

Havelok the Dane.
Darton. Wonder book of old romance, p.401–424.....j 398.2 D26
Ebbutt. Hero-myths & legends, p.73–94.....j 398.2 E21
Pollard. Stories from old English romance, p.41–54....j 398.2 P76
Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes, p.211–226.....j 398.2 T19

Hawaiian islands.
Carpenter. Australia, p.127–148.....j 910 C22
Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four, p.228–240.....j 910 C23d

Hawaiian islands—*continued.*
Carroll & Jerome. Around the world; book three, p.208–234. ..... j 910 C23c
George. Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippine islands. ..... j 919.6 G31
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.277–285.... j 910 G42
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.418–431.. j 910 K16
Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.1–46..... j 919.3 K35
Krout. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands..... j 919.69 K42
Lawrence. Old time Hawaiians and their work..... j 996.9 L42
Mirick. Home life around the world, p.109–122..... j 910 M73
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.338–352..... j 973 M91a
Twombly. Hawaii and its people..... j 996.9 T93

Hawking. *See* Falconry.

Hawks.
Walker. Bird legend and life, p.117–131..... j 598.2 W17b

Hawks. Stories.
Mulets. Bird stories, p.77–89..... j M954b

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.101–123.... j 928 K23
Macomber. Stories of our authors, p.83–99..... j 928 M21
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.108–122..... j 810.9 W93

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Birthday exercises.
Roe. American authors, p.35–42..... j 810 R59

Haydn, Franz Joseph.
Butterworth. Great composers, p.39–50..... j 927.8 B98
Chapin. Masters of music, p.128–150..... j 927.8 C36
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.83–115.... j 927.8 T19

Health. *See* Hygiene.

Heat.
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3, p.130–147..... j 581 H77c
Pepper. Boy's playbook of science, p.536–593..... j 530.7 P41a
See also Electric furnace.— Fire.— Heating.— Physics.— Solar engines.—Sun.—Thermometer.

Heating.
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.257–278..... j 910 C22h
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.9–57..... j 609 M94
Williams. How it works, p.386–391..... j 604 W74a
See also Chimneys.—Coal.—Electric furnace.—Gas.—Heat.—Peat.—Petroleum.—Steam.—Wood.

Hebrews. *See* Jews.

Hebrides.
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.186–199. ..... j 914.2 K35

Hebrides. Stories.
Black. Four MacNicols.....j B514f

Hedin, Sven.
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.371–387.....j 910.9 J25

Heine, Heinrich.
Hosmer. The Jews, p.312–329.....j 296 H82

Helena, *St.*
Brooks. Historic girls, p.22–44.....j 920.7 B77

Heligoland.
Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.370–375....j 914 K35

Heliograph. *See* Signals.

Helpfulness.
Alden. Why the chimes rang, p.105–123.....j A358w2
Macé. Home fairy tales, p.255–282.....j M151h

Hennepin, Louis.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.54–67..j 977 M21p

Henry V, *king of England.*
Brooks. Historic boys, p.126–153.....j 920 B77

Henry VI, *king of England.*
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.64–73.....j 920 H94
Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens, p.105–130.....j 923.1 M41

Henry IV, *king of France.*
Abbott. Henry IV.....j 92 H451a
Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.100–114.....j 920 B48
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.197–217.....j 944 M915a

Henry IV, *king of France.* Stories.
Weyman. Gentleman of France.....j W586g

Henry of Navarre. *See* Henry IV, *king of France.*

Henry, Patrick.
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.93–101..j 923 B77
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.73–85.....j 920 B77h
Burton. Four American patriots, p.7–68.....j 923 B95
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.158–179.....j 975.5 C77
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.94–98.....j 973 J37
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.44–50.....j 920 M91
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.113–123.....j 973 M91a

Hens. *See* Poultry.

Herbariums.
Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.25–40.....j 790 B34

Hercules.
Burt & Ragozin. Herakles, p.1–42.....j 292 B94
Cox. Tales of ancient Greece, p.55–64.....j 292 C85
Francillon. Gods and heroes, p.264–343.....j 292 F86a
Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.216–239.....j 292 G95

Hercules—*continued.*

Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.41–51....j 920 H113
Havell. Stories from Greek tragedy, p.120–140.....j 882 H35
Hawthorne. Wonder-book, p.109–135.....j 292 H36wo
Hawthorne. Wonder book, *and* Tanglewood tales, p.87–107, 205–225.....j 292 H36wo2
Hawthorne. Wonder book, *and* Tanglewood tales, p.108–133, 251–276.....j 292 H36wo3
Kupfer. Stories of long ago, p.97–105.....j 292 K43
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.26–42.....j 920 M11h
Niebuhr. Greek heroes, p.21–53.....j 292 N33g
Storr. Half a hundred hero tales, p.89–110.....j 292 S88

Hero Fund. *See* Carnegie Hero Fund Commission.

Heroes and heroism.

Baldwin. American book of golden deeds.....j 920 B19
Canton. Child's book of warriors.....j 398.2 C17
Coe. Heroes of everyday life.....j 920 C65
Couch. Roll call of honour.....j 920 C83
Gulliver. The friendship of nations, p.227–254.....j 172 G96
Lang. Book of saints and heroes.....j 922 L23
Lang. Red book of heroes.....j 920 L23
Mabie. Heroes every child should know.....j 920 M11h
Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know.....j 920.7 M11
Spaulding & Bryce. Fifth reader, p.53–124.....j 808.8 S73b
Spaulding & Bryce. Fourth reader, p.147–200.....j 808.8 S73
Trowbridge. Brave deeds.....j 904 T77b
Yonge. Book of golden deeds.....j 920 Y29
See also Adventures.—Argonauts.—Carnegie Hero Fund Commission.—Explorers.—Fire service.—Life-saving.—Myths.—Patriotism.—Trojan war.
Also names of heroes and heroic deeds, as Light Brigade, Charge of the.—Perseus.—Peter of Haarlem.

Heroes and heroism. Poetry. *See* Battles. Poetry.—Poetry. Collections.

Heroes and heroism. Stories.

Amicis. Cuore.....j A516c
Every day heroes.....j E958e
Ewing. Jackanapes.....j E975ja2
For other editions *see* Author list.
Ewing. Story of a short life.....j E975st
Howard. No heroes.....j H844n
Miller. Kristy's surprise party, p.29–67.....j M6942k
Seawell. Little Jarvis.....j S442l

Herschel, *Sir* William.

Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.114–137.....j 925 W93

Hiawatha.
Holbrook. The Hiawatha primer.....j 372.4 H69
Husted. Stories of Indian children, p.75–122.....j 970.1 H96
Longfellow. Song of Hiawatha.....j 811 L82s
Mabie. Legends that every child should know, p.3–8....j 398.2 M11

Hibernation.
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.69–87.....j 590.4 J42

Hides and skins. *See* Leather.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.170–177.....j 928 R43

Himalaya mountains.
Carpenter. Asia, p.295–305.....j 915 C22a
Finnemore. India, p.20–27.....j 915.4 F51

Hindu literature.
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.188–198.....j 930 A75

Hioh, *Indian chief.*
Wade. Ten big Indians, p.45–64.....j 970.2 W11

Hippopotamus.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.151–156..j 590.4 J37n
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey through Africa, p.48–53.....j 916 K35

History.
Andrews. Ten boys.....j 904 A56
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold.....j 904 B19t
Book of history. 15v.....qrj 909 B63
Brooks. Story of the 19th century.....j 909.8 B77
Chandler. Magic pictures of the long ago.....j 904 C36
Eggleston. Strange stories from history.....j 904 E35
Fisher. Outlines of universal history.....j 909 F53
Gilman. Magna charta stories.....j 904 G42
Jenks. Book of famous sieges.....j 904 J25
Johonnot. Stories of heroic deeds.....j 904 J37st
Johonnot. Stories of other lands.....j 904 J37s
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time.....j 904 J37
Johonnot. Ten great events in history.....j 904 J37t
Lang. Blue true story book.....j 904 L23b
Lang. Red true story book.....j 904 L23r
Lang. True story book.....j 904 L23
Long. Famous battles.....j 904 L82
Myers. General history.....j 909 M99
Niver. Great names and nations. 2v.....j 909 N37
Tappan. World's story. 14v.....j 909 T19
See also Archæology.— Battles.— Biography.— Crusades.— Government.— Kings and rulers.— Middle ages.— Naval battles.— Queens.—Reformation.—Slavery.
Also names of countries, subhead History, as England. History.
Also names of wars, as Civil war. United States.

History, Ancient.
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples.....j 930 A75

History, Ancient. Stories.
Church. To the lions.....j C468to
Church. Two thousand years ago.....j C468tw

Hittites.
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.130–140.....j 930 A75

Hobson, Richmond Pearson.
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.312–320.....j 923.5 M91
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.336–346..j 972 M91

Hockey.
Withington. Book of athletics, p.363–374.....j 796 W82
See also Sports.

Hofer, Andreas.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.254–268.....j 904 T77b

Holbein, Hans, *the younger.*
Conway. Children's book ot art, p.107–115.....j 759 C76

Holidays.
Chambers. Book of days. 2v.....qrj 394 C35
Deems. Holy-days and holidays.....qrj 808.8 D37
Dillon. American anniversaries.....rj 973 D58
George. Primary plan book. 3v.....j 372 G31a2
Gowdy. Special days in school.....j 808.8 G75
Hall & Lennox. Red letter days and red letter facts....j 808.8 H17
McSpadden. Book of holidays.....j 394 M22
Merington. Festival plays.....j 812 M63f
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays.....j 394 O23
O'Neill. Recitations for assembly and class-room.....j 808.8 O25
Our holidays.....j 394 O32
Patten. The year's festivals.....j 394 P31
Stevenson. Days and deeds.....j 821.08 S84
Willis & Farmer. Month by month books. 3v.....j 372 W75
See also April Fool's day.—Arbor day.—Christmas.—Easter.—Flag day.—Hallowe'en.—Independence day.—Labor day.—Lincoln's birthday.—May day.—Memorial day.—New Year's day.—St. Patrick's day.—Thanksgiving day.—Twelfth night.—Valentine's day.—Washington's birthday.
Also names of people, subhead Birthday exercises, as
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Birthday exercises.

Holland, Josiah Gilbert.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.183–200....j 928 K23

Holland. *See* Netherlands.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell.
Cody. Four American poets, p.193–254.....j 928 C65
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.133–152....j 928 K23

Holmes, Oliver Wendell—*continued.*
Macomber. Stories of our authors, p.7–39.....j 928 M21
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.1–15.....j 928 R43
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.234–249.....j 810.9 W93

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Birthday exercises.
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.131–134.....j 808.8 G75
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.134–143.....j 808.8 L63
Roe. American authors, p.22–28.....j 810 R59

Holy Grail.
Frost. Knights of the Round Table.....j 398.25 F96k
Malory. Story of Sir Galahad.....j 398.25 M29s
Pyle. Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur..j 398.25 P99st
See also Arthur, *King.*

Holy Land. *See* Palestine.

Home decoration. *See* House decoration.

Honduras.
George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America, pt.2, p.31–40.....j 917.2 G31a

Honey.
Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.135–150.....j 630 K28
See also Bees.

Honolulu.
Twombly. Hawaii and its people, p.13–28.....j 996.9 T93

Hooker, *Gen.* Joseph.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.263–272.....j 923.5 M91h

Hoosac tunnel.
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.258–266.....j 974.4 B77
McMurry. Type studies from the geography of the U. S., p.15–22.....j 917.3 M21t

Hoover, Herbert Clark.
Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.293–326.....j 920 P24

Hope.
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.26–40, 80–100, 196–219, 227–252; v.2, p.242–254.....j 828 G23

Horace.
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.254–262.....j 920 M11

Horatius.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.91–94.....j 904 B19
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.23–36.....j 904 G42
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.58–60.....j 920 H113f
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.43–49.....j 937 M91
Tappan. Stories from the classics, p.43–45.....j 880.8 T19
Yonge. Book of golden deeds, p.27–32.....j 920 Y29

Horizontal bar.
Butterworth. Horizontal bar.....j 796.4 B98h

Horn, *King.* *See* King Horn.

Hornets.
Gibson. Eye spy, p.91–103.....j 570.4 G37e
Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.169–178....j 595.7 W42

Horsemanship. *See* Riding.

Horses.
Dodge. Riders of many lands.....j 798 D67
Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.66–82, 103–107.....j E264f
Evans. Farm life readers; book five, p.102–120.....j 808.8 E94a
Fabre. Our humble helpers, p.343–361.....j 636 F11
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.117–134..j 590.4 J37n
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.384–395.....j 590.4 J42
Monteith. Familiar animals, p.97–111.....j 599 M85
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.61–86.....j 910 M91

Horses. Stories.
Baldwin. Wonder-book of horses.....j 398 B19w
Boyesen. Boyhood in Norway, p.142–178.....j B669b
Boyesen. Norseland tales, p.1–42.....j B669n
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.119–156.....j C645f
Gask. True stories about horses.....j G214t
Lummis. King of the broncos, p.3–33.....j L977k
Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.229–270.....j S495w
Sewell. Black Beauty.....j S516b

Horseshoeing. *See* Blacksmithing.

Hortense, *queen of Holland.*
Abbott. Hortense.....j 92 H815a

Hosmer, Harriet Goodhue.
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.141–157..j 920.7 B61

Hottentots.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.146–150.....j 572.9 S79
See also Bushmen.

House-boats.
Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.261–279.....j 790 A21
Beard. Jack of all trades, p.146–169.....j 790 B34j
Davis. Harper's boating book for boys, p.103–121.....j 797 D31
See also Boats and boating.

House decoration.
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.3–69.....j 790 P23
Warner. Home decoration.....j 747 W23
See also Carpets.—Flowers. Arrangement.—Furniture.—Pictures.—Rugs.

Housekeeping.
Brown. Health in home and town.....j 614 B78
Burrell. Saturday mornings.....j 640 B94
Foster. Housekeeping for little girls.....j 640 F81

Housekeeping—*continued.*

Gilman. Housekeeping.....j 640 G42
Kirkland. Dora's housekeeping.....j 641 K28d
See also Cooking.—Food.—Furniture.—House decoration.

Houses.

Carpenter. How the world is housed.....j 910 C22h
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered.....j 910 C355
Elliot. Romance of savage life, p.252–265.....j 571 E52
Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography, p.291–340.....j 910 K165
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.1, p.136–187.....j 910 M91
See also Animals. Houses.—Architecture.—Bird houses.—Houseboats.—Log cabins.

Houston, *Gen.* Samuel.

Johnston. Famous scouts, p.163–180.....j 920 J36
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.133–141.....j 923.5 M91h

Howard, John.

Lang. Red book of heroes, p.25–42.....j 920 L23

Howe, Elias.

Holland. Historic inventions, p.206–214.....j 926 H72
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.159–165.....j 920 M91
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.180–189.....j 926 T65

Howe, *Mrs* Julia (Ward).

Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.272–303....j 920.7 B61fa
Parkman. Heroines of service, p.117–147.....j 920.7 P24

Howe, Samuel Gridley.

Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.167–173.....j 920 B19

Howells, William Dean.

Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.64–75.....j 928 R43
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.106–124.....j 810.9 W93

Hudson, Henry.

Abbott. Peter Stuyvesant, p.15–37.....j 92 S938a
Clay. The treasure finders, p.235–266.....j 973.1 C54
Coe. Founders of our country, p.123–131.....j 973.2 C65
Gordy. Stories of American explorers, p.142–153.....j 973.1 G66
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.279–303.....j 973.1 H53
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.303–336..j 923.9 J36
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.24–29.....j 973 J37
Lucia. Stories of American discoverers, p.160–169.....j 973.1 L96
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.35–46.....j 923.9 M21
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.114–120.....j 910.9 S53
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.230–245.....j 910 S73f
Wood. Famous voyages of the great discoverers, p.143–149.....j 973.1 W85

Hudson Bay Company.
Koch. Little journey to northern wilds, p.41–111.....j 917.19 K36

Huguenots. *See* St. Bartholomew, Massacre of.

Hull, Isaac.
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.153–165.....j 923.5 M91
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.145–166.....j 923.5 S44

Humboldt, Alexander von.
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.176–211.....j 925 W93

Humming-birds.
Grinnell. Our feathered friends, p.97–107.....j 598.2 G92
Holder. Stories of animal life, p.78–86.....j 590.4 H71s

Humming-birds. Stories.
Stowe. Queer little people, p.67–79.....j S892q

Humor.
Carroll. Alice's adventures in Wonderland.....j C233a
For other editions *see* Author list.
Carroll. Through the looking-glass.....j C233t
Church. The Greek Gulliver.....j 888 L96
Habberton. Helen's babies.....j H115h
Hale. Last of the Peterkins.....j H161l
Hale. Peterkin papers.....j H161p
Harris. The merry maker.....j H293me
Herford. Child's primer of natural history.....j 817 H46c
Hood. Faithless Nelly Gray.....j 821 H76
Irving. Rip Van Winkle.....j 817 I28r3
For other editions *see* Author list.
Kipling. Just so stories.....j K278ju
Lear. Book of nonsense.....j 827 L45b2
Lear. Nonsense books.....j 827 L45
Lear. Nonsense songs.....j 827 L45no2
Newell. Pictures and rhymes.....j 817 N27
Olcott & Pendleton. Jolly book for boys and girls.....j O231j
Raspe. Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen.....j R215t
Spaulding & Bryce. Fifth reader, p.279–338.....j 808.8 S73b
Spaulding & Bryce. Fourth reader, p.3–76.....j 808.8 S73
Swift. Gulliver's travels.....j 827 S97t
For other editions *see* Author list.
Tappan. Book of humor.....j T192b
Tappan. Poems & rhymes, p.265–276.....j 821.08 T19
Thackeray. Rose and the ring.....j T333r
Twain. Adventures of Huckleberry Finn.....j T897a
Twain. Adventures of Tom Sawyer.....j T897t
Wiggin & Smith. Tales of laughter.....j 398 W68t
See also Nursery rhymes.—Readers and speakers.

Hungary. *See* Austria-Hungary.

Hunt, Helen. *See* Jackson, *Mrs* Helen Hunt.

Hunting.

Du Chaillu. In African forest and jungle.....j 916.7 D86i
Elliot. Romance of savage life, p.79–94, 114–127.....j 571 E52
Grey. Last of the plainsmen.....j 799 G88
Grinnell & Roosevelt. Trail and camp-fire.....j 799 G92
Hornaday. Two years in the jungle.....j 915.4 H79
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.175–192.....j 910 J37
Miller. Boys' book of hunting and fishing.....j 799 M69
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.1, p.233–248.....j 910 M91
Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West.....j 799 R68
Roosevelt. Ranch life and the hunting-trail.....qj 917.8 R68r
Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter.....j 799 R68w
Thompson. Boys' book of sports.....j 796 T38b
Whitney. On snow-shoes to the barren grounds.....j 917.12 W65
Young. Adventures among hunters & trappers.....j 799 Y37
See also Falconry.—Guns.—Sports.—Tracking.—Trapping.

Hurricanes. *See* Storms.

Hydraulic engineering. *See* Water-power.

Hygiene.

Blaisdell. Our bodies and how we live.....j 613 B5202
Hutchinson. The child's day.....j 613 H97
Jewett. The body at work.....j 612 J31
Jewett. Good health.....j 613 J31
Ritchie. Primer of sanitation and physiology.....j 613 R49
Sargent. Health, strength and power.....j 613 S24
See also Clothing.—Food.—Germs.—Physical culture.—Physiology.—Temperance.

Hygiene, Public.

Brown. Health in home and town.....j 614 B78
Jewett. Town and city.....j 614 J31
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.201–227.....j 504 T19w
See also Civic readers.—Water-supply.

Hymns.

Butterworth. Great composers, p.103–123.....j 927.8 B98
Ingpen. One thousand poems for children, p.404–421..j 821.08 I24
Our children's songs, p.181–203.....j 821.08 O32
See also Music.—Poetry. Collections.—Songs.

Ice.

Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.211–221.....j 609 D75
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.353–356.....j 504 H71w
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.27–36, 111–118.....j 604 L23
Our country: East, p.238–243.....j 917.3 O32
Thompson. Water wonders, p.169–197.....j 551.57 T38
See also Arctic regions.—Glaciers.—Ice-boats.—Icebergs.—Skating.—Water.

Ice-boats.
Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.249–260.....j 790 A21
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.159–165.....j 790 B62
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.309–319.....j 796 T38b
Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book, p.304–319.....j 796 V28
See also Boats and boating.

Icebergs.
By land and sea, p.195–199.....j 910 B99
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.107–112.....j 910 J37
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.127–134.....j 918 L23
See also Arctic regions.—Glaciers.—Physical geography.

Iceland.
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.160–170....j 910 G42
Henty. Famous travels, p.261–274.....j 910 H45f
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.112–136..j 910 K16
Leith. Iceland.....j 914.91 L56
Tappan. World's story, v.8, p.317–407.....j 909 T19

Iceland. Stories.
French. Story of Grettir the Strong.....j F925st
French. Story of Rolf and the viking's bow.....j F925sto
Gould. Grettir the outlaw.....j G739g
Taylor. Boys of other countries, p.47–125.....j T251b2

Ideals.
Marden. Success, p.311–338.....j 170 M37s

Imports. *See* Commerce.

Inauguration of the presidents of the United States. *See* United States. Presidents.

Incas. *See* Peru.

Inchcape rock.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.137–140.....j 904 B19

Independence day.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.105–122.....j 790 B343
Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.622–644.....qrj 808.8 D37
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.205–219.....j 808.8 G75
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.315–328.....j 808.8 L63
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.187–200.....j 394 M22
Schauffler. Independence day.....j 808.8 S31
See also Declaration of independence.

Independence day. Poetry.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.35–46.....j 821.08 S84

Independence day. Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.161–181.....j B773s
Children's history book, p.143–164.....j 973 C43
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.159–175.....j 394 O23
Price. Lads and lassies of other days, p.85–99.....j P943l

India.

Niver. Great names and nations, v.1, p.12–29.....j 909 N37
Tappan. World's story, v.2, p.1–259.....j 909 T19

India. Description and travel.

Carpenter. Asia, p.233–305.....j 915 C22a
Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.127–157.....j 910 C23e
Finnemore. India.....j 915.4 F51
Hedin. From pole to pole, p.130–151.....j 910 H39
Hornaday. Two years in the jungle.....j 915.4 H79
Huntington. Asia, p.304–344.....j 915 H94
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India.....j 915.4 K35
Redway. All around Asia, p.227–266.....j 915 R27
Smith. Life in Asia, p.18–105.....j 915 S65

India. Folklore.

Jacobs. Indian fairy tales.....j 398 J13i
Jatākas. Jataka tales.....j 398.91 J21

India. History.

Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.220–243.....j 904 J37t
Marshall. An empire story, p.345–484.....j 900 M41
Surridge. India.....j 954 S96
See also Indian mutiny, 1857–58.
Also Havelock, *Sir* Henry.

India. Manners and customs.

By land and sea, p.166–172.....j 910 B99
Carroll. Around the world; book two, p.58–85.....j 910 C23b
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.1, p.202–226..j 910 K26
McManus. Our little Hindu cousin.....j 915.4 M21
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.130–188.....j 915 M69
Scott. Twelve little pilgrims, p.170–217.....j 915 S42
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.46–52.....j 390 S53
Starr. Strange peoples, p.101–112.....j 572.9 S79
Toward the rising sun, p.9–15, 115–128.....j 915 T65

India. Stories.

Duncan. Story of Sonny Sahib.....j D899st
Henty. Tiger of Mysore.....j H456ti
Henty. With Clive in India.....j H456w

India-rubber. *See* Rubber.

Indian corn. *See* Corn.

Indian mutiny, 1857–58.

Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.204–220.....j 904 J37s
Wheeler. Boys' life of Lord Roberts, p.28–93.....j 92 R536w
Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.189–205.....j 904 W85

Indian scouts. *See* Woodcraft Indians.

Indians of America.

Austin. The basket woman.....j 398 A93
Burton. Story of the Indians of New England.....j 974 B95
Fox. Indian primer.....j 970.1 F85
Grinnell. Beyond the old frontier,.....j 917.8 G92
Grinnell. Indians of to-day.....j 970.1 G92i2
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.71–135..j 973.3 H31
Hart. Colonial children, p.91–130.....j 973.2 H31
Hart. How our grandfathers lived, p.173–215.....j 973 H31
Hodge. Handbook of American Indians. 2v.....j 970.1 H66
Humphreys. Missionary explorers.....j 922 H92
Husted. Stories of Indian children.....j 970.1 H96
James. Little journey to some strange places and peoples of our southwestern land.....j 917.89 J16
McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains, p.165–200..j 917.8 M21
Parish. The man with the iron hand.....j 973.2 P23
Parkman. Boys' Parkman.....j 973.2 P24b
Parkman. Conspiracy of Pontiac, v.1, p.3–49.....j 973.2 P24
Parkman. Oregon trail.....j 917.8 P24
Roosevelt. Stories of the great West, p.203–218.....j 917.8 R68s
Schultz. With the Indians in the Rockies.....j 970.1 S38
Seelye & Eggleston. Brant and Red Jacket.....j 970.3 S45
Seton. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore, p.10–60, 444–551. .....j 796.5 S49

See also Aztecs. — Cliff-dwellers. — Eskimos. — French and Indian war.—Frontier life.—Mound-builders.—(The) West.

Also names of Indians, as Pocahontas.—Pontiac, *chief of the Ottawas.*

Indians of America. Biography.

Eastman. Indian heroes and great chieftains.....j 970.2 E18i
Howard. Famous Indian chiefs I have known.....j 970.2 H84
Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs.....j 970.2 J36
Sabin. Boys' book of Indian warriors.....j 970.2 S11
Sweetser. Book of Indian braves.....j 970.2 S97
Wade. Ten big Indians.....j 970.2 W11
Whitney & Perry. Four American Indians.....j 970.2 W65

Indians of America. Folklore.

Chandler. In the reign of coyote.....j 398.097 C36
Compton. American Indian fairy tales.....j 398.097 C73
Eastman. Wigwam evenings.....j 398.097 E18
Grinnell. Blackfoot lodge tales.....j 398.097 G92
Grinnell. Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales.....j 398.097 G92p
Judd. Wigwam stories.....j 398.097 J49
Linderman. Indian why stories.....j 398.097 L71
Lummis. Pueblo Indian folk-stories.....j 398.097 L97
Nixon. Indian folk tales.....j 398.097 N37

Indians of America. Folklore—*continued.*

Olcott. Red Indian fairy book.....j 398.097 O23
Phillips. The sandman; his Indian stories.....j 398.097 P51
Powers. Stories the Iroquois tell their children.....j 398.097 P87
Pratt. Legends of the red children.....j 398.097 P88
Washburne. Indian legends.....j 398.097 W27
Wilson. Myths of the red children retold.....j 398.097 W76
Zitkala-Sa. Old Indian legends.....j 398.097 Z68

Indians of America. History.

Brooks. Story of the American Indian.....j 970.1 B77
Drake. Indian history for young folks.....j 970.1 D78a
Hulst. Indian sketches.....j 970.3 H91

Indians of America. Manners and customs.

Barrett. Hoistah.....j 970.1 B26
Carroll. Around the world; book one, p.42–71.....j 910 C23a
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.24–41.....j 910 C355
Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.7–21.....j 910 C36
Curtis. Indian days of the long ago.....j 970.1 C93
Dutton. In field and pasture, p.9–31, 58–82.....j 910 D95
Eastman. Indian boyhood.....j 970.2 E18
Eastman. Indian child life.....j 970.1 E18
Eastman. Indian scout talks.....j 796 E18
Grinnell. Story of the Indian.....j 970.1 G92
Hazard. Indians and pioneers, p.43–78.....j 973.1 H37a
Hopkins. The Indian book.....j 970.1 H78
Lummis. Some strange corners of our country, p.43–89, 94–121, 198–270.....j 917.8 L97s
Moran. Kwahu, the Hopi Indian boy.....j 970.1 M88
Mott & Dutton. Fishing and hunting, p.44–68, 94–118....j 910 M94
Newell. Indian stories.....j 970.1 N27
Poast. Indian names, facts and games.....j 970.1 P73
Schultz. Apauk, caller of buffalo.....j 970.1 S38ap
Schultz. On the warpath.....j 970.1 S380
Schultz. The quest of the fish-dog skin.....j 970.1 S38q
Schultz. Sinopah.....j 970.1 S38s
Schwartz. Five little strangers, p.7–39.....j 910 S39
Starr. American Indians.....j 970.1 S79

Indians of America. Names.

Poast. Indian names, facts and games.....j 970.1 P73
United States—Ethnology bureau. Circular of information regarding Indian popular names.....j 970.6 U25

Indians of America. Stories.

Brooks. Master of the Strong Hearts.....j B773m
Butterworth. Wampum belt.....j B984w
Cooper. Deerslayer.....j C787d
Cooper. Last of the Mohicans.....j C787l

Indians of America. Stories—*continued.*

Cooper. Pathfinder.....j C787pa
Cooper. Pioneers.....j C787p
Deming. Children of the wild.....j D421c
Deming. Indian child life.....j D421i
Deming. Little brothers of the West.....j D421lit
Deming. Little Indian folk.....j D421l
Deming. Little red people.....j D421li
Deming. Red folk and wild folk.....qj D421r
Eggleston. Big brother.....j E3571b
Ellis. Logan the Mingo.....j E531l
Ellis. Osceola, chief of the Seminoles.....j E5310
Grinnell. Jack among the Indians.....j G925ja
Haines. Indian boys and girls.....qj H151i
Indian stories.....j I242
Kennedy. New World fairy book.....j K183n
La Flesche. Middle five.....j L147m
Moon. Lost Indian magic.....j M875l
Munroe. At war with Pontiac.....j M968a
Munroe. Big Cypress.....j M968b
Munroe. Flamingo feather.....j M968f
Munroe. Through swamp and glade.....j M968t
Pendleton. In the camp of the Creeks.....j P391in
Roberts. Red feathers.....j R538r
Rolt-Wheeler. Boy with the U. S. Indians.....j R656bi
Schultz. Lone Bull's mistake.....j S3872l
Schultz. Running Eagle.....j S3872r
Snedden. Docas.....j S671d
Stoddard. Little Smoke.....j S869li
Stoddard. The red mustang.....j S869r
Stoddard. Talking leaves.....j S869ta
Stoddard. Two Arrows.....j S869t
Tomlinson. Tecumseh's young braves.....j T597te
White. Magic forest.....j W636m

Indo-China.

Carpenter. Asia, p.181–186.....j 915 C22a
Huntington. Asia, p.284–303.....j 915 H94
Redway. All around Asia, p.184–193.....j 915 R27

Industries.

Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe.....j 609.4 A42
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States.....j 609.73 A42
Braine. Merchant ships.....qj 604 B68
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry. 2v.....j 670 C38a3
Corbin. Mechanical inventions of to-day.....j 609 C81
Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography..j 910 K165
Lane. Industries of to-day.....j 604 L23

Industries—*continued.*

McMurry. Larger types of American geography.....j 917.3 M21
Mills. Searchlights on some American industries.....j 609 M69
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil.....j 633 R56a
See also Blacksmithing.— Bookbinding. — Business. — Carpentry. — Commerce.— Electric engineering.— Engineering.— Farming. — Fish and fishing.— Handicraft.— Housekeeping.— Inventions.— Lumbering.— Machinery.— Manufactures.— Mechanics.— Mines and mining.—Occupations.—Pottery.—Printing.— Ship-building. —Tools.

Industry.

Hawthorne. Little Daffydowndilly, p.13–21.....j H3671

Iñez de Castro.

Lang. Red true story book, p.99–104.....j 904 L23r

Ingelow, Jean.

Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.331–347...j 920.7 B61

Injuries. *See* First aid in illness and injury.

Insects.

Bamford. Up and down the brooks.....j 595.7 B219
Bass. Stories of animal life.....j 590.4 B29a
Buckley. Eyes and no eyes, pt.6.....j 570.4 B85e
Buckley. Life and her children, p.201–301.....j 592 B85
Butler. Pond life.....j 595.7 B97p
Candèze. Adventures of Grillo.....j 595.7 C17
Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study, p.308–457..rj 570.7 C73
Comstock, A. B. Ways of the six-footed.....j 595.7 C738
Comstock, J. H. Insect life.....j 595.7 C73
Comstock, J. H. & A. B. Manual for the study of insects.....j 595.7 C73m
Cragin. Our insect friends and foes.....j 595.7 C85
Duncan. Insect life in pond and stream.....j 595.7 D89
Duncan. Some curious insects.....j 595.7 D89s
Fabre. Story-book of science.....j 504 F11
Gibson. Blossom hosts and insect guests.....j 581.16 G37
Gibson. Secrets out of doors, p.3–77.....j 570.4 G37s
Hook. Little people and their homes.....j 595.7 H77
Howard. Insect book.....qj 595.7 H84i
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.90–142.....j 590.4 J37s
Kellogg. Insect stories.....j 595.7 K16
Lutz. Field book of insects.....j 595.7 L98
Morley. Insect folk. 2v.....j 595.7 M91
Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden.....j 595.7 S39
Verrill. Harper's book for young naturalists, p.71–112...j 579 V28h
Weed. Insect world.....j 595.7 W42i

Insects—*continued.*

Weed. Life histories of American insects.....j 595.7 W42
Weed. Nature biographies.....j 595.7 W42n
Weed & Murtfeldt. Stories of insect life. 2v.....j 595.7 W42s
Wood. Animals, p.157–181.....j 590.4 W85
See also names of insects, as Butterflies.

Insects. Stories.

Bertelli. The prince and his ants.....j B462p

Intemperance. *See* Temperance.

Interdependence.

Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.101–122; v.2, p.81–94..j 828 G23

Inventions.

Baker. Boys' book of inventions.....j 609 B17
Baker. Boys' second book of inventions.....j 609 B17b
Bond. Inventions of the great war.....j 355 B62
Burns. Story of great inventions.....j 609 B93
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism.....j 604 C64
Corbin. Mechanical inventions of to-day.....j 609 C81
Doubleday. Stories of inventors.....j 609 D75
Gibson. War inventions.....j 355 G36
Holland. Historic inventions.....j 926 H72
Maule. Boy's book of new inventions.....j 609 M48a
Mowry. American inventions and inventors.....j 609 M94
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century.....j 609 R78d
Tappan. Modern triumphs.....j 604 T19
Weapons of modern warfare.....j 355 W35
See also Industries.—Inventors.

Inventors.

Holland. Historic inventions.....j 926 H72
Macomber. Stories of great inventors.....j 926 M21
Perry. Four American inventors.....j 926 P44
Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.1–40.....j 920 S649
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention.....j 926 T65
See also Inventions.
Also names of inventors, as Edison, Thomas Alva.

Ireland.

Tappan. World's story, v.10, p.397–550.....j 909 T19

Ireland. Description and travel.

Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.7–25..j 910 C23e
Coe. Modern Europe, p.78–91.....j 914 C65
Hinkson. Ireland.....j 914.15 H56
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6, p.25–53.....j 910 K26
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.1–106.....j 914.2 K35

Ireland. Description and travel—*continued.*
Tomlinson. Young Americans in the British Isles, p.208–251 ..... j 914.2 T59
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland ..... j 914.1 W62
Williamson. John and Betty's Irish history visit ..... j 914.15 W75
See also Giant's causeway.

Ireland. Folklore.
Cuchulain. Boys' Cuchulain ..... j 398.2 C91
Grierson. Book of Celtic stories ..... j 398 G89b
Jacobs. Celtic fairy tales ..... j 398 J13
Jacobs. More Celtic fairy tales ..... j 398 J13m
MacManus. Donegal fairy stories ..... j 398 M21
MacManus. In chimney corners ..... j 398 M21i
O'Sheridan. Gaelic folk tales ..... j 398 O294
Rolleston. The high deeds of Finn ..... j 398.2 R64

Ireland. History.
Joyce. Child's history of Ireland ..... j 941.5 J48c
Joyce. Reading book in Irish history ..... j 941.5 J48
O'Brien. Ireland ..... j 941.5 O12
See also Brian Boru, *king of Ireland.*

Ireland. Manners and customs.
Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Kathleen in Ireland ..... j 914.15 B52

Ireland. Stories.
Colum. A boy in Eirinn ..... j C727b
Perkins. The Irish twins ..... j P434i
Shaw. Castle Blair ..... j S534c

Iron.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.166–183 ..... j 609.73 A42
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.142–172 ..... j 910 C22h
Carpenter. North America, p.236–243 ..... j 917 C22a
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.63-99 ..... j 670 C38a3
Cooke. A day in an iron-works ..... j 669.1 C77
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.4, p.51–60 ..... j 910 K26
McMurry. Larger types of American geography, p.135–163 ..... j 917.3 M21
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.75–112 ..... j 553 R56g
Smith. Story of iron and steel ..... j 669.109 S65
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.190–202 ..... j 926 T65
Williams. How it is made, p.207–241 ..... j 670 W74
See also Ironwork.—Metals.—Mines and mining.—Steel.

Iron Mask. *See* Man with the Iron Mask.

Ironclads. *See* Warships.

Ironwork.
Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies, p.165–174.....j 790 B87
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.184–189.....j 790 K16
Sleffel. Working in metals, p.361–419.....j 739 S63
See also Blacksmithing.—Metal-work.

Iroquois Indians. *See* Indians of America.

Irving, Washington.
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.263–276.....j 920 B77h
Cody. Four famous American writers, p.9–70.....j 928 C65f
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.87–116.....j 920 G38
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.7–23.....j 928 K23
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.6, p.320–325.....j 808.8 N46a
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.28–50.....j 810.9 W93

Irving, Washington. Birthday exercises.
Roe. American authors, p.56–58.....j 810 R59

Islands.
Banks. Heroes of the South seas.....j 266 B22
Carpenter. Australia.....j 910 C22
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places.....j 910 G42
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea.....j 910 K16
See also Physical geography.
Also names of islands, as Cuba.

Isle of Man.
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.269–283.....j 914.2 K35

Isthmian canal. *See* Panama canal.

Italian language, Books in.
Amicis. Cuore.....j 853 A51c
Amicis. Fra scuola e casa.....j 853 A51f
Amicis. La maestrina degli operai.....j 853 A51m
Amicis. Novelle.....j 853 A51n
Amicis. Pagine sparse.....j 854 A51
Amicis. Spagna.....j 914.6 A51
Barrili. Il merlo bianco.....qj 853 B26
Capuana. C'era una volta.....qj 853 C18
Fulvia. Storielle serene.....qj 853 F98
Giovagnoli. Spartaco. 2v.....j 853 G44
Guerra. Un'escursione nel 3004.....j 853 G95
Lorenzini. Le avventure di Pinocchio.....j 853 L87
Verne. Il giro del mondo in ottanta giorni.....j 853 V27

Italy.
Tappan. World's story, v.5, p.1–139.....j 909 T19

Italy. Description and travel.
Alcott. Shawl-straps, p.150–193.....j A355sh
Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Rafael in Italy.....j 914.5 B52
Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.237–309..j 910 C23e
Coe. Modern Europe, p.299–334.....j 914 C65
Finnemore. Italy.....j 914.5 F51
Henty. Famous travels, p.279–302.....j 910 H45f
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.1–445.....j 914 K35b
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.19–66.....j 914 L23
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.20–118.....j 914 S86
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal.....j 914.5 W62
See also Pompeii.—Vesuvius, Mount.
Also names of cities, as Venice.

Italy. Folklore.
Macdonell. Italian fairy book.....j 398 M14

Italy. History.
Kirkland. Short history of Italy.....j 945 K28
See also Rome. History. Ancient.
Also names of persons, as Garibaldi, Giuseppe.

Italy. Manners and customs.
Ambrosi. When I was a girl in Italy.....j 914.5 A49
Wade. Our little Italian cousin.....j 914.5 W11

Italy. Stories.
Amicis. Cuore.....j A516c
Davis. Pappina, the little wanderer.....j D319p
Hawthorne. Marble faun.....j H367m
Syrett. Castle of four towers.....j S995c

Ivory.
Carpenter. Africa, p.152–154.....j 916 C22
Holder. The ivory king, p.217–230.....j 599.6 H71

Ixtlilxochitl, *king of Texcuco.*
Brooks. Historic boys, p.178–195.....j 920 B77

Jackson, Andrew.
Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.133–176.....j 923.2 B61
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.162–172...j 923 B77
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.231–246.....j 920 B77h
Burton. Four American patriots, p.131–192.....j 923 B95
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.159–173.....j 920 H72
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.263–275.....j 920 M11
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.116–124.....j 923.5 M91h
Nicolay. Our nation in the building, p.143–171.....j 973 N320
Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.98–110.....j 926 P27

Jackson, *Mrs* Helen Hunt.
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.18–32.....j 920.7 B61

Jackson, Stonewall. *See* Jackson, *Gen.* Thomas Jonathan (*called* Stonewall).

Jackson, *Gen.* Thomas Jonathan (*called* Stonewall).
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.211–223.....j 973 L76
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.276–297.....j 920 M11
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.189–195.....j 923.5 M91h

Jacquard, Joseph Marie.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.130–137..j 920 B61

Jacqueline of Holland.
Brooks. Historic girls, p.114–133.....j 920.7 B77

James I, *king of England.* Stories.
Scott. Fortunes of Nigel.....j S431fo

James I, *king of Scotland.*
Irving. Sketch-book, p.119–139.....j 817 I28sk
Whitham. Captive royal children, p.157–165.....j 942 W64

James I, *king of Scotland.* Stories.
Yonge. Caged lion.....j Y29ca

James VI, *king of Scotland. See* James I, *king of England.*

Japan.
Tappan. World's story, v.1, p.277–474.....j 909 T19
See also Ainos.

Japan. Description and travel.
George. Little journey to China and Japan.....j 915.1 G31
Hedin. From pole to pole, p.185–196.....j 910 H39
Huntington. Asia, p.192–220.....j 915 H94
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan and China.....j 915.2 K35
Redway. All around Asia, p.134–183.....j 915 R27
Smith. Life in Asia, p.181–232.....j 915 S65

Japan. Folklore.
Griffis. Japan in history, folk lore and art.....j 952 G894
Ozaki. Japanese fairy book.....j 398 O36
Williston. Japanese fairy tales. 2v.....j 398 W75

Japan. History.
Griffis. Japan in history, folk lore and art.....j 952 G894
Morris. Historical tales; Japanese and Chinese.....j 952 M915
Van Bergen. Story of Japan.....j 952 V17

Japan. Manners and customs.
Ayrton. Child-life in Japan.....j 915.2 A98c
Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Umé San in Japan.....j 915.2 B52
By land and sea, p.147–159.....j 910 B99
Carpenter. Around the world with the children, p.43–58..j 910 C22a

Japan. Manners and customs—*continued.*
Carpenter. Asia, p.23–94.....j 915 C22a
Carroll. Around the world; book one, p.139–158.....j 910 C23a
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.47–58.....j 910 C355
Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.95–111.....j 910 C36
Finnemore. Japan.....j 915.2 F51
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.360–405.....j 915 M69
Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.118–124.....j 372.4 M97w3
Scott. Twelve little pilgrims, p.30–85.....j 915 S42
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.15–24..j 390 S53
Shioya. When I was a boy in Japan.....j 915.2 S55
Starr. Strange peoples, p.88–100.....j 572.9 S79
Stockton. Tales out of school, p.74–92.....j S866ta
Toward the rising sun, p.57–76.....j 915 T65
Wide world, p.28–41.....j 910 W67

Japan. Poetry.
Fenollosa. Blossoms from a Japanese garden.....j 811 F36

Japan. Stories.
Gaines. Treasure Flower.....j G139t
Haskell. O-Heart-San.....j H3390
Murai. Kibun Daizin.....j M971k
Perkins. Japanese twins.....j P434j
Wade. Dolls of many lands, p.11–39.....j W118d

Jason. *See* Argonauts.

Java.
Carpenter. Australia, p.228–248.....j 910 C22
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.363–368...j 910 K16
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java, p.343–444.....j 915.9 K35

Jay, John.
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.146–160.....j 920 B77h

Jeanne d'Arc. *See* Joan of Arc.

Jefferson, Thomas.
Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.67–98.....j 923.2 B61
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.117–135....j 923 B77
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.100–114.....j 920 B77h
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.180–192.....j 975.5 C77
Eggleston. First book in American history, p.127–133.....j 973 E35
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.56–65.....j 920 M91

Jellyfish.
Agassiz. First lesson in natural history, p.33–48.....j 593 A26

Jengis Khan. *See* Genghis Khan.

Jerome, *St.*
Peers. Saints in story, p.3–18.....j 398.2 P36

Jesus Christ.
Book of the childhood of Christ.....qj 755 B63
Book of the passion of our Lord.....qj 755 B63b
French. Christ in art.....j 755 F92
Hodges. When the King came.....j 232 H66
Hole. Life of Jesus of Nazareth.....qj 755 H71
Stories from the life of Christ.....j 225 B47
Van Dyke. Christ-child in art.....j 755 V18
See also Bible stories.—Christmas.—Easter.

Jesus Christ. Stories.
Johnston. Joel, a boy of Galilee.....j J367j
Stoddard. Swordmaker's son.....j S869s
Wallace. Ben-Hur.....j W176b

Jewelry.
Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.261–309.....j 670 C22
See also Bead work.—Diamonds.—Pearls.—Precious stones.

Jewish literature.
Naomi, Aunt. Jewish fairy tales and fables.....j 398 N12
Steinberg. Breakfast of the birds.....qj S8192b
See also Bible stories.—Talmud.

Jews.
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.152–171.....j 930 A75
Guerber. Story of the chosen people.....j 933 G95
Herbst. Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews.....j 221 H46
Hosmer. The Jews.....j 296 H82
Josephus. Our young folks' Josephus.....j 933 J440
Josephus. Story of the last days of Jerusalem.....j 933 J44
Niver. Great names and nations, v.1, p.57–83.....j 909 N37
See also Palestine.
Also names of persons, as Judas Maccabæus.

Jews. Stories.
Cooper. Think and thank.....j C789t
Henty. For the temple.....j H456f
Miller. Under the Eagle's wing.....j M695u
Pendleton. Lost Prince Almon.....j P391l
Wallace. Ben-Hur.....j W176b
Yonge. Pilgrimage of the Ben Beriah.....j Y29pi

Jews in the United States.
Antin. The promised land.....j 92 A631a

Joan of Arc.
Alexander. Fourth reader, p.195–203.....j 808.8 A37f
Blaisdell. Colette in France, p.52–56.....j 914.4 B52
Bonner. Child's history of France, p.141–148.....j 944 B62
Boutet de Monvel. Joan of Arc.....j 92 J329mo
For other editions *see* Author list.

Joan of Arc—*continued.*

Chandler. Magic pictures of the long ago, p.46–58.....j 904 C36
Funck-Brentano. Jeanne d'Arc.....qj 92 J329f
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.247–256.....j 920 H113fa
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.26–40.....j 920.7 H72
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.51–60.....j 904 J37s
Lang. Red true story book, p.19–91.....j 904 L23r
Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know, p.57–100.....j 920.7 M11
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.116–132.....j 944 M915a
Pitman. Stories of old France, p.15–54.....j 944 P66
Scudder. Mr Bodley abroad, p.196–209.....j 914 S43
Stevens. Wonderful story of Joan of Arc.....j 92 J329s
Sweetser. Ten girls from history, p.11–39.....j 920.7 S97
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.81–85.....j 904 T77b
Twain. Saint Joan of Arc.....j 92 J329t
Wilmot-Buxton. Jeanne d'Arc.....j 92 J329w

Joan of Arc. Stories.

Twain. Personal recollections of Joan of Arc.....j T897pe

John, *king of England.*

Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.108–122..j 904 B19t

Johnson, Samuel.

Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.54–61....j 904 B19t
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.83–89..j 920 B61
Hawthorne. Biographical stories, p.32–42.....j 920 H36b
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.256–266.....j 974.4 H36
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.184–190.....j 904 J37s
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.298–326.....j 920 M11
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.97–119.....j 808.8 N46a
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.310–335.....j 820.9 W93

Johnston, *Gen.* Joseph Eggleston.

Morris. Heroes of the army, p.213–221.....j 923.5 M91h

Jokes. *See* Humor.

Joliet, Louis.

Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest, p.125–130, 157–177.....j 977 B19
Catherwood. Heroes of the middle west, p.1–43.....j 977 C28
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.1–15....j 977 M21p
Parkman. Boys' Parkman, p.26–37.....j 973.2 P24b
Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.192–199.....j 926 P27

Jones, Charles Jesse.

Grey. Last of the plainsmen.....j 799 G88

Jones, John Paul.
Abbot. Naval history of the U. S., p.58–111.....j 973 A12n
Abbott. Life of John Paul Jones.....j 92 J411a
Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution, p.209–220..j 973.2 B27
Beebe. Four American naval heroes, p.15–68.....j 923 B37
Brooks. American sailor, p.118–127.....j 656.8 B77a
Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.215–266.....j 923.5 F97
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.99–108.....j 920 H72
Johonnot. Stories of heroic deeds, p.66–71.....j 904 J37st
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.115–122.....j 973 J37
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.22–44.....j 923.5 M91
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.1–27.....j 923.5 S44
See also Bon Homme Richard and Serapis (ships).
Jones, John Paul. Stories.
Seawell. Paul Jones.....j S442p
Joseph (*Indian chief*).
Sweetser. Book of Indian braves, p.105–128.....j 970.2 S97
Josephine, *empress of the French.*
Abbott. Josephine.....j 92 J443a
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.378–446.....j 923.1 F24
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.182–202.....j 920.7 H72
Journalism.
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.201–211.....j 174 R31
See also Newspapers.
Juan Fernandez island.
Henty. Famous travels, p.303–312.....j 910 H45f
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.116–125.....j 590.4 T19
Judas Maccabæus.
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.124–140.....j 904 G42
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.106–116.....j 904 J37
Justice.
Spaulding & Bryce. Fourth reader, p.268–288.....j 808.8 S73
Justinian I, the Great.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.71–79.....j 920 H113fa
Kafirs.
Kidd. South Africa, p.40–81.....j 916.8 K24
See also Africa, South.
Kalevala.
Baldwin. The sampo.....j 398.2 B19
Kane, Elisha Kent.
Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.201–209.....j 920 B19
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.157–171.....j 974.8 G57
Horton. Frozen North, p.32–58.....j 919.8 H81
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.220–232.....j 904 J37s
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.264–274.....j 920 T19a
Yonge. Book of golden deeds, p.462–470.....j 920 Y29

Karnak, Temple of.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land, p.190–203.....j 916.2 K35

Katydids.
Morley. Grasshopper land, p.250–254.....j 595.72 M91

Kauffmann, Angelica.
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.263–266...j 920.7 B61

Kearney, Stephen Watts.
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.288–298..j 972 M91

Kearsarge (ship). *See* Alabama and Kearsarge (ships).

Kenton, Simon.
Ellis. Life and times of Daniel Boone, p.207–249.....j 92 B631e
Johnston. Famous scouts, p.75–96.....j 920 J36

Kentucky. Stories.
Altsheler. Young trailers.....j A466y

Kepler, Johann.
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.35–48.....j 925 W93

Kerosene. *See* Petroleum.

Keys. *See* Locks.

Kidd, *Capt.* William.
Stockton. Buccaneers and pirates, p.291–325.....j 910.4 S86

Kidd, *Capt.* William. Stories.
Price. Lads and lassies of other days, p.20–38.....j P943l

Kilauea.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.337–345.....j 910 J37
Krout. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands, p.60–79..j 919.69 K42
Twombly. Hawaii and its people, p.62–72, 127–129.....j 996.9 T93

Kindergarten.
Poulsson. In the child's world.....j 372.2 P86

Kindergarten. Games and songs.
Hailmann. Songs, games and rhymes.....qj 372.2 H14
Riley & Gaynor. Songs of the child-world. 2v.....qj 784.8 R45
Smith. Songs for little children.....qj 372.2 S64s
Walker & Jenks. Songs and games for little ones....qj 372.2 W16a

Kindergarten. Stories.
Boston collection of kindergarten stories.....j B644
Harrison. In story-land.....j H298i
Lindsay. More mother stories.....j 372.2 L72m
Lindsay. Mother stories.....j 372.2 L72
Wiggin & Smith. Story hour.....j W688sto

Kindness.
Macé. Home fairy tales, p.109–126.....j M151h

Kindness to animals,
Brown, A. F. John of the woods.....j B784j
Brown, D. V. Finella in fairyland.....j B785f
Eddy. Friends and helpers.....j E264f
Ewing. Lob Lie-by-the-fire, p.127–156.....j E975lo
Ewing. Lob Lie-by-the-fire, and other tales, p.131–159...j E975lo5
Ewing. Lob Lie-by-the-fire, and other tales, p.153–190....j E975lo2
Lindsay. More mother stories, p.69–75, 117–123.....j 372.2 L72m
Sewell. Black Beauty.....j S516b
Smith. Four-footed friends.....j S642f
Trimmer. History of the robins.....j T744h
See also Animals. Care.

Kinetoscope. *See* Moving pictures.

King Arthur. *See* Arthur, *King.*

King George's war. Stories.
Otis. Boys of 1745.....j O314b
Oxley. Fife and drum at Louisbourg.....j O354f

King Horn.
Darton. Wonder book of old romance, p.144–174.....j 398.2 D26
Ebbutt. Hero-myths & legends, p.286–313.....j 398.2 E21
Grierson. Children's tales from Scottish ballads, p.291–309.....j 398.21 G89
Mabie. Legends that every child should know, p.22–40..j 398.2 M11
Pollard. Stories from old English romance, p.54–63....j 398.2 P76
Shahan. Myths and legends, p.314–334.....j 292 S52m

(The) King-maker. *See* Warwick, *Earl of.*

King William's war.
Drake. Border wars of New England, p.9–138.....j 973.2 D78b
See also United States. Colonial period.

Kingfishers.
Walker. Bird legend and life, p.85–114.....j 598.2 W17b

Kingfishers. Stories.
Mulets. Bird stories, p.105–131.....j M954b

Kings and rulers.
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers.....j 923.1 F24b
Hare. Portrait book of our kings and queens.....j 923.1 H26
Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens.....j 923.1 M41
See also Queens.—United States. Presidents.
Also names of special rulers, as Alfred the Great, *king of England.*

Kingsley, Charles.
Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.261–287.....j 920 B61f

Kipling, Rudyard.
Kipling. Kipling stories and poems every child should know, pref. p.19–28.....j K278k
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.200–211.....j 928 R43

Kitchener, Horatio Herbert Kitchener, *viscount.*

Wheeler. Boys' life of Lord Kitchener.....j 92 K297w

Kites.

Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.120–143.....j 790 A21
Baker. Boys' book of inventions, p.205–247.....j 609 B17
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.3–27, 383–386.....j 790 B34w
Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.3–24.....j 790 B34
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.46–94.....j 796 B340
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.229–239.....j 790 B62
Foster. Carpentry and woodwork, p.84–96.....j 684 F81
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.663–695.....j 790 F88
Hall. The handy boy, p.296–311.....j 790 H16ha
Hodgson. Mechanics indoors and out, p.185–195.....j 620 H66
Miller. Construction and flying of kites.....j 533.6 M69
Miller. Kitecraft and kite tournaments.....j 533.6 M69k
Walker. Practical kites and aëroplanes.....j 533.6 W16
Williams. How to make things, p.267–289.....j 604 W74h

Knighthood. *See* Chivalry.—Feudal system.

Knights of the Round Table. *See* Arthur, *King.*—Gawain, *Sir.*—Lancelot of the Lake.

Knitting.

Archer. Needlecraft, p.351–371.....j 646 A67
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.41–43, 66–81.....j 790 K16
Klickmann. Little girl's knitting & crochet book.....j 646 K32
See also Spool knitting.

Knives. *See* Cutlery.

Knots.

Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.280–292.....j 790 A21
Beard, D. C. American boys' handy book, p.71–82.....j 790 B34w
Beard, L. & A. B. On the trail, p.233–243.....j 796.5 B343
Boy Scouts of America. Official handbook, p.79–83..j 369.2 B66a2
Davis. Harper's boating book for boys, p.204–216.....j 797 D31
Neison. Practical boat building and sailing, pt.2, p.139–146.....j 699.1 N21p
Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book, p.200–226.....j 796 V28
Waite. Boy's workshop, p.204–221.....j 680 W14

Knut the Great. *See* Canute, *king of England, Denmark and Norway.*

Korea.

By land and sea, p.141–145.....j 910 B99
Carpenter. Asia, p.94–111.....j 915 C22a
Huntington. Asia, p.182–191.....j 915 H94
Morris. Historical tales; Japanese and Chinese, p.330–338.....j 952 M915

Korea—*continued.*
Redway. All around Asia, p.26–39.....j 915 R27
Scott. Twelve little pilgrims, p.140–150.....j 915 S42
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.37–45..j 390 S53
Smith. Life in Asia, p.232–241.....j 915 S65
Starr. Strange peoples, p.76–81.....j 572.9 S79
Tappan. World's story, v.1, p.263–275.....j 909 T19
Toward the rising sun, p.45–56.....j 915 T65

Korea. Folklore.
Griffis. The unmannerly tiger.....j 398 G894u

Korea. Stories.
Wade. Dolls of many lands, p.105–119.....j W118d

Kosciusko.
Morris. Historical tales; Russian, p.226–230.....j 947 M91

Koster, Laurens Janszoon. *See* **Coster,** Laurens Janszoon.

Ku Klux Klan.
Barstow. The progress of a united people, p.16–25.....j 973 B27p

Labor day.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.329–342.....j 808.8 L63
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.201–211.....j 394 M22

Labor day. Stories.
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.179–210.....j 394 O23

Laboulaye, Édouard.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.125–142.....j 928 A21

Labrador.
Grinnell & Roosevelt. Trail and camp-fire, p.15–50.....j 799 G92
Hutton. By Eskimo dog-sled and kayak.....j 917.19 H97
Koch. Little journey to northern wilds.....j 917.19 K36

Labrador. Stories.
Duncan. Billy Topsail, M. D.....j D8992bi
Wallace. Gaunt gray wolf.....j W175g
Wallace. Grit a-plenty.....j W175gr
Wallace. Ungava Bob.....j W175u

Lace.
Archer. Needlecraft, p.227–241, 333–350.....j 646 A67
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.92–103, 135–144.....j 790 K16
See also Crocheting.—Knitting.

Lafayette, *Marquis* de.
Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution, p.194–200...j 973.2 B27
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.199–216.....j 973 B52h
Brooks. True story of Lafayette.....j 92 L144b
Burton. Lafayette.....j 92 L144bu
Crow. Lafayette.....j 92 L144c

Lafayette, *Marquis* de—*continued.*
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.122–135.....j 920 H72
Holland. Lafayette, we come!.....j 92 L144h
Pitman. Stories of old France, p.285–310.....j 944 P66
Revolutionary stories, p.144–165.....j R371

Lafayette, *Marquise* de.
Sweetser. Ten girls from history, p.207–228.....j 920.7 S97

La Fontaine, Jean de.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.108–124.....j 928 A21

Lake-dwellers.
Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers.....j 571 H69
See also Man. Prehistoric.

Lake Erie, Battle of. *See* Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813.

Lakes. *See* Great lakes.— Lake-dwellers.— Physical geography.— Tahoe, Lake.—Titicaca, Lake.

Lamb, Charles.
Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.245–263.....j 928 F87
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.25–53.....j 920 G38

La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, *baron* de.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.178–192.....j 928 A21

Lancelot of the Lake.
Pyle. Story of Sir Launcelot.....j 398.25 P99s
Pyle. Story of the champions of the Round Table, p.3–96.....j 398.25 P99sto
See also Arthur, *King.*

Landseer, *Sir* Edwin.
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.93–110.....j 927.5 H79

Langley, Samuel Pierpont.
Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.231–259.....j 920 P24

Language.
Elliot. Romance of savage life, p.278–291.....j 571 E52
See also Alphabet.—Primers.—Words.—Writing.

Lapland.
Barnard. How other people live, p.14–18.....qj 910 B25
Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Gerda in Sweden, p.35–63.....j 914.85 B52
Du Chaillu. Land of the long night.....j 914.7 D86
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.401–407.....j 910 J37
Mirick. Home life around the world, p.24–33.....j 910 M73
Randall. Little journey to Norway and Sweden, pt.1, p.42–52; pt.2, p.97–100.....j 914.81 R18
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.53–61..j 390 S53
Starr. Strange peoples, p.53–59.....j 572.9 S79

Larks. Stories.
Mulets. Bird stories, p.155–179.....j M954b

La Salle, Robert Cavelier, *sieur* de.
Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest, p.129–140, 181–203, 222–236.....j 977 B19
Catherwood. Heroes of the middle west, p.44–105.....j 977 C28
Coe. Founders of our country, p.268–278.....j 973.2 C65
Drake. Making of the great West, p.93–118.....j 978 D78
Gordy. Stories of American explorers, p.185–202.....j 973.1 G66
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.383–407..j 923.9 J36
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.16–53...j 977 M21p
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.62–75.....j 973 M91a
Parkman. Boys' Parkman, p.38–54, 71–95.....j 973.2 P24b
Parkman. Prose passages, p.37–49.....j 973.2 P24p
Pratt. De Soto, Marquette and La Salle.....j 920 P88
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.271–277.....j 910 S73f

Lathes.
Corbin. Mechanical inventions of to-day, p.184–194.....j 609 C81
Hasluck. Lathe-work.....j 621.94 H33

Latimer, Hugh, *bishop.*
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.153–162....j 942 C8761

Launcelot of the Lake. *See* Lancelot of the Lake.

Launches. *See* Motor boats.

Lava. *See* Volcanoes.

Law.
Marden. Choosing a career, p.353–367.....j 174 M37
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.99–106.....j 174 R31
See also Arbitration.—Citizenship.—Civic readers.—Government.—Lawyers.—United States. Government.

Lawn-tennis. *See* Tennis.

Lawrence, James.
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.174–184.....j 923.5 M91
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.208–233.....j 923.5 S44

Lawton, *Gen.* Henry Ware.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.320–327.....j 923.5 M91h

Lawyers.
Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.118–138.....j 920 S649

Lead.
Thwaites. How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest, p.299–332.....rj 977 T43
See also Metals.

Leather.
Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.147–175.....j 670 C22
Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.99–104.....j 670 C35
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.77–83.....j 670 C38a3
Cooke. A day with leather workers.....j 685.32 C77

Leather—*continued.*
Mills. Searchlights on some American industries, p.165–207.....j 609 M69
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.164–171...j 609 M94
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.75–79.....j 670 R56
See also Leather work.—Shoes.

Leather work.
Archer. Needlecraft, p.83–97.....j 646 A67
Campbell. American girl's home book, p.299–317.....j 790 C15
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.368–378.....j 790 K16
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.106–118.....j 790 P23
Sanford. Art crafts for beginners, p.135–169.....j 707.2 S22
Warner. Home decoration, p.321–345.....j 747 W23

Leaves.
Bailey. First lessons with plants, p.24–48.....j 580.7 B16
Mathews. Familiar trees and their leaves.....j 582 M47a
See also Botany.—Flowers.—Plants.—Trees.

Le Brun, *Madame.*
Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.92–122.....j 920.7 B61fa

Lee, *Gen.* Henry.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.81–88.....j 923.5 M91h

Lee, *Gen.* Robert Edward.
Hamilton. Life of Robert E. Lee.....j 92 L526h
Harper. Leaders of men, p.359–381.....j 923 H28
Hill. On the trail of Grant and Lee.....j 92 G789h
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.289–308.....j 920 M11h
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.170–178.....j 923.5 M91h

Lee, *Gen.* Robert Edward. Stories.
Southern stories, p.3–17.....j S727

Lee, William.
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.52–61.....j 926 T65

Legends.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold.....j 904 B19
Baldwin. Wonder-book of horses.....j 398 B19w
Canton. Child's book of warriors.....j 398.2 C17
Darton. Wonder book of old romance.....j 398.2 D26
Ebbutt. Hero-myths & legends.....j 398.2 E21
Forbes. Elizabeth's charm-string.....j 398.2 F75
Guerber. Legends of Switzerland.....j 398.2 G95le
Guerber. Legends of the middle ages.....j 398.2 G95l
Guerber. Legends of the Rhine.....j 398.2 G95
Haaren. Ballads and tales.....j H113b
Higginson. Tales of the enchanted islands.....j 398.2 H53
Irving. Legends of the Alhambra.....j 398.2 I28l

Legends—*continued.*

Irving. Rip Van Winkle.....j 817 I28r3
For other editions *see* Author list.
Irving. Tales from the Alhambra.....j 398.2 I28
Jacobs. Book of wonder voyages.....j 398.2 J13
Lang. Book of romance.....j 398.2 L23
Mabie. Legends that every child should know.....j 398.2 M11
Petrović. Hero tales and legends.....j 398 P46
Platt. Stories of the Scottish border.....j 398.21 P68
Pollard. Stories from old English romance.....j 398.2 P76
Scudder. Book of legends.....j 398.2 S43
Seven champions of Christendom.....j 398.2 S49a
For other editions *see* Author list.
Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes.....j 398.2 T19
Underdown. Gateway to romance.....j 821 M91g
Wilmot-Buxton. Stories from old French romance....j 398.2 W76s
See also Arthur, *King.*—Ballads.—Beowulf.—Charlemagne romances.—(The) Cid.—Fables.—Fairy tales.—Folk-songs.—Gawain, *Sir.*—Gudrun.—Guy of Warwick.—Holy Grail.—Indians of America. Folklore.—King Horn.—Lancelot of the Lake.—Myths.—Robin Hood.— Roland.— Sagas.— Saints.— Siegfried.— Sigurd. — Tell, William.—Wandering Jew.

Leighton, *Sir* Frederick.

Keysor. Great artists, v.4, p.185–231.....j 927 K23g

Leisler, Jacob. Stories.

Brooks. In Leisler's times.....j B773i

Leo X, *pope.*

Brooks. Historic boys, p.154–177.....j 920 B77

Leon, Ponce de. *See* Ponce de Leon, Juan.

Leonardo da Vinci.

Keysor. Great artists, v.3, p.65–118.....j 927 K23g

Leonidas, *king of Sparta. See* Thermopylæ, Battle of, 480 B. C.

Lepanto, Battle of, 1571.

Hale. Stories of the sea, p.79–93.....j 910.4 H15

Leper island. *See* Molokai island.

Lettering.

Brown. Letters & lettering.....j 744.2 B78
Daniels. Text-book of free-hand lettering.....j 744.2 D22
Day. Alphabets old & new.....j 744.2 D33a

Letters.

Roosevelt. Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children..j 92 R684r

Letters. Collections.

Colson & Chittenden. Children's letters.....j 826 C72

Levant. *See* Asia.—Palestine.—Turkey.

Lewis and Clark expedition.

Brooks. First across the continent.....j 917.8 B77
Drake. Making of the great West, p.184–197.....j 978 D78
Johnston. Famous scouts, p.123–139.....j 920 J36
McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains, p.1–39...j 917.8 M21
Roosevelt. Stories of the great West, p.69–94.....j 917.8 R68s
Stories of American pioneers, p.75–121.....j 923 S88
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.40–46.....j 920 T19a
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.86–103.....j 973 W93

Lexington and Concord, Battle of, 1775.

Bacon. Historic pilgrimages in New England, p.332–399.....j 917.4 B12h
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.257–260..j 973.3 H31
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.286–294.....j 172 H64
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.157–171.....j 973 M91a
Tiffany. From colony to commonwealth, p.91–114.....j 973.3 T45
See also American revolution.

Libby prison.

Famous adventures and prison escapes, p.184–242.....j 973.7 F21
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.298–313.....j 973 M91a

Liberty, Statue of.

Our country: East, p.179–181.....j 917.3 O32
Singleton. The children's city, p.252–257.....j 917.471 S61

Life. *See* Conduct.—Evolution.—Hygiene.—Man.

Life-boats. *See* Life-saving.

Life-saving.

Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.139–153.....j 920 B19
By land and sea, p.249–256.....j 910 B99
Coe. Heroes of everyday life, p.74–103.....j 920 C65
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.99–112.....j 609 D75
See also Buoys.— Fire service.— Lighthouses.— Lightships.— Shipwrecks.
Also Darling, Grace.

Life-saving. Stories.

Drysdale. Beach patrol.....j D853b
Otis. Life savers.....j O314l
Rolt-Wheeler. Boy with the U. S. life-savers.....j R656bl

Light.

Holden. The sciences, p.96–109.....j 500 H71
Pepper. Boy's playbook of science, p.396–524.....j 530.7 P41a
Williams. How it works, p.230–252.....j 604 W74a
See also Aurora borealis.—Lighting.—Phosphorescence.—Photography.—Physics.—Sun.—X-rays.

Light Brigade, Charge of the.
Morris. Historical tales; Russian, p.267–275.....j 947 M91
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.313–317.....j 904 T77b
Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.174–181.....j 904 W85

Lighthouses.
Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.255–291.....j 609 B17b
By land and sea, p.220–224.....j 910 B99
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.4, p.120–139...j 910 K26
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.49–56.....j 609 L23
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.90–96.....j 609 M94
Our country: East, p.86–90.....j 917.3 O32
Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation, p.98–103.....j 380 R56a
Sea stories, p.86–103.....j S438
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.62–70.....j 926 T65

Lighting.
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.278–316.....j 910 C22h
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.168–177.....j 910 C355
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.61–96.....j 609 M94
Williams. How it works, p.392–409.....j 604 W74a
See also Candles.—Electric light.—Gas.—Lighthouses.—Natural gas.—Petroleum.

Lightships.
By land and sea, p.237–243.....j 910 B99
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.216–219.....j 551.46 I24b

Lincoln, Abraham.
Baldwin. Four great Americans, p.185–246.....j 923 B19
Barstow. A new nation, p.166–180, 186–198.....j 973 B27
Bass. Stories of pioneer life, p.79–90.....j 973 B29
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.342–367.....j 920 B61
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.193–210..j 923 B77
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.335–353.....j 920 B77h
Brooks. True story of Abraham Lincoln.....j 92 L715br
Children's history book, p.303–311.....j 973 C43
Coffin. Abraham Lincoln.....j 92 L715c
Couch. Roll call of honour, p.90–131.....j 920 C83
Cravens. Story of Lincoln.....j 92 L715cr
Eggleston. First book in American history, p.171–181....j 973 E35
Gallaher. Best Lincoln stories.....j 92 L715g
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.373–423.....j 920 G38
Harper. Leaders of men, p.382–395.....j 923 H28
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.238–250.....j 920 H72
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.323–335.....j 973 L76
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.309–319.....j 920 M11h
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.327–338.....j 920 M11
Mace. Lincoln, the man of the people.....j 92 L715m

Lincoln, Abraham—*continued.*

McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.170–184..j 977 M21p
Moores. Life of Abraham Lincoln....j 92 L715mo
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.260–269.....j 920 M91
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.245–256.....j 973 M94a
Nicolay. Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln.....j 92 L715n
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.331–342.....j 808.8 N46a
Our holidays, p.85–102.....j 394 O32
Putnam. Children's life of Abraham Lincoln.....j 92 L715p
Schauffler. Lincoln's birthday.....j 92 L715s
Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.129–143.....j 920 S84
Wheeler. Abraham Lincoln.....j 92 L715w
See also Lincoln's birthday.

Lincoln, Abraham. Stories.

Andrews. The perfect tribute.....j A568p
Butterworth. In the boyhood of Lincoln.....j B984i
Stoddard. The boy Lincoln.....j S869bo
Strange stories of the Civil war, p.117–146.....j S897s

Lincoln, *Gen.* Benjamin.

Morris. Heroes of the army, p.66–72.....j 923.5 M91h

Lincoln, Tad. *See* Lincoln, Thomas.

Lincoln, Thomas.

Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.145–165.....j 920 S97

Lincoln's birthday.

Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.467–488.....qrj 808.8 D37
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.217–230.....j 808.8 L63
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.17–36.....j 394 M22
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.27–38.....j 394 O23
Schauffler. Lincoln's birthday.....j 92 L715s
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.193–198.....j 821.08 S84

Lind, Jenny.

Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.196–240.....j 920.7 B61f
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.265–277.....j 920.7 H72
Sweetser. Ten girls from history, p.109–120.....j 920.7 S97

Linen.

Winship. Our industries; fabrics, p.38–41.....j 677 W78
See also Cloth.—Flax.

Linnæus, Carl von.

Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.90–113.....j 925 W93

Lions.

Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.22–27....j 590.4 J37n
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.333–346.....j 590.4 T19

Lions. Stories.
Carter. Lion and tiger stories.....j C237l
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.227–241.....j C645f

Liquid air.
Baker. Boys' book of inventions, p.43–76.....j 609 B17
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.241–254.....j 504 T19w

Liquids.
Boys. Soap-bubbles and the forces which mould them....j 532 B67

Liszt, Franz.
Butterworth. Great composers, p.83–90.....j 927.8 B98
Chapin. Masters of music, p.354–372.....j 927.8 C36

Literature.
Champlin. Young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art..rj 803 C35
See also Authors.— Ballads.— Books and reading.— Drama.— Dramatic readers. — Fables. — Fairy tales. — Humor. — Legends.— Letters.—Orations.—Poetry. Collections.—Quotations.—Readers and speakers.—Sagas.

Literature. American. *See* American literature.

Literature. Chinese. *See* Chinese literature.

Literature. English. *See* English literature.

Literature. Hindu. *See* Hindu literature.

Livermore, *Mrs* Mary Ashton (Rice).
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.50–67.....j 920.7 B61

Lives. *See* Biography.
Also names of persons and classes of persons, as Inventors.— Painters.

Livingstone, David.
Couch. Roll call of honour, p.167–205.....j 920 C83
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.197–221.....j 920 G38
Golding. Story of David Livingstone.....j 92 L749g
Hedin. From pole to pole, p.261–287.....j 910 H39
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.85–182.....j 910.9 J25
Mathews. Livingstone, the pathfinder.....j 92 L749m
Warren. Stories from English history, p.417–422.....j 942 W24

Lizards.
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.36–45.....j 590.4 J37s

Llamas.
By land and sea, p.84–86.....j 910 B99
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.228–231.....j 590.4 J42
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.89–92.....j 918 L23

Llanos.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.229–233.....j 910 J37
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.278–290.....j 910 S73f

Lobsters.

Duncan. The lobster & his relations, p.7–22.....j 595.3 D89

Local government.

Hill. Lessons for junior citizens.....j 352 H55

See also Pennsylvania. Government.—United States. Government.

Locks.

Williams. How it works, p.430–438.....j 604 W74a

Locomotive engineers.

Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.377–419.....j 604 M76

Locomotives.

Burns. Story of great inventions, p.155–163.....j 609 B93
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.53–65.....j 609 D75
Williams. How it is made, p.345–368.....j 670 W74

See also Railroads.—Steam-engines.

Also Stephenson, George.

Locusts.

Duncan. Some curious insects, p.29–37.....j 595.7 D89s
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.136–142.....j 590.4 J37s
Morley. Grasshopper land, p.131–243.....j 595.72 M91

See also Cicadas (commonly called locusts).—Grasshoppers.

Log cabins.

Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.317–324.....j 790 B34
Beard. Jack of all trades, p.116–138.....j 790 B34j
Beard. Shelters, shacks and shanties.....j 796.5 B34
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.254–272.....j 790 B62
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.186–200.....j 790 H16

Logan, John, *Mingo chief*.

Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.209–229.....j 970.2 J36

Logging. *See* Lumbering.

London.

Finnemore. England, p.1–14.....j 914.2 F51
George. Little journey to England and Wales.....j 914.2 G31
Henty. Famous travels, p.231–242.....j 910 H45f
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6, p.107–177..j 910 K26
Mitton. Children's book of London.....j 914.21 M75
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.158–180.....j 914 S86
Thorpe. Children's London.....qj 914.21 T41
Tomlinson. Young Americans in the British Isles, p.49–88.....j 914.2 T59
Williamson. John and Betty's history visit.....j 914.2 W75

See also St. Paul's cathedral, London.—Tower of London.—Westminster abbey.

London, Zoölogical gardens.

Gask. Wonders of the zoo.....j 590.7 G21

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.
Beebe. Story of Longfellow....j 92 L828b
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.354–368....j 920 B77h
Cody. Four American poets, p.69–130....j 928 C65
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.125–156....j 928 K23
Macomber. Stories of our authors, p.41–81....j 928 M21
Our holidays, p.123–138....j 394 O32
Van Sickle & Seegmiller. Fourth reader, p.204–210....j 808.8 V17f
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.156–173....j 810.9 W93

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Birthday exercises.
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.118–130....j 808.8 G75
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.144–152....j 808.8 L63
Roe. American authors, p.5–14....j 810 R59

Lorraine, Henry I de, *duke of Guise.* *See* Guise, Henry I, de Lorraine, *duke of.*

Louis, *St.* *See* Louis IX, *king of France.*

Louis VII, *king of France.*
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.115–128....j 940.4 D75

Louis IX, *king of France.*
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.326–349....j 940.4 D75
Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.215–240....j 922 L23
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.208–226....j 920 M11h
Newbolt. Book of the happy warrior, p.55–75....j 940.4 N26

Louis XI, *king of France.* Stories.
Scott. Quentin Durward....j S431q

Louis XIII, *king of France.*
Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens, p.356–393....j 923.1 M41

Louis XIV, *king of France.*
Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.128–136....j 920 B48
Brooks. Historic boys, p.196–217....j 920 B77
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.334–366....j 923.1 F24b
Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens, p.395–439....j 923.1 M41
Pitman. Stories of old France, p.247–282....j 944 P66

Louis XV, *king of France.*
Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens, p.441–461....j 923.1 M41

Louis XVII, *titular king of France.*
Hoffmann. Little Dauphin....j 92 L927h
Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.91–127....j 920 S97

Louis XVII, *titular king of France.* Stories.
Martineau. The peasant and the prince....j M431p

Louis Napoleon. *See* Napoleon III, *emperor of the French.*

Louisa, *queen of Prussia.*

Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.9–61.....j 920.7 B61f
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.217–228.....j 920.7 H72
Merz. Louise, queen of Prussia.....j 92 L928m

Louisburg.

Plummer. Roy and Ray in Canada, p.322–330.....j 917.1 P72

Louisburg. Stories.

Otis. Boys of 1745.....j O314b
Oxley. Fife and drum at Louisbourg.....j O354f

Louisiana purchase.

Drake. Making of the great West, p.171–183.....j 978 D78
Southern stories, p.28–33.....j S727
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.55–85.....j 973 W93
See also Lewis and Clark expedition.—Mississippi valley.—United States. History.

Lowell, Charles Russell.

Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.261–278.....j 973 L76

Lowell, James Russell.

Cody. Four famous American writers, p.133–194.....j 928 C65f
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.87–109.....j 928 K23
Macomber. Stories of our authors, p.127–149.....j 928 M21
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.140–154.....j 928 R43
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.203–218.....j 810.9 W93

Lowell, James Russell. Birthday exercises.

Gowdy. Special days in school, p.114–119.....j 808.8 G75
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.153–162.....j 808.8 L63
Roe. American authors, p.29–34.....j 810 R59

Lucas, Eliza.

Sweetser. Ten girls from history, p.123–143.....j 920.7 S97

Lucullus.

Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.84–92.....j 920 P72zgc
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.401–405.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.227–288.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.376–385.....j 920 P72o

Lumbering.

Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.253–276.....j 609.73 A42
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.64–98.....j 910 C22h
Carpenter. North America, p.198–205.....j 917 C22a
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.89–109.....j 910 C355
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.117–127.....j 670 C38a3
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.120–131.....j 917 C65
Dorrance. Story of the forest, p.157–178.....j 634.9 D74

Lumbering—*continued.*
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.59–67.....j 604 L23
McMurry. Type studies from the geography of the U. S., p.108–119.....j 917.3 M21t
Mills. Searchlights on some American industries, p.1–32.....j 609 M69
Noyes. Handwork in wood, p.7–29.....j 684 N48
Our country: East, p.233–237.....j 917.3 O32
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.7–36.....j 633 R56a
See also Forestry.—Industries.—Sawmills.—Trees.—Wood.

Lusignan, Guy of. *See* Guy of Lusignan, *king of Jerusalem.*

Luther, Martin.
Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.52–62.....j 920 B48
Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.87–94.....j 943 D95
Elias. In Tudor times, p.101–110.....j 942.05 E47
George. Little journey to Germany, pt.1, p.63–67.....j 914.3 G31
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.217–228.....j 943 M91a

Lycurgus.
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.1–8..j 920 P72zg
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.110–116....j 920 H113
Harper. Leaders of men, p.26–42.....j 923 H28
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.50–59.....j 938 M91a
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.49–72.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.104–140, 192–197.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.17–30.....j 920 P72o
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.373–392.....j 920 T19a

Lyell, *Sir* Charles.
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.238–260.....j 925 W93

Lynxes.
Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.37–45....j 599 C86m

Lynxes. Stories.
Roberts. Haunter of the pine gloom.....j R536h

Lyon, Mary.
Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.174–180.....j 920 B19
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.122–140....j 920.7 B61
Parkman. Heroines of service, p.1–30.....j 920.7 P24

Lysander.
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.45–49.....j 920 P72zg
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.180–185....j 920 H113
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.104–140, 192–197.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.135–140.....j 920 P72o

Macaroni.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.337–343.....j 609.4 A42
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.47–54.....j 914 L23

Macbeth.
Haaren. Ballads and tales, p.99–114.....j H113b
Hoffman. Story of Macbeth.....j 822.33 H24
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.52–58, 206–210.....j 904 J37
Scott. Tales of a grandfather, p.7–15.....j 941 S43
Shakespeare. Macbeth.....j 822.33 T51

Maccabæus, Judas. *See* Judas Maccabæus.

McClellan, *Gen.* George Brinton.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.150–157.....j 923.5 M91h

McCormick, Cyrus Hall.
Holland. Historic inventions, p.198–205.....j 926 H72
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.166–170.....j 920 M91

MacDonald, Flora.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.191–194.....j 904 J37s
Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know, p.174–189.....j 920.7 M11
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.185–190.....j 904 T77b

McDonough, Thomas.
Blaisdell & Ball. Heroic deeds of American sailors, p.96–109.....j 973 B52he
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.226–238.....j 923.5 M91
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.192–207.....j 923.5 S44

Macedonia.
Demetrios. When I was a boy in Greece.....j 92 D419d
See also Greece. History. Ancient.

Also Alexander the Great, *king of Macedon.*—Demetrius I, *king of Macedon.*—Philip II, *king of Macedon.*

Machinery.
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism.....j 604 C64
Corbin. Mechanical inventions of to-day.....j 609 C81
Williams. How it works.....j 604 W74a
See also Electric motors.—Engines.—Inventions.—Lathes.—Locomotives.—Manufactures.—Mechanical drawing.—Mechanics.—Mines and mining.—Pumps.—Sawmills.—Steam-engines.—Tools.—Turbines.—Water-wheels.—Windmills.

Mackay, Alexander Murdoch.
Fahs. Uganda's white man of work.....j 92 M175f

Madagascar.
Carpenter. Australia, p.274–289.....j 910 C22

Madison, Dolly. *See* Madison, *Mrs* Dorothy (Payne)

Madison, *Mrs* Dorothy (Payne).
Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.123–158....j 920.7 B61fa
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.203–216.....j 920.7 H72
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.75–88.....j 920 T19a
Tappan. American hero stories, p.224–230.....j 920 T19

Madison, James.
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.175–187.....j 920 B77h

Magdalene of France, *queen of Scotland.*
Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens, p.157–183.....j 923.1 M41

Magellan, Ferdinand.
Butterworth. Story of Magellan.....j 910 B98
Clay. The treasure finders, p.106–124.....j 973.1 C54
Coe. Founders of our country, p.63–74.....j 973.2 C65
Hale. Stories of discovery, p.59–85.....j 910.8 H15
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.185–202..j 923.9 J36
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.15–20.....j 904 J37s
Lawler. Story of Columbus and Magellan .....j 973.1 L41
Lucia. Stories of American discoverers, p.79–87.....j 973.1 L96
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.161–185.....j 923.9 M21
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.62–67.....j 910.9 S53
Synge. Book of discovery, p.190–204.....j 910.9 S99
Towle. Magellan.....j 92 M252t
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.279–306.....j 923.9 V27f
Wood. Famous voyages of the great discoverers, p.100–109.....j 973.1 W85

Magic.
Collins. Book of magic.....j 133 C69
Good. Magical experiments.....j 133 G62m
Hall. The handy boy, p.220–244.....j 790 H16ha
Neil. Modern conjurer.....j 133 N21

Magic lanterns.
Adams. Harper's indoor book, p.203–221.....j 680 A21
Hopkins. Experimental science, v.2, p.75–138.....j 530.7 H78e
Williams. How it works, p.263–269.....j 604 W74a
See also Moving pictures.

Magna charta.
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.118–122..j 904 B19t
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.7–22.....j 904 G42
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.230–236.....j 904 J37

Magnetism.
Collins. Book of electricity, p.27–41.....j 537 C69
Jackson. Elementary book on electricity and magnetism..j 537 J12
Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity, p.16–22.....j 537 M55a2
Morgan. Boy electrician, p.1–15.....j 621.3 M89
Shafer. Harper's beginning electricity, p.106–130.....j 537 S52
See also Compass.—Electricity.—Electromagnets.—Physics.

Magpies.
Walker. Bird legend and life, p.69–81, 216–217.....j 598.2 W17b

Mahomet. *See* Mohammed and Mohammedanism.

Maid of Orleans. *See* Joan of Arc.

Mail service.
Austin. Uncle Sam's secrets, p.22–28, 103–113.....j 353 A93
Brooks. Century book for young Americans, p.134–142..j 342.7 B77
Chamberlain. How we travel, p.188–203.....j 380 C35
Du Puy. Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p.177–187.....j 353 D93
Marriott. Uncle Sam's business, p.281–296.....j 353 M41
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.258–264..j 609 M94
Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation, p.238–263.....j 380 R56a
Ship of state, p.243–264.....j 353 S55
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.405–431.....j 604 T19
See also Stamps.

Maimonides, Moses. Stories.
Miller. Under the Eagle's wing.....j M695u

Maine. Description and travel.
Thoreau. Canoeing in the wilderness.....j 917.41 T39

Maintenon, *Madame* de.
Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.1–54.....j 920.7 B61fa

Maize. *See* Corn.

Malay peninsula.
Carpenter. Asia, p.201–210.....j 915 C22a
Hornaday. Two years in the jungle, p.291–332.....j 915.4 H79

Malay peninsula. Stories.
Fenn. The rajah of Dah.....j F362r

Malays.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.150–156.....j 572.9 S79
Toward the rising sun, p.92–103.....j 915 T65

Malta.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.407–438....j 914 K35b
Lang. Gibraltar and the West Indies, p.65–84.....j 910.4 L23

Mammoth cave.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.125–136.....j 910 J37
Our country: East, p.57–64.....j 917.3 O32
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.36–42.....j 504 S86

Mammoths.
Holder. The ivory king, p.36–48.....j 599.6 H71
See also Animals, Extinct.—Fossils.

Man.
Elliot. Romance of savage life....j 571 E52
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.226–244....j 910 J37
Starr. Strange peoples....j 572.9 S79
White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, p.37–59....j 570 P69
See also Civilization.—Dwarfs.—Evolution.—History.—Manners and customs.—Physiology.
Also names of races, as Jews.

Man. Prehistoric.
Book of history, v.1, p.127–184....qrj 909 B63
Hall. Days before history....j 571 H17
Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers....j 571 H69
Shaler. Story of our continent, p.153–165....j 917 S52
True. Iron star, p.1–31....j 571 T77
See also Archæology.—Cave-dwellers.—Cliff-dwellers.—Evolution.—Geology.

Man with the Iron Mask.
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.132–135..j 904 B19t
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.257–263....j 944 M915a

Manchuria.
Huntington. Asia, p.171–181....j 915 H94

Mandeville, *Sir* John.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.142–161....j 820.9 W93

Manila.
George. Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippine islands, pt.2, p.21–47....j 919.6 G31
MacClintock. The Philippines, p.90–96....j 919.14 M13

Manila bay, Battle of, 1898. *See* Spanish-American war.
Also Dewey, *Admiral* George.

Mann, Horace.
Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.157–166....j 920 B19
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.320–334....j 920 B77h
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.250–257....j 974.4 B77
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.214–218....j 920 M91

Manners.
Griffin. Young folks' book of etiquette....j 395 G89
Hall. Boys, girls and manners....j 395 H17
Marden. Success, p.200–236....j 170 M37s
Marden. Winning out, p.18–29....j 170 M37w
See also Conduct.—Manners and customs.

Manners and customs.
Barnard. How other people live....qj 910 B25
Book of history. 15v. ....qrj 909 B63

Manners and customs—*continued.*

Carpenter. Around the world with the children.....j 910 C22a
Carpenter. How the world is clothed.....j 670 C22
Carpenter. How the world is fed.....j 630 C22
Carpenter. How the world is housed.....j 910 C22h
Chamberlain. How we are clothed.....j 670 C35
Chamberlain. How we are fed.....j 630 C35
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered.....j 910 C355
Chamberlain. How we travel.....j 380 C35
Mirick. Home life around the world.....j 910 M73
Moncrieff. Round the world.....qj 910 M81
Morris. Home life in all lands. v.1–2.....j 910 M91
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands.....j 390 S53
Tappan. World's story. 14v.....j 909 T19
Walsh. Curiosities of popular customs.....rj 394 W18

See also Amusements.—Costume.—Holidays.

Also names of countries, subheads, Description and travel and Manners and customs, as England. Description and travel.—India. Manners and customs.

Mantegna, Andrea.

Keysor. Great artists, v.5, p.125–135.....j 927 K23g

Manual training.

Allen & Cotton. Manual training for common schools..j 684 A42
Griffith. Woodwork for secondary schools.....j 684 G89w
Seaton. Selected shop problems.....j 684 S44

See also Carpentry.—Drawing.—Handicraft.—Occupations for children.—Wood-carving.

Manufactures.

Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures....j 670 R56
Williams. How it is made.....j 670 W74

See also Automobiles.— Bricks.— Candles.— Carpets.— Clocks and watches.—Cloth.—Clothing.—Commerce.—Cutlery.—Explosives.— Flour.— Furniture.— Glass.— Hats.— Industries.— Iron.—Leather.—Locks.— Machinery.— Matches.—Nails and screws.—Needles and pins.— Paper.— Perfumery.— Pottery.— Rubber.—Shoes.—Soap.—Steel.—Tin.

Maple sugar.

Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for fifth grades, p.268–272...j 808.8 A75r
Dorrance. Story of the forest, p.206–213.....j 634.9 D74
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.54–58.....j 604 L23
Our country: East, p.225–228.....j 917.3 O32
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.68–76.....j 633 R56a

Maps. Collections.

Cram. Descriptive review of Pennsylvania.....qrj 917.48 C86

Marathon, Battle of, 490 B. C.
Church. Helmet and spear, p.1–10.....j 938 C46h
Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.29–40.....j 938 C46
Church. Story of the Persian war, p.45–58.....j 888 H47c
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.53–66.....j 904 G42
Linscott. Boys' book of battles, p.12–22.....j 904 L72
Long. Famous battles, p.1–15.....j 904 L82
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.126–134.....j 938 M91a
White. Boys' and girls' Herodotus, p.252–260.....j 888 H47b
Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.1–6.....j 904 W85
See also Greece. History. Ancient.

Marble.
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.114–122.....j 910 C22h
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.131–137.....j 670 C38a3
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.113–134.....j 553 R56g

Marbles (game).
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.3–36.....j 796 B340
Graham. Country pastimes for boys, p.417–426.....j 796 G77

Marcellus.
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.55–62.....j 920 P72zgc
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.238–279.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.285–296.....j 920 P72o

Marco Polo. *See* Polo, Marco.

Marcus Aurelius, *emperor of Rome.*
Brooks. Historic boys, p.1–24.....j 920 B77
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.242–253....j 920 H113f
Stories of Greece and Rome, p.129–146.....j 938 S84

Margaret, *St. See* Margaret, *queen of Scotland.*

Margaret, *queen of Scotland.*
Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.185–195.....j 922 L23
Steedman. Our island saints, p.139–159.....j 398.2 S810

Margaret of Anjou, *queen of England.*
Abbott. Margaret of Anjou.....j 92 M382a
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.120–136.....j 923.1 F24

Margaret of Anjou, *queen of England.* Stories.
Scott. Anne of Geierstein.....j S431ann

Margaret Tudor, *queen of Scotland.* Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.139–155.....j B773s

Maria Theresa, *empress of Austria.*
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.283–301.....j 923.1 F24
Oertel. Maria Theresa.....j 92 M3840

Marie Antoinette, *queen of France.*
Abbott. Maria Antoinette.....j 92 M386a
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.321–377.....j 923.1 F24
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.165–181.....j 920.7 H72
Pitman. Stories of old France, p.285–310.....j 944 P66

Mariner's compass. *See* Compass.

Marion, Francis.
Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.197–219.....j 923.5 J36
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.89–98.....j 923.5 M91h
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.223–236.....j 973 M91a

Marionettes. *See* Puppet shows.

Marius, Caius.
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.69–77.....j 920 P72zgc
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.148–161....j 920 H113f
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.48–103.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.233–276.....j 920 P72l
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.343–358.....j 920 P72o

Marlborough, *Duke of.*
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.95–104.....j 904 J37s

Marlborough, *Duke of.* Stories.
Henty. Cornet of horse.....j H456co

Marquette, Jacques.
Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest, p.149–180.....j 977 B19
Catherwood. Heroes of the middle west, p.1–43.....j 977 C28
Drake. Making of the great West, p.85–92.....j 978 D78
Hulst. Indian sketches, p.1–39.....j 970.3 H91
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.361–382..j 923.9 J36
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.1–15....j 977 M21p
Parkman. Boys' Parkman, p.26–37.....j 973.2 P24b
Pratt. De Soto, Marquette and La Salle.....j 920 P88
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.246–252.....j 910 S73f

Marshall, John, *chief justice.*
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.161–174.....j 920 B77h
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.257–266.....j 975.5 C77
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.115–119.....j 920 M91

Martineau, Harriet.
Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.150–195.....j 920.7 B61f

Mary, *queen of England.*
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.166–173....j 920 H94

Mary, *queen of Scots.*
Abbott. Mary, queen of Scots.....j 92 M439a
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.156–231.....j 923.1 F24
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.78–92.....j 920.7 H72
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.193–220.....j 920 H94
Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens, p.269–315.....j 923.1 M41

Mary, *queen of Scots.* Stories.
Scott. Abbot.....j S431a
Yonge. Unknown to history.....j Y29u

Mason, *Sir* Josiah.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.46–53.....j 920 B61

Masonry. *See* Bricks.—Bridges.—Concrete.—Dams.—Stone.

Massachusetts.
Bacon. Historic pilgrimages in New England.....j 917.4 B12h
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state.....j 974.4 B77
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair.....j 974.4 H36
Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair.....j 974.4 H36g
Pratt & Lovering. Stories of Massachusetts.....j 974.4 P88
See also Boston.—Hoosac tunnel.—Plymouth.—United States. Colonial period.

Massacre of St. Bartholomew. *See* St. Bartholomew, Massacre of.

Matches.
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.314–316.....j 910 C22h
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.68–76.....j 604 L23
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.51–57.....j 609 M94
Tidy. Story of a tinder-box.....j 536.46 T44
Williams. How it is made, p.46–59.....j 670 W74

Matilda of Flanders, *queen of England.*
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.110–119.....j 923.1 F24

Maud, *queen of England.*
Brooks. Historic girls, p.98–113.....j 920.7 B77

Maximilian, *emperor of Mexico.*
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.316–324....j 972 M91

May day.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.71–80.....j 790 B343
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.237–253.....j 790 B343i
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.103–113.....j 394 M22
Patten. The year's festivals, p.155–182.....j 394 P31
Wide world, p.126–133.....j 910 W67

May day. Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.119–134.....j B773s
Dodge. Land of pluck, p.269–278.....j D671l
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.89–118.....j 394 O23
Stone & Fickett. Every day life in the colonies, p.94–102.....j 917.3 S87

Mayflower (ship). *See* Pilgrim Fathers.—Plymouth.—United States. Colonial period.

Mazeppa, Ivan.
Abbott. Peter the Great, p.33–34, 227–236.....j 92 P455a
Morris. Historical tales; Russian, p.149–154.....j 947 M91

Meade, *Gen.* George Gordon.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.206–212.....j 923.5 M91h

Meat.
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.73–106, 126–153.....j 630 C22
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.99–123.....j 670 R56
See also Cooking.

Mechanical drawing.
Anthony. Elements of mechanical drawing.....j 744 A62e2
See also Lettering.

Mechanical toys. *See* Electric toys.—Toys.

Mechanics.
Boy mechanic. 2v.....qj 680 B66
Collins. Home handy book.....j 680 C69
Hodgson. Mechanics indoors and out.....j 620 H66
Hopkins. Home mechanics for amateurs.....j 680 H78
Johnson. Mechanics and some of its mysteries.....j 531 J36
Williams. How to make things.....j 604 W74h
See also Aeroplanes.—Air-ships.—Automobiles.—Electric motors.—Electric toys.—Engineering.—Handicraft.—Machinery.—Motor boats.—Motor cycles.—Physics.—Steam-engines.

Meissonier, Jean Louis Ernest.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.303–312.....j 920 B61

Memorial day.
Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.566–587.....qrj 808.8 D37
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.177–204.....j 808.8 G75
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.159–170.....j 394 M22
Schauffler. Memorial day.....j 808.8 S31m
Shoemaker. Holiday entertainments, p.150–162.....j 793 S55
Willis & Farmer. Month by month books, v.3, p.233–241, 247–251.....j 372 W75

Memorial day. Poetry.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.275–298.....j 808.8 L63
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.19–34.....j 821.08 S84

Memorial day. Stories.
Harrison. In story-land, p.178–186.....j H2981i
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.141–156.....j 394 O23

Mendelssohn, Moses.
Hosmer. The Jews, p.240–253.....j 296 H82

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix.
Butterworth. Great composers, p.65–72.....j 927.8 B98
Chapin. Masters of music, p.302–330.....j 927.8 C36
Hosmer. The Jews, p.330–354.....j 296 H82
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.217–242.....j 927.8 T19

Merchants. *See* Business.—Commerce.

Merrimac (ship). *See* Monitor and Merrimac (ships).

Metacom. *See* Philip, *King.*

Metal-work.
Adams. Harper's indoor book, p.81–147.....j 680 A21
Collins. Handicraft for boys, p.56–102.....j 680 C69h
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.122–149.....j 790 F88
Hall. Handicraft for handy boys, p.206–218.....j 790 H16h
Hopkins. Home mechanics for amateurs, p.89–168.....j 680 H78
Sanford. Art crafts for beginners, p.67–133.....j 707.2 S22
Sleffel. Working in metals.....j 739 S63
See also Copper work.—Handicraft.—Ironwork.—Jewelry.

Metals.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.35–99.....j 670 C38a3
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors.....j 549 K16
White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, p.252–271.....j 570 P69
See also Minerals.—Mines and mining.
Also names of metals and alloys, as Gold.

Meteorology. *See* Weather.

Meteors.
Ball. Star-land, p.284–317.....j 523 B21s2
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.133–138.....j 915.4 K35
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.449–460.....j 504 T19w
See also Astronomy.

Mexican war.
Abbot. Story of our army, p.241–282.....j 973 A12s
Ladd. History of the War with Mexico.....j 973.6 L13
Nicolay. Book of American wars, p.215–243.....j 973 N32
Nicolay. Our nation in the building, p.357–383.....j 973 N32o
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.248–267.....j 973 W93

Mexican war. Poetry.
Eggleston. American war ballads, v.1, p.149–163.....j 811.08 E35a
Knowles. Poems of American patriotism, p.99–115....j 811.08 K35
Stevenson. Poems of American history, p.354–374.....j 811.08 S84

Mexico.
Tappan. World's story, v.11, p.477–535.....j 909 T19

Mexico. Description and travel.

Carpenter. North America, p.376–393.....j 917 C22a
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.149–193.....j 917 C65
George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America.j 917.2 G31a
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.252–285....j 910 K26
Knox. Boy travellers in Mexico.....j 917.2 K35
Plummer. Roy and Ray in Mexico.....j 917.2 P72
Schwatka. In the land of cave and cliff dwellers.....j 917.2 S41

Mexico. History.

Coxhead. Mexico.....j 972 C85
Lang. Blue true story book, p.76–136.....j 904 L23b
Lang. True story book, p.224–325.....j 904 L23
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.44–70, 226–235, 288–308, 316–324.....j 972 M91
Seelye & Eggleston. Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico.....j 972 S45
See also Alamo, Siege of the, 1836.
Also Alvarado, Pedro de.—Cortés, Hernando.—Montezuma II, *emperor of Mexico.*

Mexico. Manners and customs.

Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Manuel in Mexico.....j 917.2 B52
By land and sea, p.102–112.....j 910 B99
Carroll & Jerome. Around the world; book three, p.47–76.....j 910 C23c
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.16–35.....j 918 L23
Starr. Strange peoples, p.17–25.....j 572.9 S79
Wide world, p.108–113, 123–125.....j 910 W67

Mexico. Stories.

Gaines. Little Light.....j G139l
Henty. By right of conquest.....j H456br
Munroe. White conquerors.....j M968w
Smith. Under the cactus flag.....j S6551u

Meyerbeer, Giacomo.

Chapin. Masters of music, p.232–245.....j 927.8 C36

Mice.

Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.111–124...j 599.3 B94
Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.144–173..j 599 C86m

Michael Angelo.

Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.206–211.....j 904 E35
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.21–34.....j 920 H72
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.27–44.....j 927.5 H79
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.130–142.....j 904 J37s
Keysor. Great artists, v.3, p.3–64.....j 927 K23g
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.194–197....j 914 K35b
Stories of the middle ages, p.167–177.....j S8842

Microbes. *See* Germs.

Microscope.

Hopkins. Home mechanics for amateurs, p.218–225.....j 680 H78
Williams. How it works, p.253–263.....j 604 W74a

Middle ages.

Atkinson. European beginnings of American history....j 940 A87
Bourne & Benton. Introductory American history, p.86–145.....j 973 B65
Creighton. Heroes of European history, p.47–112.....j 940 C87
Gordy. American beginnings in Europe, p.113–228.....j 940 G66
Guerber. Legends of the middle ages.....j 398.2 G95l
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages..j 920 H113fa
Harding. Story of the middle ages.....j 940.1 H25
Quennell. History of everyday things in England. 2v..j 914.2 Q25
Tappan. European hero stories.....j 940 T19
Tappan. Heroes of the middle ages.....j 940 T19a
Tappan. Old World hero stories.....j 909 T19o
Tappan. When knights were bold.....j 940.1 T19
See also Chivalry.—Crusades.—Europe. History.—Feudal system.
Also names of persons, as Charlemagne, *emperor of the West.*

Middle ages. Stories.

Bouvet. Sweet William.....j B661s
Knapp. Boy and the baron.....j K335b
Lamprey. In the days of the guild.....j L199i
Pyle. Otto of the silver hand.....j P996o
Reade. Cloister and the hearth.....j R253c
Stein. Gabriel and the hour book.....j S819g
Stein. Little count of Normandy.....j S819li
Stein. Little shepherd of Provence.....j S819l
Stein. Troubadour tales.....j S819t
Stockton. Story of Viteau.....j S866s
Stories of the middle ages.....j S8842
Yonge. Dove in the eagle's nest.....j Y29d

Migration of birds. *See* Birds. Migration.

Miles, *Gen.* Nelson Appleton.

Morris. Heroes of the army, p.328–336.....j 923.5 M91h

Military life. *See* Army life.

Military training.

Collins. Boys' military manual.....j 355.5 C71
Ellis & Garey. Plattsburg manual.....j 355.51 E53a

Milk.

Evans. Farm life readers, book five, p.342–347.....j 808.8 E94a
Fabre. Our humble helpers, p.293–315.....j 636 F11
Jewett. Town and city, p.149–163.....j 614 J31
Our country: East, p.174–178.....j 917.3 O32
See also Butter.—Cheese.—Cows.

Millais, *Sir* John Everett.
Keysor. Great artists, v.4, p.119–183.....j 927 K23g

Millet, Jean François.
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.110–136....j 927.5 H79

Millinery. *See* Costume.—Hats.

Milton, John.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.15–31.....j 808.8 N46a
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.100–142.....j 820.9 W93

Minerals.
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors.....j 549 K16
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals.....j 553 R56g
Verrill. Harper's book for young naturalists, p.237–250..j 579 V28h
See also Geology.—Marble.—Metals.—Mines and mining.
Also names of minerals, as Coal.—Salt.

Mines and mining.
Carpenter. North America, p.192–198.....j 917 C22a
Cooke. A visit to a coal mine.....j 622.33 C77
Corbin. Mechanical inventions of to-day, p.69–94.....j 609 C81
Greene. Coal and the coal mines.....j 622.33 G83
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors, p.101–113, 242–259.....j 549 K16
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.38–50....j 910 K26
Martin. Story of a piece of coal, p.84–101.....j 553.2 M42
Price. The land we live in, p.139–155.....j 351.711 P94
Williams. How it is done, p.437–466.....j 620 W74
See also Coal.—Explosives.— Gold.— Iron.— Lead.— Metals.— Minerals.—Salt.—Silver.

Mines and mining. Stories.
Henty. Facing death.....j H456fa
Munroe. Derrick Sterling.....j M968de
Samuel. Story of gold and silver.....j S193s

Ministers.
Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.284–314.....j 920 S649
See also Preaching.
Also names of ministers, as Beecher, Henry Ward.

Minks.
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.90–93....j 599.3 B94
Cram. Little beasts of field & wood, p.107–136.....j 599 C86

Mint. *See* United States. Mint.

Missionary work.
Banks. Heroes of the South seas.....j 266 B22
Humphreys. Missionary explorers.....j 922 H92
See also names of missionaries, as Chalmers, James.—Mackay, Alexander Murdoch.

Mississippi river.
Bond. Pick, shovel and pluck, p.92–102.....j 620 B62p
Carpenter. North America, p.146–172.....j 917 C22a
Du Puy. Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p.70–82.....j 353 D93
McMurry. Larger types of American geography, p.94–134.....j 917.3 M21

Mississippi river. Stories.
Eggleston. Last of the flatboats.....j E357ll
Eggleston. Running the river.....j E357lr

Mississippi valley.
Catherwood. Heroes of the middle west.....j 977 C28
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley.....j 977 M21p
Parish. The man with the iron hand.....j 973.2 P23

Mitchell, Maria.
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.87–103....j 920.7 B61

Modeling. *See* Clay-modeling.—Sculpture.

Mohammed and Mohammedanism.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.80–92.....j 920 H113fa
Harper. Leaders of men, p.144–162.....j 923 H28
Holland. Mohammed.....j 92 M772h
Niver. Great names and nations, v.2, p.36–47.....j 909 N37
Wilmot-Buxton. Story of the crusades, p.9–44.....j 940.4 W76

Mold. *See* Fungi.

Moldings.
Mills. Searchlights on some American industries, p.208–227.....j 609 M69

Moles.
Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.209–234..j 599 C86m
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.173–179.....j 570.4 M17

Mollusks. *See* Animals.—Ocean life.—Oysters.—Shells.

Molokai island.
Krout. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands, p.156–172..j 919.69 K42
See also Damien, *Father.*

Money.
Austin. Uncle Sam's secrets.....j 353 A93
Lubbock. Short history of coins and currency.....j 332.49 L96
Marriott. Uncle Sam's business, p.97–127.....j 353 M41
Williams. How it is made, p.13–28.....j 670 W74
See also Coins.—Commerce.—United States. Mint.

Monitor and Merrimac (ships).
Abbot. Naval history of the U. S., p.664–682.....j 973 A12n
Barstow. The Civil war, p.84–97.....j 973.7 B27
Civil war stories, p.33–59.....j C496

Monitor and Merrimac (ships)—*continued.*
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.183–195.....j 973 L76
Matthews. Our navy in time of war, p.1–32.....j 973.7 M47
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.275–284.....j 973 M91a
Stevens. Boy's book of famous warships, p.154–170.....j 359 S84
Strange stories of the Civil war, p.147–162.....j S897s
Worden. The Monitor and the Merrimac.....j 973.7 W89

Monkeys.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.233–256..j 590.4 J37n
Miller. Four-handed folk.....j 599.8 M69
Monteith. Familiar animals, p.192–208.....j 599 M85
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.247–282.....j 910 M91
See also Apes.

Monkeys. Stories.
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.44–80.....j C645f
Drummond. The monkey that would not kill.....j D844m
Johnston. Story of Dago.....j J367s
Otis. Mr. Stubbs's brother.....j O314m

Monmouth's rebellion. Stories.
Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.209–220.....j 904 V18

Monroe, James.
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.188–201.....j 920 B77h

Montefiore, *Sir* Moses.
Hosmer. The Jews, p.277–294.....j 296 H82
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.379–384.....j 926 P27

Montefiore, *Sir* Moses. Stories.
Cooper. Think and thank.....j C789t

Montenegro.
George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.1, p.13–26.....j 914.96 G31
Trevor. Montenegro.....j 914.97 T73

Montezuma II, *emperor of Mexico.*
Pratt. Cortes and Montezuma.....j 973.1 P88
Seelye & Eggleston. Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico.....j 972 S45
Wade. Ten big Indians, p.11–44.....j 970.2 W11
See also Mexico. History.
Also Cortés, Hernando.

Montreal.
Plummer. Roy and Ray in Canada, p.87–166.....j 917.1 P72

Montrose, James Graham, *marquis of.*
Lang. Red book of heroes, p.135–168.....j 920 L23

Monuments. *See* Pyramids.

Moody, Dwight Lyman.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.323–341.....j 920 B61

Moon.
Ball. Star-land, p.74–133.....j 523 B2182
Porter. Stars in song and legend, p.13–21.....j 523.8 P83
Pratt. Storyland of stars, p.41–47.....j 523.8 P88
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.315–324.....j 590.4 T19
See also Astronomy.—Tides.

Moon. Stories.
Holbrook. Book of nature myths, p.179–200.....j 398 H69

Moore, *Sir* John.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.124–129.....j 904 J37s

Moore, *Sir* John. Stories.
Henty. With Moore at Corunna.....j H456wm

Moors.
Finnemore. Morocco.....j 916.4 F51
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.179–183.....j 904 J37
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish, p.23–150, 192–201.....j 946 M91
See also Alhambra.—Mohammed and Mohammedanism.

Moose.
Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter, p.203–229.....j 799 R68w

Moose. Stories.
Roberts. King of the Mamozekel.....j R536k

Moral stories. *See* Ethical stories.

More, *Sir* Thomas.
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.130–142.....j 942 C8761
Elias. In Tudor times, p.214–225.....j 942.05 E47
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.95–111.....j 920 H94
Lang. Red book of heroes, p.222–245.....j 920 L23
Mitton. Children's book of London, p.165–181.....j 914.21 M75
Yonge. Book of golden deeds, p.224–232.....j 920 Y29

More, *Sir* Thomas. Stories.
Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.118–127.....j 904 V18

Morgan, Daniel.
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.105–122.....j 973 B52h
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.289–297.....j 975.5 C77
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.73–80.....j 923.5 M91h

Mormons.
Coffin. Building the nation, p.440–449.....j 973 C66
Drake. Making of the great West, p.264–268.....j 978 D78

Morocco.
Finnemore. Morocco.....j 916.4 F51

Morris, Gouverneur.
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.91–99.....j 973 L76

Morris, Robert.
Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.189–194....j 920 B19
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.130–145.....j 920 B77h
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.76–78.....j 974.8 G57
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.66–75.....j 920 M91

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese.
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.305–319.....j 920 B77h
Eggleston. First book in American history, p.161–171...j 973 E35
Holland. Historic inventions, p.168–188.....j 926 H72
Macomber. Stories of great inventors, p.79–119.....j 926 M21
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.259–274.....j 973 M91a
Perry. Four American inventors, p.131–201.....j 926 P44

Moselle river.
By land and sea, p.47–52.....j 910 B99

Moses.
Harper. Leaders of men, p.1–25.....j 923 H28

Mosquitoes.
Evans. Farm life readers; book five, p.298–302....j 808.8 E94a
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.141–147.....j 570.4 M17
Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden, p.49–68.....j 595.7 S39

Mother Goose melodies. *See* Nursery rhymes.

Mothers' day.
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.145–157.....j 394 M22
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.121–133.....j 394 O23

Moths.
Ballard. Among the moths and butterflies.....j 595.78 B21
Dickerson. Moths and butterflies.....j 595.78 D55
Duncan. Butterflies and moths.....j 595.78 D89
Holland. The moth book.....qj 595.78 H72m
Miller. Butterfly and moth book.....j 595.78 M69
Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.45–86.....j 595.7 M91
Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.99–134....j 595.7 W42
See also Butterflies.—Caterpillars.—Silkworms.

Motion pictures. *See* Moving pictures.

Motley, John Lothrop.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.174–187.....j 810.9 W93

Motor boats.
Davis. Harper's boating book for boys, p.219–304.....j 797 D31
Davis. Motor boating for boys.....j 629.1232 D31
Verrill. Book of the motor boat.....j 629.1232 V28

Motor cars. *See* Automobiles.

Motor cycles.
Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies, p.368–378.....j 790 B87

Motors. *See* Electric motors.

Mott, *Mrs* Lucretia (Coffin).
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.33–49.....j 920.7 B61
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.219–225.....j 920 M91

Motte-Fouqué, *baron* de la. *See* La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, *baron* de.

Mottoes. *See* Quotations.

Mould. *See* Fungi.

Mound-builders.
Hazard. Indians and pioneers, p.26–39.....j 973.1 H37a
Higginson. Young folks' history of the U. S., p.5–12....j 973 H53
Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers.....j 571 H69
Our country: East, p.50–56.....j 917.3 O32
Starr. American Indians, p.98–107.....j 970.1 S79

Mount Vernon.
Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history, p.104–110.....j 973 B52s
Our country: East, p.137–140.....j 917.3 O32

Mountains. *See* Geology.—Physical geography.—Volcanoes.
Also names of mountains, as Alps mountains.

Mouse tower.
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.58–63.....j 943 M91a

Moving pictures.
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.115–130.....j 609 D75
Maule. Boy's book of new inventions, p.164–223.....j 609 M48a
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.37–52.....j 504 T19w

Mozambique.
White & Smith. Little journey to South Africa, p.171–181.....j 916.8 W63l

Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.72–82.....j 920 B61
Butterworth. Great composers, p.43–48.....j 927.8 B98
Chapin. Masters of music, p.151–173.....j 927.8 C36
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.109–121.....j 920 H72
Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.197–210.....j 920 S97
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.119–158....j 927.8 T19

Mucius, Caius.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.61–63.....j 920 H113f

Mud turtles. *See* Turtles.

Muir, John.
Muir. Story of my boyhood and youth.....j 92 M953m
Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.1–28.....j 920 P24
Wade. Pilgrims of to-day, p.1–53.....j 920 W11

Murat, *Maréchal* Joachim, *king of Naples.*

Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.248–276.....j 923.5 J36
Montorgueil. Murat.....j 92 M971m

Murillo, Bartolomé Estéban.

Keysor. Great artists, v.1, p.49–90.....j 927 K23g

Museums.

Singleton. The children's city.....j 917.471 S61

Mushrooms.

Atkinson. First studies of plant life, p.215–221.....j 581 A87
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.31–36.....j 570.4 M17
See also Fungi.

Music.

Lillie. Story of music and musicians.....j 780 L69
Upton. In music land, p.140–167.....j 927.8 U26
See also Cantatas.—College songs.—Hymns.—Musical instruments.—Musicians.—National songs.—Operettas.—Songs.

Musical instruments.

Upton. In music land, p.168–192.....j 927.8 U26
Williams. How it works, p.277–309.....j 604 W74a
See also Pianos.

Musicians.

Butterworth. Great composers.....j 927.8 B98
Chapin. Masters of music.....j 927.8 C36
Lillie. Story of music and musicians.....j 780 L69
Tapper. First studies in music biography.....j 927.8 T19
Upton. In music land.....j 927.8 U26
See also names of musicians, as Wagner, Richard.

Muskrats.

Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.43–47....j 599.3 B94
Cram. Little beasts of field & wood, p.153–192.....j 599 C86
Sharp. A watcher in the woods, p.37–49.....j 590.4 S53

Mythology. *See* Myths.

Myths.

Baldwin. Wonder-book of horses.....j 398 B19w
Clarke. Child's guide to mythology.....j 291 C53
Cooke. Nature myths and stories.....j 398 C77a
Farmer. Nature myths of many lands.....j 398 F24
Holbrook. Book of nature myths.....j 398 H69
Olcott. The wonder garden.....j 398 O23w
Porter. Stars in song and legend.....j 523.8 P83
Shahan. Myths and legends.....j 292 S52m
Tappan. Myths from many lands.....j 291 T19
See also Argonauts.—Fairy tales.—Indians of America. Folklore.—Legends.—Sagas.
Also names of mythological heroes, as Hercules.—Theseus.

Myths. Greek and Roman.

Baldwin. Old Greek stories.....j 292 B19
Baldwin. Story of the golden age.....j 292 B19s
Bulfinch. Age of fable.....j 292 B87
For other editions *see* Author list.
Bulfinch. Golden age of myth & legend.....j 292 B87g
Burt & Ragozin. Herakles.....j 292 B94
Carpenter. Hellenic tales.....j 292 C22
Church. Stories of the Old World.....j 292 C46
Cox. Tales of ancient Greece.....j 292 C85
Firth. Stories of old Greece.....j 292 F52
Francillon. Gods and heroes.....j 292 F86a
Gayley. Classic myths.....j 292 G25a
Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome.....j 292 G95
Harding. Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men.....j 292 H25
Hawthorne. Tanglewood tales.....qj 292 H36t
Hawthorne. Wonder-book.....j 292 H36wo
For other editions *see* Author list.
Holbrook. 'Round the year in myth and song.....j 292 H69
Hutchinson. Sunset of the heroes.....j 292 H97s
Kingsley. Heroes.....j 292 K27
Kupfer. Stories of long ago.....j 292 K43
Niebuhr. Greek heroes.....j 292 N33g
Peabody. Old Greek folk stories.....j 292 P33
Storr. Half a hundred hero tales.....j 292 S88
Tappan. Myths from many lands, p.3–250.....j 291 T19
Tappan. Stories from the classics, p.67–175.....j 880.8 T19

Myths. Norse.

Bradish. Old Norse stories.....j 293 B68
Brown. In the days of giants.....j 293 B78
Bulfinch. Age of fable; ed. by Hale, p.406–435.....j 292 B87
Bulfinch. Age of fable; ed. by Scott, p.409–444.....j 292 B87a
Bulfinch. Golden age of myth & legend, p.407–457.....j 292 B87g
Cartwright. One for Wod and one for Lok.....j 293 C24
Foster & Cummings. Asgard stories.....j 293 F81
Gayley. Classic myths, p.373–409.....j 292 G25a
Guerber. Myths of northern lands.....j 293 G95
Hoffman. Book of the sagas.....j 293 H67
Keary. Heroes of Asgard.....j 293 K15h
Litchfield. The nine worlds.....j 293 L73
Mabie. Norse stories.....j 293 M11
Mortensen. Handbook of Norse mythology.....j 293 M92
Tappan. Myths from many lands, p.253–359.....j 291 T19
Wilmot-Buxton. Stories of Norse heroes.....j 293 W76

Nails and screws.

Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.164–169.....j 910 C22h
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.143–145.....j 910 C355
Williams. How it is made, p.400–407.....j 670 W74

Names.

Swan. Girls' Christian names.....j 929.4 S97
See also Indians of America. Names.

Nansen, Fridtjof.

Bull. Fridtjof Nansen.....j 92 N126bu
Hedin. Fom pole to pole, p.392–403.....j 910 H39
Horton. Frozen North, p.104–132.....j 919.8 H81

Napoleon I, *emperor of the French.*

Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.1–86.....j 920 B61f
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.433–477.....j 923.1 F24b
Foa. Boy life of Napoleon.....j 92 N129f
Harper. Leaders of men, p.312–334.....j 923 H28
Hathaway. Napoleon, the little Corsican.....j 92 N129h
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.174–187.....j 920 H72
Marshall. Story of Napoleon.....j 92 N129m
Marshall. Through Europe with Napoleon.....j 92 N129ma
Montorgueil. Bonaparte.....qj 92 N129mo
Seeley. Short history of Napoleon the First.....j 92 N129s
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.275–290.....j 920 T19a
Wheeler. Boys' Napoleon.....j 92 N129w
See also Waterloo, Battle of, 1815.

Napoleon I, *emperor of the French.* Stories.

Brooks. Boy of the first empire.....j B773b
Henty. Through Russian snows.....j H456th

Napoleon III, *emperor of the French.*

Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.291–307.....j 920 T19a

Nasmyth, James.

Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.141–147.....j 926 P27
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.132–140.....j 926 T65

National parks.

United States—Interior department. National parks portfolio.....j 711 U25
Yard. Top of the continent.....j 711 Y15
See also Yellowstone national park.—Yosemite valley.

National songs.

Bantock. Sixty patriotic songs.....qj 784.4 B22
Butterworth. Great composers, p.124–160.....j 927.8 B98
Smith. Peace and patriotism.....j 808.8 S64
Sousa. National, patriotic and typical airs of all lands..qj 784.4 S72
See also Folk-songs.—Songs.

Natural bridge, Arizona.
Lummis. Some strange corners of our country, p.142–160. ..... j 917.8 L97s

Natural bridge, Virginia.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.122–125 ..... j 910 J37

Natural gas.
Carpenter. North America, p.225–228 ..... j 917 C22a
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.90–97 ..... j 604 L23
Our country: East, p.41–45 ..... j 917.3 O32
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.69–74. ..... j 553 R56g
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.173–183. ..... j 550 W77w
See also Gas.

Natural history.
Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told ..... j 570.4 A56
Bailey. Boys' and girls' ask-at-home questions ..... j 031 B16
Buckley. Eyes and no eyes ..... j 570.4 B85e
Buckley. Wild life in woods and fields ..... j 590.4 B85
Burroughs. Birds and bees ..... j 591.5 B94b
Burroughs. Field and study ..... j 570.4 B94
Burroughs. Little nature studies. 2v ..... j 591.5 B94l
Champlin. Young folks' cyclopædia of natural history .. rj 570.3 C35
Comstock. Handbook of nature-study ..... rj 570.7 C73
Ewald. The queen bee ..... j 570.4 E96
Fabre. Story-book of science ..... j 504 F11
Gibson. Eye spy ..... j 570.4 G37e
Gibson. Secrets out of doors ..... j 570.4 G37s
Gibson. Sharp eyes ..... j 570.4 G37
Gould. Mother Nature's children ..... j 570.4 G73
Hawkes. The boy woodcrafter ..... j 590.4 H36
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney .... j 570.4 M17
Mathews. Familiar features of the roadside ..... j 570.4 M47
Needham. Outdoor studies ..... j 590.4 N19
Sharp. Fall of the year ..... j 590.4 S53f
Sharp. Spring of the year ..... j 590.4 S53s
Sharp. Winter ..... j 590.4 S53w
Strong. All the year round. 4v ..... j 570.4 S92
Tappan. Stories of nature ..... j 504 T19
Verrill. Boy collector's handbook ..... j 579 V28
Verrill. Harper's book for young naturalists ..... j 579 V28h
White. Boys' and girls' Pliny ..... j 570 P69
Wright. Stories of plants and animals ..... j 570.4 W935p
See also Animals.—Aquariums.—Botany.—Fossils.—Geology.—Man.—Minerals.—Nature.—Ocean.—Outdoor life.—Physical geography.—Plants.—Science.—Taxidermy.—Trees.

Nature.

George. Primary plan book. 3v.....j 372 G31a2
Hall & Lennox. Red letter days and red letter facts, p.68–152. .....j 808.8 H17
Quayle. In God's out-of-doors.....j 814 Q21
Spaulding & Bryce. Fifth reader, p.225–276.....j 808.8 S73b
Willis & Farmer. Month by month books. 3v.....j 372 W75
See also Animals.—Arbor day.—Birds.—Botany.—Earth.—Flowers.—Natural history.—Outdoor life.—Plants.—Science.—Trees.

Nature. Poetry.

Bellamy & Goodwin. Open sesame, v.1, p.89–130; v.2, p.335–349; v.3, p.111–147.....j 808.8 B41
Bryant. New library of poetry and song, p.403–496..qrj 821.08 B84f
Coates. Children's book of poetry, p.295–352.....j 821.08 C62c
Ingpen. One thousand poems for children, p.139–186..j 821.08 I24
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.181–216.....j 808.8 L63
Lovejoy. Nature in verse.....j 821.08 L942
Lovejoy. Poetry of the seasons.....j 821.08 L942p
Lucas. Another book of verses, p.5–44.....j 821.08 L96a
McMurry & Cook. Songs of the tree-top and meadow..j 821.08 M21
O'Neill. Recitations for assembly and class-room, p.48–106. .....j 808.8 O25
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.313–368.....j 821.08 S84
Tappan. Poems & rhymes, p.329–390.....j 821.08 T19
Wiggin & Smith. Golden numbers, p.1–120.....j 821.08 W68g
Wiggin & Smith. Posy ring, p.3–122.....j 821.08 W68

Nature. Stories.

Clarke. Child's guide to mythology.....j 291 C53
Cooké. Nature myths and stories.....j 398 C77a
Farmer. Nature myths of many lands.....j 398 F24
Holbrook. Book of nature myths.....j 398 H69
Olcott. Red Indian fairy book.....j 398.097 O23
Poulsson. In the child's world.....j 372.2 P86

Naval battles.

Abbot. Naval history of the U. S.....j 973 A12n
Blaisdell & Ball. Heroic deeds of American sailors....j 973 B52he
Frothingham. Sea fighters.....j 923.5 F97
Hale. Stories of the sea.....j 910.4 H15
Hart. How our grandfathers lived, p.238–255.....j 973 H31
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.107–140.....j 551.46 I24b
Morris. Heroes of the navy.....j 923.5 M91
Stevens. Boy's book of famous warships.....j 359 S84
See also Battles.— England. Navy.— Pirates.— Spanish Armada.— Submarine boats.—United States. Navy.—Warships.
Also names of naval battles, commanders and ships, as Constitution (ship).—Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813.—Jones, John Paul.

Naval life.

Codd. With Evans to the Pacific.....j 359 C65
Doubleday. Gunner aboard the "Yankee".....j 973.89 D75
Newbolt. Book of the blue sea.....j 910.4 N26
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.33–43.....j 174 R31
Three years behind the guns.....j 910.4 T42
See also Naval battles. — Pirates. — Sea stories. — Ships. — United States. Naval Academy.—United States. Navy.—Voyages.

Naval life. Stories.

Clark. Boy life in the U. S. navy.....j C5222b
Cooper. Two admirals.....j C787t
Norton. Jack Benson's log.....j N463j
Norton. Medal of honor man.....j N463m
Norton. Midshipman Jack.....j N463mi
Seawell. Little Jarvis.....j S442l
Seawell. Midshipman Paulding.....j S442m
Seawell. Quarterdeck, *and* Fok'sle.....j S442q
Seawell. Through thick and thin, p.119–215.....j S442t
Smith. His majesty's sloop Diamond Rock.....j S649h

Naval War College, Newport, R. I. *See* United States. Naval War College, Newport, R. I.

Navies. *See* England. Navy.— Naval battles.— Naval life.— Ship-building.—Spanish Armada.—Submarine boats.—United States. Navy.—Warships.

Navigation. *See* Boats and boating.—Canals.—Canoes and canoeing. —Commerce.— Compass.— Life-saving.— Lighthouses.— Light-ships.—Ocean.— Rowing.— Sailing.— Sailors.— Ship-building.— Ships.—Shipwrecks.—Signals.—Travel.—Voyages.— Yachts and yachting.

Needles and pins.

Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.316–327.....j 670 C22
Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.157–162.....j 670 C35
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.84–89.....j 604 L23
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.172–177..j 609 M94
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.124–129.....j 670 R56
Williams. How it is made, p.383–397, 408–416.....j 670 W74

Needlework. *See* Bead work.— Crocheting.— Drawn-work.— Dress-making.—Embroidery.—Knitting.—Lace.—Sewing.

Negroes.

Andrews. Each and all, p.23–50.....j 910 A56e
Andrews. Seven little sisters, p.71–84.....j 910 A56s
Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.53–65.....j 910 C36
Schwartz. Five little strangers, p.72–102.....j 910 S39

Negroes—*continued.*

Starr. Strange peoples, p.128–134.....j 572.9 S79

See also Slavery.

Also Douglass, Frederick.—Toussaint L'Ouverture, François Dominique.—Washington, Booker Taliaferro.

Negroes. Stories.

Harris. Aaron in the wildwoods.....j H293a

Harris. Daddy Jake the runaway.....j H293d

Harris. Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country....j H293l

For other editions *see* Author list.

Harris. Mr Rabbit at home.....j H293m

Harris. Nights with Uncle Remus.....j 398 H29n

Harris. Plantation pageants.....j H293p

Harris. Story of Aaron.....j H293s

Harris. Uncle Remus and his friends.....j 398 H29u

Harris. Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings.....j 398 H29

Stuart. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets.....j S932sol

Nehemiah. Stories.

Siviter. Nehe.....j S624n

Nelson, *Admiral* Horatio.

Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.87–122.....j 920 B61f

Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.269–331.....j 923.5 F97

Harper. Leaders of men, p.266–286.....j 923 H28

Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.136–147.....j 920 H72

Norton. Heart of oak books, v.5, p.224–244.....j 808.8 N46a

Southey. Life of Nelson.....j 92 N222s

See also Aboukir bay, Battle of, 1798.—Trafalgar, Battle of, 1805.

Nero, *emperor of Rome.*

Abbott. Nero.....j 92 N238a

Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.219–229..j 920 H113f

Nero, *emperor of Rome.* Stories.

Henty. Beric the Briton.....j H456be

Nests.

Gibson. Sharp eyes, p.219–225, 230–233.....j 570.4 G37

Graham. Country pastimes for boys, p.1–100.....j 796 G77

Jordan. Book of natural history, p.88–120.....j 590.4 J42

Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.354–367.....j 504 S86

White. How to make baskets, p.113–123.....j 689 W63h

See also Birds.

Netherlands.

Luther. Trading and exploring, p.203–240.....j 910 L98

Tappan. World's story, v.7, p.279–463.....j 909 T19

Netherlands. Description and travel.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.133–154.....j 914 C65
Dodge. Land of pluck.....j D671l
George & Dean. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark.....j 914.92 G31
Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.10–152.....j 914 K35
Scudder. Bodley grandchildren and their journey in Holland.....j 914.92 S43

Netherlands. History.
Banks. The boys' Motley.....j 949.2 B22
Dawson. Stories from Dutch history.....j 949.2 D33
Griffis. Brave little Holland.....j 949.2 G89b
Griffis. Young people's history of Holland.....j 949.2 G89
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.145–165.....j 904 J37t
Motley. Siege of Leyden.....j 949.2 M94s
See also Hortense, *queen of Holland.*—Ruyter, Michael Adriaanszoon de.—William of Orange, *called the Silent.*

Netherlands. Manners and customs.
By land and sea, p.12–15.....j 910 B99
Carpenter. Around the world with the children, p.117–129.....j 910 C22a
Carroll. Around the world; book one, p.102–123.....j 910 C23a
Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.37–52.....j 910 C36
De Groot. When I was a girl in Holland.....j 914.92 D38
Henty. Famous travels, p.251–260.....j 910 H45f
Jungman. Holland.....j 914.92 J52
McManus. Our little Dutch cousin.....j 914.92 M21
Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.20–24.....j 372.4 M97w3
Northern Europe, p.18–38, 129–134.....j 914 N45
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.83–91..j 390 S53
Smith. Holland stories.....j 914.92 S65
Wide world, p.57–64.....j 910 W67

Netherlands. Stories.
Dodge. Hans Brinker.....j D671h
For other editions *see* Author list.
Dumas. Black tulip.....j D8911b2
Hall. Jan and Betje.....j H174j
Henty. By England's aid.....j H456b
Henty. By pike and dyke.....j H456by
Perkins. The Dutch twins.....j P434d
Seaman. Jacqueline of the carrier-pigeons.....j S4382j
Wade. Dolls of many lands, p.59–77.....j W118d

Neville, Richard. *See* Warwick, *Earl of.*

New Amsterdam. *See* New York (city).

New Caledonia island.
Abbott. South seas, p.13–17.....j 919.3 A13

New England.

Drake. Border wars of New England.....j 973.2 D78b
Humphrey. How New England was made.....j 974 H92
Our country: East, p.193–256.....j 917.3 O32
See also Pilgrim Fathers.—United States. Colonial period.
Also names of the New England states, as Massachusetts.

New England. Stories.

Aldrich. Story of a bad boy.....j A365s
Brooks. Lem.....j B7732l
Hawthorne. House of the seven gables.....j H367h
Hawthorne. Twice told tales.....j H367t
Jewett. Betty Leicester.....j J316b
Whitney. Faith Gartney's girlhood.....j W651f
Whitney. Other girls.....j W651ot
Whitney. Real folks.....j W651r
Whitney. Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life.....j W651s
Whitney. We girls.....j W651w

New Guinea.

Carpenter. Australia, p.95–104.....j 910 C22

New Hebrides islands.

Abbott. South seas, p.17–32.....j 919.3 A13

New Jersey.

Stockton. Stories of New Jersey.....j 974.9 S86

New Mexico.

James. Little journey to some strange places and peoples in our southwestern land.....j 917.89 J16
Koch. Little journey through the great Southwest, p.66–76.....j 917.9 K36

New Netherlands. *See* New York (state).

New Orleans.

Cable. Cable story book, p.1–25, 106–123.....j C113c
Koch. Little journey through the great Southwest, p.3–19.....j 917.9 K36
Our country: East, p.67–72.....j 917.3 O32
Southern stories, p.34–51.....j S727

New Orleans. Stories.

Stuart. Story of Babette.....j S932s

New Orleans, Battle of, 1815.

Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.185–198.....j 973 B52h
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.192–198.....j 973 J37
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.137–147.....j 973 L76

New testament. *See* Bible stories.

New Year's day.
Book of Christmas, p.295–332.....j 394 B63a
Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.3–47.....qrj 808.8 D37
Grierson. Scotland, p.32–36.....j 914.1 G89
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.389–410.....j 808.8 L63
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.1–15.....j 394 M22
Our holidays, p.80–84.....j 394 O32
Patten. The year's festivals, p.1–35.....j 394 P31
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.131–139.....j 372.2 P86

New Year's day. Poetry.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.1–10.....j 821.08 S84

New Year's day. Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.33–49.....j B773s
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.3–24.....j 394 O23

New York (state).
Lovering. Stories of New York.....j 974.7 L94

New York (state). Stories.
Cooper. Redskins.....j C787re

New York (city).
Hemstreet. Story of Manhattan.....j 974.71 H43
McMurry. Larger types of American geography, p.195–271.....j 917.3 M21
Singleton. The children's city.....j 917.471 S61

New York (city). Stories.
Barr. Trinity bells.....j B259t
Brooks. In Leisler's times.....j B773i
Knipe. Maid of old Manhattan.....j K3462m
Ogden. Loyal little red-coat.....j O172lo
Sage. Little colonial dame.....j S1291l

New Zealand.
Carpenter. Australia, p.73–90.....j 910 C22
Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.187–191.....j 910 C23e
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.262–270....j 910 G42
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.82–95....j 910 K16
Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.185–292.....j 919.3 K35

New Zealand. History.
Marshall. Australasia's story.....j 994 M41
Marshall. An empire story, p.181–242.....j 900 M41

New Zealand. Stories.
Henty. Maori and settler.....j H456ma

Newfoundland.
Fairford. Newfoundland.....j 917.18 F16
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.207–221..j 910 K26

Newspapers.
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.197–207.....j 670 C38a3
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.127–137.....j 604 L23
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.184–207.....j 670 R56
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.199–220.....j 604 T19
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.26–36.....j 504 T19w
See also Journalism.

Newspapers. Stories.
Allen. The Pineboro quartette.....j A432p
Davis. The boy scout, p.82–157.....j D323b
Davis. Gallegher.....j D323g
Munroe. Under orders.....j M968u
Seawell. The great scoop.....j S442g

Newton, *Sir* Isaac.
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.37–39....j 904 B19t
Burns. Story of great inventions, p.27–33.....j 609 B93
Hawthorne. Biographical stories, p.23–30.....j 920 H36b
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.247–254.....j 974.4 H36
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.151–160.....j 904 J37s
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.339–346.....j 920 M11
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.49–65.....j 925 W93

Ney, Michel, *marshal of France.*
Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.220–247.....j 923.5 J36

Niagara falls.
Carpenter. North America, p.212–220.....j 917 C22a
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.79–83.....j 917 C65
See also Water-power.

Nicaragua.
George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America, pt.2, p.41–53.....j 917.2 G31a

Nicholas, *child crusader.*
Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.11–42.....j 920 S97

Nicholas, *St.*
Steedman. In God's garden, p.84–96.....j 398.2 S81

Nicias.
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.289–330, 376–381.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.120–126.....j 920 P720

Nicolette. *See* Aucassin and Nicolette.

Nightingale, Florence.
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.278–299..j 920.7 B61
Couch. Roll call of honour, p.206–239.....j 920 C83
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.253–264.....j 920.7 H72

Nightingale, Florence—*continued.*
Lang. Red book of heroes, p.1–24 ..... j 920 L23
Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know, p.266–281 ..... j 920.7 M11
Richards. Florence Nightingale ..... j 92 N339r
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.467–495 ..... j 920 T19a

Nile, Battle of the, 1798. *See* Aboukir bay, Battle of, 1798.

Nile river.
Henty. Famous travels, p.145–161 ..... j 910 H45f
Kelly. Egypt, p.34–60 ..... j 916.2 K17

Nineteenth century.
Brooks. Story of the 19th century ..... j 909.8 B77

Njals saga.
French. Heroes of Iceland ..... j 839.6 N37f

Nonsense rhymes. *See* Humor.—Nursery rhymes.

Nordenskiöld, Adolf Erik, *baron.*
Horton. Frozen North, p.59–71 ..... j 919.8 H81

Norfolk island.
Abbott. South seas, p.9–13 ..... j 919.3 A13

Norman conquest. *See* England. History.—England. Stories. Anglo-Saxon period.—Hastings, Battle of, 1066.

Normandy.
Finnemore. France, p.4–11 ..... j 914.4 F51

Norse mythology. *See* Myths. Norse.

Norsemen.
Atkinson. European beginnings of American history, p.96–110 ..... j 940 A87
Barstow. Explorers and settlers, p.3–14 ..... j 973.1 B27
Clay. The treasure finders, p.1–25 ..... j 973.1 C54
Dole. Book of adventure, p.256–265 ..... j D694b2
French. Heroes of Iceland ..... j 839.6 N37f
Hall. Viking tales ..... j 839.6 H17
Higginson & MacDonald. History of the U. S., p.25–49 .. j 973 H53h
Higginson. Tales of the enchanted islands, p.168–185 .. j 398.2 H53
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.1–15 ..... j 973.1 H53
Hull. The Northmen in Britain ..... j 942.01 H91
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.191–205 ..... j 904 J37
Lang. Red true story book, p.125–131, 191–194, 252–264, 346–353 ..... j 904 L23r
Lang. True story book, p.153–160 ..... j 904 L23
Luther. Trading and exploring, p.88–147 ..... j 910 L98
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.9–25 ..... j 973 M91a
Morris. Historical tales; Scandinavian ..... j 948 M91

Norsemen—*continued.*

Sparks. Famous explorers, p.47–57.....j 910 S73f
True. Iron star, p.32–108.....j 571 T77
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.27–37..j 970 W93
See also Myths. Norse.—Sagas.

Norsemen. Stories.

Bedford-Jones. Flamehair the skald.....j B374f
Du Chaillu. Ivar the viking.....j D864i
French. Story of Grettir the Strong.....j F925st
French. Story of Rolf and the viking's bow.....j F925sto
Gould. Grettir the outlaw.....j G739g

North America. Description and travel.

Carpenter. North America.....j 917 C22a
Coe. Our American neighbors.....j 917 C65
Moncrieff. The world, p.171–184.....j 910 M81w
See also Canada.—Mexico.—United States.

North America. Discovery and settlement.

Barstow. Explorers and settlers.....j 973.1 B27
Bourne & Benton. Introductory American history.....j 973 B65
Clay. The treasure finders.....j 973.1 C54
Coe. Founders of our country.....j 973.2 C65
Dickson. From the Old World to the New.....j 973.2 D55
Gilman. Discovery and exploration of America.....j 973.1 G42
Gordy. Stories of American explorers.....j 973.1 G66
Griffis. Romance of discovery.....j 973.1 G89
Hazard. Indians and pioneers.....j 973.1 H37a
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers..j 973.1 H53
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers.....j 923.9 J36
Lucia. Stories of American discoverers.....j 973.1 L96
Lummis. Spanish pioneers.....j 973.1 L97
Mace. Primary history, p.1–140.....j 973 M15
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea.....j 923.9 M21
Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.25–75.....j 920 S84
Wade. Coming of the white men.....j 973.1 W11
Wood. Famous voyages of the great discoverers.....j 973.1 W85
Wright. Children's stories in American history.....j 970 W93

North America. Geography.

Shaler. Story of our continent.....j 917 S52
Tarr & McMurry. New geographies, v.1, p.101–179; v.2, p.1–197. .....j 910 T21n

North America. Geology.

Shaler. Story of our continent.....j 917 S52

North American Indians. *See* Indians of America.

North pole. *See* Arctic regions.

Northeast passage. *See* Arctic regions.

Northern lights. *See* Aurora borealis.

Northern mythology. *See* Myths. Norse.

Northmen. *See* Norsemen.

Northwest passage. *See* Arctic regions.

Northwest territory.

Baldwin. Conquest of the old Northwest.....j 977 B19c
Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest.....j 977 B19
Drake. Making of the Ohio valley states.....j 977 D78
Thwaites. How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest.....rj 977 T43
See also Clark, George Rogers.

Norway.

Tappan. World's story, v.8, p.1–110.....j 909 T19

Norway. Description and travel.

Coe. Modern Europe, p.92–113.....j 914 C65
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6, p.269–296..j 910 K26
Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.448–506....j 914 K35
Randall. Little journey to Norway and Sweden.....j 914.81 R18
Scudder. Viking Bodleys.....j 914.8 S43

Norway. Folklore.

Asbjörnsen & Moe. East of the sun and west of the moon.....qj 398 A79e
Asbjörnsen. Fairy tales from the far North.....j 398 A79f
Asbjörnsen. Tales from the fjeld.....j 398 A79t
Thorne-Thomsen. East o' the sun and west o' the moon..j 398 T411

Norway. Manners and customs.

By land and sea, p.61–64.....j 910 B99
Carroll & Jerome. Around the world; book three, p.78–128.....j 910 C23c
Dutton. In field and pasture, p.138–157.....j 910 D95
Northern Europe, p.11–17.....j 914 N45

Norway. Stories.

Aanrud. Lisbeth Longfrock.....j A112l
Boyesen. Against heavy odds.....j B669a
Boyesen. Boyhood in Norway.....j B669b
Boyesen. Modern vikings.....j B669mo
Boyesen. Norseland tales.....j B669n
Martineau. Feats on the fiord.....j M431f
Zwilgmeyer. Johnny Blossom.....j Z94j

Numa Pompilius, *king of Rome.*

Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.8–16.....j 920 P72zgc
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.25–32.....j 920 H113f
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.127–167.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.41–51.....j 920 P720

Numbers.

Smith. Number stories of long ago.....j 511.2 S64

Numerals.

Smith. Number stories of long ago.....j 511.2 S64

Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, Alvarez. *See* Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nuñez.

Nursery rhymes.

Bellamy & Goodwin. Open sesame, v.1, p.287–316.....j 808.8 B41
Crane. Baby's bouquet.....j 784.8 C86b
Crane. Baby's opera.....j 784.8 C86ba
Elkin. Old Dutch nursery rhymes.....j 784.8 E48
Forbes. Favourites of a nursery of seventy years ago..j 821.08 F75
Haaren. Rhymes and fables.....j H113r
Headland. Chinese Mother Goose rhymes.....j 398.8 H38
Ingpen. One thousand poems for children, p.88–108.....j 821.08 I24
Jerrold. Big book of nursery rhymes.....qj 398.8 J28
Lang. Nursery rhyme book.....j 398.8 L23
Lansing. Rhymes and stories.....j 398 L28r
Moffat. Little songs of long ago.....j 784.8 M761
Moffat. Our old nursery rhymes.....j 784.8 M76
Moore. Nursery song book.....j 784.8 M876
Mother Goose's melodies.....j 398.8 M93
For other editions *see* Author list.
Norton. Heart of oak books. v.1.....j 808.8 N46a
Nursie's little rhyme book.....j 398.8 N52
O'Shea. Six nursery classics.....j 398 O29s
Rossetti. Poems for children.....j 821 R743p
Rossetti. Sing-song.....j 821 R743s
Scudder. Verse and prose for beginners in reading....j 821.08 S43
Tileston. Children's hour.....j 398.8 T46
Tileston. Sugar and spice and all that's nice.....j 821.08 T46s2
Walter. Some nursery rhymes of Belgium, France & Russia.....j 784.8 W19
Wiggin & Smith. Pinafore palace.....j 821.08 W68p
See also Poetry. Collections.

Nuts and nutting.

Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.184–205.....j 630 C35
Graham. Country pastimes for boys, p.317–324.....j 796 G77
Miller. Outdoor work, p.29–46.....j 630 M69
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.98–117.....j 630 R61
See also Chestnuts.—Cocoanuts.—Peanuts.

Obedience.

Alden. Why the chimes rang, p.10–22.....j A358w2
Arnold & Gilbert. Fourth reader, p.15–22.....j 808.8 A75f
Dodge. Land of pluck, p.289–298.....j D671l
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.12–25; v.2, p.95–129....j 828 G23
Macé. Home fairy tales, p.15–47.....j M151h

Oberammergau.

George. Little journey to Germany, pt.2, p.79–83.....j 914.3 G31

Observation.

Aikin & Barbauld. Evenings at home, p.282–289.....j 504 A29
Aikin. Eyes and no eyes, p.1–20.....j A291e
Scudder. Children's book, p.339–342.....qj 808.8 S43
Spaulding & Bryce. Fourth reader, p.90–95.....j 808.8 S73

Occupations.

Moffett. Careers of danger and daring.....j 604 M76
See also names of occupations, as Farming.

Occupations, Choice of.

Drysdale. Helps for ambitious boys.....j 174 D85
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls.....j 396.5 D85
Marden. Choosing a career.....j 174 M37
Reid. Careers for the coming men.....j 174 R31
Weaver & Byler. Profitable vocations for boys.....j 174 W36

Occupations for children.

Adams. Toy-making at home.....j 790 A215
Bailey. Boys' make-at-home things.....j 790 B15
Bailey. Girls' make-at-home things.....j 790 B15g
Beard, L. & A. B. American girls' handy-book.....j 790 B343
Beard, L. & A. B. Little folks' handy book.....j 790 B343l
Beard, L. & A. B. Things worth doing.....j 790 B343t
Beard, L. & A. B. What a girl can make and do.....j 790 B343w
Beard, P. Jolly book of boxcraft.....j 790 B3432
Boone. Guide and index (to Children's library of work and play).....j 790 B63
Bowker. Busy hands.....j 372 B66
Campbell. American girl's home book.....j 790 C15
Gilman & Williams. Seat work and industrial occupations.....j 372.5 G42
Grubb & Taylor. The industrial primer.....j 372.4 G946
Grubb. When mother lets us make gifts.....j 790 G94
Holton & Kimball. Games, seat work and sense training exercises.....j 372 H74
Levi. Work and play for little girls.....j 790 L66
Lucas. Three hundred games and pastimes.....j 790 L96
Polkinghorne. Toy-making in school and home.....j 790 P76
Rich. When mother lets us make paper box furniture...j 790 R39
Sage & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers.....j 372 S12
Walker. Lady Hollyhock and her friends.....j 790 W17
See also Amusements.—Games.—Handicraft.—Sports.

Ocean.

Arey. Physiography for high schools, p.183–215.....j 551 A68
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep.....j 551.46 G36r
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean.....j 551.46 I24b
See also Gulf stream.—Icebergs.—Physical geography.—Sailors.—Sea stories.—Ships.—Shipwrecks.—Tides.—Voyages.—Waves.

Ocean life.

Duncan. The seashore.....j 592 D89
Duncan. The starfish & his relations.....j 593 D89
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.149–260.....j 551.46 G36r
Hardy. Sea stories for wonder eyes.....j 591.92 H26
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.249–274.....j 551.46 I24b
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.1, p.150–168....j 910 K26
Kingsley. Glaucus.....j 592 K27
Verrill. Harper's book for young naturalists, p.195–234..j 579 V28h
See also Alligators.—Aquariums.—Barnacles.—Coral.—Crabs.—Cuttlefish.—Fish and fishing.—Jellyfish.—Lobsters.—Oysters.—Sea-anemones.—Sea-urchins.—Seals.—Sponges.—Starfish.—Walrus.—Whales and whaling.

Oceanica.

Carpenter. Australia.....j 910 C22
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea.....j 910 K16
Moncrieff. The world, p.148–163.....j 910 M81w
Tappan. World's story, v.1, p.475–571.....j 909 T19

O'Connell, Daniel.

Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.323–334.....j 172 H64

Octavius Cæsar. *See* Augustus, Caius Octavius, *emperor of Rome.*

Octopus. *See* Cuttlefish.

Odysseus. *See* Ulysses.

Oglethorpe, James Edward.

Ellis. Stories from American history, p.65–79.....j 973 E53
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.27–32.....j 920 M91

Ohio.

Black. Story of Ohio.....j 977.1 B51
Howells. Stories of Ohio.....j 977.1 H85

Ohio valley.

Drake. Making of the Ohio valley states.....j 977 D78

Oil-painting. *See* Painting.

Oils.

Martin. Story of a piece of coal, p.125–134.....j 553.2 M42
See also Petroleum.

Olaf II, *king of Norway.*

Brooks. Historic boys, p.44–64.....j 920 B77

Old testament. *See* Bible stories.

Olives.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.297–316. ..... j 609.4 A42
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land, p.368–371 ..... j 916.2 K35

Olympic games.
George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.2, p.80–84 ..... j 914.96 G31
Guerber. Story of the Greeks, p.77–81 ..... j 938 G95
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.315–323 ..... j 938 M91a
Stories of Greece and Rome, p.3–39, 55–74 ..... j 938 S84
Withington. Book of athletics, p.233–249 ..... j 796 W82

Olympic games. Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.187–202 ..... j B773s

Operas, Stories from.
Chapin. Königskinder ..... j 782.3 H92c
See also Wagner, Richard. Stories from his operas.

Operettas.
Bunner. Seven old ladies of Lavender town ..... j 782.8 B88
Gaynor. House that Jack built ..... j 782.8 G25
St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas. v.1 ..... j 793.1 S14
See also Cantatas.—Plays.

Opium.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan and China, p.324–326 ..... j 915.2 K35

Opossums.
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.106–110 .. j 599.3 B94
Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.182–189 .. j 599 C86m
Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.180–193 ..... j 372.4 M97w3
Sharp. Beyond the pasture bars, p.83–95 ..... j 590.4 S53b
Sharp. Roof and meadow, p.201–212 ..... j 590.4 S53r2
Sharp. Winter, p.94–104 ..... j 590.4 S53w

Orang-outangs. *See* Apes.

Orations.
Fobes. Five-minute declamations. 2v ..... j 808.8 F68
Frink. New century speaker ..... j 808.8 F95
Hoar. Book of patriotism ..... j 172 H64
Lincoln. Early speeches ..... j 815 L71
Watkins & Williams. Forum of democracy ..... j 940.919 W31
Webster. Daniel Webster for young Americans ..... j 815 W38
See also Debating.—Readers and speakers.

Orderliness.
Macé. Home fairy tales, p.83–93 ..... j M151h

Ordnance. *See* Guns.

Oregon (ship).
Barstow. The progress of a united people, p.78–92.....j 973 B27p
Sea stories, p.182–199.....j S438

Ores. *See* Metals.—Minerals.—Mines and mining.

Orkney islands.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland, pt.1, p.39–54.....j 914.1 W62

Orkney islands. Stories.
Scott. Pirate.....j S431pi

Ornithology. *See* Birds.

Osceola, *chief of the Seminoles.*
Howard. Famous Indian chiefs I have known, p.3–18..j 970.2 H84
Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.368–378.....j 970.2 J36
Sweetser. Book of Indian braves, p.33–52.....j 970.2 S97
Wade. Ten big Indians, p.175–198.....j 970.2 W11
Whitney & Perry. Four American Indians, p.179–240..j 970.2 W65

Osceola, *chief of the Seminoles.* Stories.
Ellis. Osceola, chief of the Seminoles.....j E5310

Ossoli, *Marchesa* d'. *See* Fuller, Margaret.

Ostriches.
Carpenter. Africa, p.288–295.....j 916 C22
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey through Africa, p.410–417.....j 916 K35
Koch. Little journey to our Western wonderland, p.22–27.....j 917.94 K36
Krout. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands, p.186–191..j 919.69 K42

Otho, *emperor of Rome.*
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.487–506.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.457–460.....j 920 P720

Otis, James.
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.34–45.....j 920 B77h
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.109–117.....j 974.4 B77

Otters.
Cram. Little beasts of field & wood, p.136–150.....j 599 C86

Outdoor life.
Eastman. Indian scout talks.....j 796 E18
Seton. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore.....j 796.5 S49
See also Camping.—Country life.—Fish and fishing.—House-boats.—Hunting.—Natural history.—Nature.—Picnics.—Sports.—Walking.

Owls.
Walker. Bird legend and life, p.3–23, 203–206.....j 598.2 W17b

Owls. Stories.
Mulets. Bird stories, p.183–201.....j M954b

Oxen. *See* Cattle.

Oxford University.
Church. With the king at Oxford, p.52–64, 185–208.....j C468w

Oysters.
Carpenter. North America, p.51–54.....j 917 C22a
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.64–69.....j 630 C35
Our country: East, p.165–169.....j 917.3 O32

Pageants.
Mackay. Patriotic plays and pageants.....j 812 M17p
Mackay. Plays of the pioneers.....j 793.1 M17
See also Coronations.—Plays.

Paint.
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.221–231.....j 910 C22h

Painters.
Barstow. Famous pictures.....j 759 B27
Clement. Stories of art and artists.....qj 750 C56
Head. How to enjoy pictures.....j 759 H38
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists.....j 927.5 H79
Keysor. Great artists. 5v.....j 927 K23g
See also Artists.
Also names of painters, as Raphael.

Painting.
Augsburg. Augsburg's drawing, v.1, p.172–188; v.3, p.47–74.....j 741 A92
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.238–256.....j 790 B343
Froehlich & Snow. Text books of art education. 7v..j 372.5 F96
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.316–349.....j 790 K16
Kemp. Painting.....j 741 K17
See also Art. — Artists. — China-painting. — Design. — Drawing. — Painters.—Pictures.

Paintings. *See* Pictures.

Palestine.
Carpenter. Asia, p.349–359.....j 915 C22a
Finnemore. The Holy Land.....j 915.69 F51
Henty. Famous travels, p.127–139.....j 910 H45f
Huntington. Asia, p.53–66.....j 915 H94
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.60–63, 256–257, 345–352..j 910 J37
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land.....j 916.2 K35
Redway. All around Asia, p.295–301.....j 915 R27
Tappan. World's story, v.2, p.527–631.....j 909 T19

Palestrina, Giovanni Pierluigi da.
Chapin. Masters of music, p.1–16.....j 927.8 C36

Palissy, Bernard.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.54–64..j 920 B61
Holland. Historic inventions, p.42–52.....j 926 H72
Lang. Red book of heroes, p.352–368.....j 920 L23
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.347–361.....j 920 M11
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.43–51.....j 926 T65

Palm-trees.
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.335–344.....j 630 R61

Palmer, *Mrs* Alice (Freeman).
Parkman. Heroines of service, p.31–58.....j 920.7 P24

Panama.
Bishop. Panama, past and present.....j 986 B49
George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America, pt.2, p.58–79.....j 917.2 G31a
Hall & Chester. Panama and the canal.....j 918.6 H16
Knox. Boy travellers in South America, p.27–84.....j 918 K35
Pike. Our little Panama cousin.....j 918.6 P58

Panama canal.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; South America, p.375–399.....j 918 A42
Barstow. The progress of a united people, p.107–124....j 973 B27p
Bishop. Panama, past and present.....j 986 B49
Bond. Pick, shovel and pluck, p.20–38.....j 620 B62p
George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America, pt.2, p.62–73.....j 917.2 G31a
Hall & Chester. Panama and the canal.....j 918.6 H16
Williams. How it is done, p.333–340.....j 620 W74
Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.267–291..j 620 W74r

Panthers.
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.33–58.....j 596 I24

Panthers. Stories.
Carter. Panther stories.....j C237p
Roberts. Watchers of the camp-fire.....j R536w

Pantomime.
St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas, v.1, p.1–22, 81–92.....j 793.1 S14
See also Pageants. — Plays. — Puppet shows. — Shadow pictures. — Tableaux.

Paper.
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.204–221.....j 910 C22h
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.172–184.....j 670 C38a3
Dorrance. Story of the forest, p.181–186.....j 634.9 D74
Mills. Searchlights on some American industries, p.85–130.....j 609 M69

Paper—*continued.*
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.138–155. ..... j 670 R56
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.18–25 ..... j 504 T19w
Williams. How it is made, p.29–45 ..... j 670 W74

Paper money. *See* Money.

Paper work.
Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades, p.210–221 ..... j 790 B34j
Beard, L. & A. B. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.75–110, 162–174 ..... j 790 B343i
Beard, P. Jolly book of boxcraft ..... j 790 B3432
Boyd. When mother lets us cut out pictures ..... j 790 B66
Gilman & Williams. Seat work and industrial occupations. ..... j 372.5 G42
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.231–277. ..... j 790 K16
Polkinghorne. Toy-making in school and home ..... j 790 P76
Rich. When mother lets us make paper box furniture .. j 790 R39
Sage & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers, p.46–59 .... j 372 S12

Paraguay.
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.60–68 ..... j 918 L23
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.272–286 .. j 918 M39

Paris.
Finnemore. France, p.22–29 ..... j 914.4 F51
George. Little journey to France and Switzerland, pt.1, p.10–63 ..... j 914.4 G31
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.83–240 .... j 914 K35bo
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.138–157 ..... j 914 S86

Park, Mungo.
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.45–57 ..... j 910.9 J25

Parkman, Francis.
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.160–170 ..... j 973 L76
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.219–233 ..... j 810.9 W93

Parliament. *See* England. Parliament.

Parrots.
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.52–63 ..... j 590.4 T19

Parrots. Stories.
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.81–109 ..... j C645f

Parthenon.
George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.2, p.40–44 ..... j 914.96 G31

Parties.

Beard. Things worth doing.....j 790 B343t
Crozier. Children's parties.....j 790 C89
Crozier. Indoor games for children.....j 793 C89
Glover. "Dame Curtsey's" book of games.....j 790 G51
Yale. When mother lets us give a party.....j 790 Y13
See also Amusements.—Dances.—Picnics.

Partridges. Stories.

Seton. Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p.31–73.....j S495l
Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.307–358.....j S495w

Passion play. *See* Oberammergau.

Pasteur, Louis.

Couch. Roll call of honour, p.240–271.....j 920 C83
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.223–249.....j 920 G38

Patagonia.

Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.92–97.....j 390 S53

Patrick, *St.*

Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Kathleen in Ireland, p.31–37..j 914.15 B52
Joyce. Child's history of Ireland, p.66–76.....j 941.5 J48c
O'Brien. Ireland, p.1–9.....j 941.5 O12
Steedman. Our island saints, p.43–64.....j 398.2 S810
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland, pt.2, p.64–68.....j 914.1 W62
Williamson. John and Betty's Irish history visit, p.276–280.....j 914.15 W75
See also St. Patrick's day.

Patriotic songs. *See* National songs.—Songs.

Patriotism.

Bryant. New library of poetry and song, p.563–604..qrj 821.08 B84f
Dole. Young citizen, p.34–45.....j 172 D69y
Gayley & Flaherty. Poetry of the people.....j 821.08 G25
Hagedorn. You are the hope of the world.....j 172 H13
Hale. Man without a country.....j H159m2
Hoar. Book of patriotism.....j 172 H64
Judson. Young American.....j 342.7 J49a
Knowles. Poems of American patriotism.....j 811.08 K35
Matthews. Poems of American patriotism.....j 811.08 M47
Patriotism and the flag.....j 172 P29
Powell. Spirit of democracy.....j 808.8 P87
Smith. Peace and patriotism.....j 808.8 S64
Southworth & Paine. Bugle calls of liberty.....j 808.8 S72
Spaulding & Bryce. Fifth reader, p.3–50.....j 808.8 S73b
Stevens. American patriotic prose and verse.....j 811.08 S845
United States—Committee on public information. Battle line of democracy.....j 808.8 U25

Patriotism—*continued.*

See also Citizenship.—Civic readers.—Flag day.—Flags.—Heroes and heroism.—Independence day.—Memorial day.

Also names of patriots, as Hale, Nathan.—Joan of Arc.—Robert Bruce, *king of Scotland.*

Pattison, Dorothy Wyndlow.

Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know, p.241–265.....j 920.7 M11

Paula, *St.*

Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know, p.43–56.....j 920.7 M11

Paulus, Æmilius.

Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.47–54.....j 920 P72zgc
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.155–200.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.318–330.....j 920 P720

Payn, James.

Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.76–91.....j 928 R43

Peabody, George.

Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.195–200.....j 920 B19
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.1–12..j 920 B61
Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.208–215.....j 926 P27

Peace.

Barstow. The progress of a united people, p.179–193..j 973 B27p
Gould. Heroes of peace.....j 172 G73
Gulliver. The friendship of nations:.....j 172 G96
Hill. Lessons for junior citizens, p.197–207.....j 352 H55
Smith. Peace and patriotism.....j 808.8 S64
See also Arbitration.

Peanuts.

Lane. Industries of to-day, p.19–26.....j 604 L23
Our country: East, p.160–164.....j 917.3 O32

Pearls.

Carpenter. Australia, p.57–60.....j 910 C22
Hardy. Hall of shells, p.59–70.....j 594 H26
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors, p.84–92.....j 549 K16
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java, p.269–276.....j 915.9 K35

Peary, Robert Edwin.

Borup. A tenderfoot with Peary.....j 919.8 B63
Horton. Frozen North, p.133–148.....j 919.8 H81
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.409–426..j 923.9 J36

Peat.

Martin. Story of a piece of coal, p.68–71.....j 553.2 M42
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland, pt.1, p.48–52; pt.2, p.52–54.....j 914.1 W62

Pelopidas.

Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.80–88..j 920 P72zg
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.203–209..j 920 H113
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.201–237, 276–279.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.45–68.....j 920 P72l
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.185–195.....j 920 P720

Pencils.

Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.105–111.....j 670 C38a3
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.129–133.....j 670 R56

Peninsular war. Stories.

Henty. Under Wellington's command.....j H456un
Henty. With Moore at Corunna.....j H456wm
Lever. Charles O'Malley.....j L664c

Penn, William.

Coe. Founders of our country, p.233–243.....j 973.2 C65
Eggleston. First book in American history, p.59–67.....j 973 E35
Ellis. Stories from American history, p.47–64.....j 973 E53
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.9–14.....j 974.8 G57
Holland. William Penn.....j 92 P395h
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.21–26.....j 920 M91
Stories of great men, p.67–98.....j 920 S88
Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania, p.13–17, 31–34, 297–300.....j 974.8 W19
Watson. The great peacemaker.....j 92 P395w

Penn, William. Stories.

Butterworth. Wampum belt.....j B984w

Pennsylvania.

Brooks. Century book of the American colonies, p.97–108.....j 973.2 B77
Cornman & Gerson. Geography primer [Allegheny county edition], p.125–154.....j 910 C82a2
Cornman & Gerson. Geography primer [Pittsburg edition], p.125–138.....j 910 C82
Cram. Descriptive review of Pennsylvania.....qrj 917.48 C86
Frye. Grammar school geography.....qj 910 F97g
Goho. Pennsylvania reader.....j 974.8 G57
Indian stories, p.159–170.....j I242
Redway & Hinman. Natural advanced geography.....qj 910 R27a
Tarr & McMurry. New geographies; Pennsylvania supplement.....j 910 T21n2
Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania.....j 974.8 W19
See also Philadelphia.—Pittsburgh.

Pennsylvania. Government.
Higby. Government of Pennsylvania and the nation....j 353.9 H53
Philips. Elements of civil government in Pennsylvania..j 353 M94a
Philips. Nation and state, p.193–244.....j 353 P49
Pierson. Civics of Pennsylvania.....j 353.9 P57
Shimmell. Government of Pennsylvania.....j 353.9 S55

Pennsylvania. History.
Fisher. Making of Pennsylvania.....rj 974.8 F53
Morris. History of Pennsylvania.....j 974.8 M91
Pennypacker. Pennsylvania.....j 974.8 P41
See also French and Indian war.—United States. Colonial period.
Also Penn, William.

Pennsylvania. Stories.
Patterson. "The Head of Iron".....j P312h
Price. Lads and lassies of other days, p.11–38, 52–63, 85–99..j P943l
Singmaster. When Sarah saved the day.....j S617w

Pens.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.133–137. .....j 670 R56
Williams. How it is made, p.369–382.....j 670 W74

Perfumery.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.382–393. .....j 609.4 A42

Pericles.
Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.127–135....j 938 C46
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.38–45..j 920 P72zg
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.163–172....j 920 H113
Harper. Leaders of men, p.61–90.....j 923 H28
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.136–167.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.318–371, 405–408.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.113–120.....j 920 P720

Perrault, Charles.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.74–88.....j 928 A21

Perry, Matthew Calbraith, *commodore.*
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.261–272.....j 923.5 M91

Perry, Oliver Hazard, *commodore.*
Beebe. Four American naval heroes, p.69–130.....j 923 B37
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.210–225.....j 923.5 M91
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.182–191.....j 923.5 S44
See also Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813.

Perry, Oliver Hazard, *commodore.* Stories.
Barnes. Hero of Erie.....j B256lh

Perseus.

Baldwin. Old Greek stories, p.88–114.....j 292 B19
Burt & Ragozin. Herakles, p.87–102.....j 292 B94
Firth. Stories of old Greece, p.97–108.....j 292 F52
Francillon. Gods and heroes, p.174–204.....j 292 F86a
Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.240–249.....j 292 G95
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.31–40.....j 920 H113
Hawthorne. Wonder-book, p.7–38.....j 292 H36wo
Hawthorne. Wonder book, *and* Tanglewood tales, p.8–32.....j 292 H36wo2
Hawthorne. Wonder book, *and* Tanglewood tales, p.18–48.....j 292 H36wo3
Kingsley. Heroes, p.15–93.....j 292 K27
Kupfer. Stories of long ago, p.68–82.....j 292 K43
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.3–25.....j 920 M11h
Niebuhr. Greek heroes, p.68–81.....j 292 N33g
Pyle. Where the wind blows, p.257–295.....qj 398 P99w
Storr. Half a hundred tales, p.313–319.....j 292 S88
Underdown. Gateway to romance, p.157–190.....j 821 M91g

Perseverance.

Marden. Winning out, p.163–174.....j 170 M37w

Pershing, *Gen.* John Joseph.

Parkman. Fighters for peace, p.227–254.....j 923.5 P24
Tomlinson. Story of General Pershing.....j 92 P447t

Persia.

Tappan. World's story, v.2, p.283–460.....j 909 T19

Persia. Description and travel.

Carpenter. Asia, p.321–333.....j 915 C22a
Huntington. Asia, p.97–111.....j 915 H94
Redway. All around Asia, p.275–285.....j 915 R27
Smith. Life in Asia, p.253–269.....j 915 S65

Persia. Folklore.

Firdausi. The epic of kings.....j 891.5 F51e
Renninger. Story of Rustem.....j 891.5 F51r
Wilmot-Buxton. Stories of Persian heroes.....j 891.5 W76

Persia. History.

Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.172–182.....j 930 A75
Church. Stories of the East from Herodotus.....j 888 H47
Church. Story of the Persian war.....j 888 H47c
White. Boys' and girls' Herodotus.....j 888 H47b
See also Retreat of the ten thousand.
Also Artaxerxes II, *king of Persia.*—Cyrus the Great, *king of Persia.*—Xerxes the Great, *king of Persia.*

Persia. Manners and customs.
Andrews. Ten boys, p.22–44.....j 904 A56
By land and sea, p.178–184.....j 910 B99
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.98–116.....j 915 M69
Toward the rising sun, p.129–134.....j 915 T65

Persia. Stories.
Ebers. Egyptian princess.....j E218e
Wade. Dolls of many lands, p.120–132.....j W118d

Peru. Description and travel.
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.117–153.....j 918 M39

Peru. History.
Hedin. From pole to pole, p.344–350.....j 910 H39
Lang. Red true story book, p.371–419.....j 904 L23r
Lummis. Spanish pioneers, p.238–292.....j 973.1 L97
See also Pizarro, Francisco.

Peru. Manners and customs.
By land and sea, p.73–76.....j 910 B99
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.69–74.....j 918 L23

Peter the Great, *czar of Russia.*
Abbott. Peter the Great.....j 92 P455a
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for fifth grades, p.131–137..j 808.8 A75r
Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.137–144.....j 920 B48
Creighton. Heroes of European history, p.157–162.....j 940 C87
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.367–397.....j 923.1 F24b
Harper. Leaders of men, p.163–183.....j 923 H28
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.48–58.....j 920 H72
Morris. Historical tales; Russian, p.114–183.....j 947 M91

Peter the Great, *czar of Russia.* Stories.
Whishaw. Boris the bear-hunter.....j W626b

Peter of Haarlem.
Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.45–52.....j 920 S97

Peter the Hermit.
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.21–36.....j 940.4 D75
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.173–179.....j 920 H113fa
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.69–80.....j 944 M915a

Petroleum.
Carpenter. North America, p.220–225.....j 917 C22a
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.178–184.....j 910 C355
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.23–26.....j 670 C38a3
Herrick. The earth in past ages, p.167–177.....j 550 H47
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.4, p.61–70.....j 910 K26
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.77–80.....j 609 M94
Our country: East, p.46–49.....j 917.3 O32

Petroleum—*continued.*

Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.45–68. ..... j 553 R56g
Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.349–365.. j 620 W74r
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.166–172. ..... j 550 W77w
See also Gas.—Natural gas.

Pets. *See* Animals.—Animals. Care.
Also names of animals, as Cats.—Dogs.

Pheasants.

Barton. The boy fancier, p.326–336. ..... j 636 B28

Philadelphia.

Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution, p.47–56.... j 973.2 B27

Philadelphia (ship).

Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.156–168. ..... j 973 B52h
Blaisdell & Ball. Heroic deeds of American sailors, p.39–52. ..... j 973 B52he
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.101–113. ..... j 973 L76
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.237–248..... j 973 M91a
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.218–220. ..... j 904 T77b
See also Decatur, Stephen.

Philip, *King.*

Abbott. History of King Philip. ..... j 970.2 A13
Coe. Founders of our country, p.187–201. ..... j 973.2 C65
Irving. Sketch-book, p.406–430. ..... j 817 I28sk
Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.106–150. ..... j 970.2 J36
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.37–44. ..... j 973 J37
Sweetser. Book of Indian braves, p.75–102. ..... j 970.2 S97
Tappan. American hero stories, p.84–95. ..... j 920 T19
Wade. Ten big Indians, p.91–123. ..... j 970.2 W11
Whitney & Perry. Four American Indians, p.9–50..... j 970.2 W65

Philip II, *king of Macedon.*

Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.210–214.... j 920 H113

Philip II, *king of Spain.*

Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.291–311..... j 923.1 F24b

Philippine islands.

Butterworth. Story of Magellan, p.108–143, 182–235.... j 910 B98

Philippine islands. Description and travel.

Burks. Barbara's Philippine journey. ..... j 919.14 B91
Carpenter. Australia, p.153–213. ..... j 910 C22
George. Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippine islands. ..... j 919.6 G31
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.289–300..... j 910 G42

Philippine islands. Description and travel—*continued.*
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.37–120.....j 915.4 K35
MacClintock. The Philippines.....j 919.14 M13

Philippine islands. Manners and customs.
Carpenter. Around the world with the children, p.74–82..j 910 C22a
Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four, p.241–268.j 910 C23d
Carroll & Jerome. Around the world; book three, p.196–207.....j 910 C23c
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.67–75.....j 910 C355
Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.83–93.....j 910 C36
Mott & Dutton. Fishing and hunting, p.70–92.....j 910 M94
Schwartz. Five little strangers, p.137–176.....j 910 S39
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.110–117.....j 390 S53
Starr. Strange peoples, p.156–163.....j 572.9 S79
Toward the rising sun, p.104–114.....j 915 T65
Wade. Our little Philippine cousin.....j 919.14 W11

Phillips, Wendell.
Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.175–216.....j 920 B61f
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.207–216.....j 974.4 B77
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.199–204.....j 920 M91

Philopœmen.
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.157–163.....j 920 P72zg
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.334–344.....j 938 M91a
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.360–383, 413–415.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.149–167.....j 920 P72l
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.296–302.....j 920 P720

Phips, *Sir* William.
Abbot. Naval history of the U. S., p.12–20.....j 973 A12n
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.54–63, 74–79.....j 974.4 H36
Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair, p.54–63, 74–79.....j 974.4 H36g
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.53–68.....j 973 M91a
Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.18–26.....j 926 P27

Phips, *Sir* William. Stories.
Butterworth. Treasure ship.....j B984tr

Phocion.
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.129–135.....j 920 P72zg
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.329–369.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.177–185.....j 920 P720

Phœnicia.
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.141–151.....j 930 A75
Luther. Trading and exploring, p.28–61.....j 910 L98

Phonograph.

Baker. Boys' book of inventions, p.249–280.....j 609 B17
Williams. How it works, p.310–321.....j 604 W74a

Phosphorescence.

Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.228–250.....j 504 H71w
See also Foxfire.

Photography.

Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies, p.214–230.....j 790 B87
Claudy. First book of photography.....j 770 C54a
Collins. Handicraft for boys, p.131–156.....j 680 C69h
Jenks. Photography for young people.....j 770 J25
Miller. Outdoor sports and games, p.301–317.....j 796 M69
Pepper. Boy's playbook of science, p.206–223.....j 530.7 P41a
Verrill. Boy collector's handbook, p.193–217.....j 579 V28
See also Magic lanterns.—Moving pictures.—Pictures.

Physical culture.

Blaikie. How to get strong.....j 613.71 B52h
Blaikie. Sound bodies for our boys and girls.....j 613.71 B52s
Kirk. Old English games and physical exercises.....j 793 K28
Sargent. Health, strength and power.....j 613 S24
See also Athletics.—Drills (exercises).—Games.—Hygiene.—Sports.

Physical geography.

Arey. Physiography for high schools.....j 551 A68
Davis. Elementary physical geography.....j 551 D32e
Holden. The sciences, p.185–224.....j 500 H71
See also Caves.—Climate.—Clouds.—Earth.—Earthquakes.—Geography.—Geology.—Geysers.—Glaciers.—Ice.— Icebergs.— Islands.—Nature.—Ocean.—Peat.—Prairies.—Rain.—Rivers.—Storms.—Tides.—Volcanoes.—Water.—Waves.—Weather.—Winds.

Physicians and surgeons.

Marden. Choosing a career, p.421–447.....j 174 M37
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.61–72.....j 174 R31
Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.315–342.....j 920 S649

Physics.

Collins. Magic of science.....j 530.7 C69
Holden. The sciences, p.73–147.....j 500 H71
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3.....j 581 H77c
Hopkins. Experimental science. 2v.....j 530.7 H78e
Pepper. Boy's playbook of science.....j 530.7 P41a
Williams. How it works.....j 604 W74a
See also Air.— Chemistry.— Electricity. — Gyroscope. — Liquids. — Magnetism. — Mechanics. — Physical geography. — Radium. — Sound.—Water.—Waves.—Weather.

Physiology.
Blaisdell. Child's book of health.....j 613 B52a
Blaisdell. Our bodies and how we live.....j 613 B5202
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.2.....j 581 H77c
Jewett. The body at work.....j 612 J31
Ritchie. Primer of sanitation and physiology.....j 613 R49
See also Hygiene.—Physical culture.—Teeth.

Pianos.
Williams. How it is made, p.60–71.....j 670 W74

Picnics.
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.333–344.....j 790 B343i

Picture-books.
Adelborg. Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea.....j A228c
Bergengren. Jane, Joseph & John.....qj 811 B45
Beskow. Hänschens skifahrt.....qj 833 B46
Blüthgen. Buben und mädel's.....qj 831 B57
Blüthgen. Guckaus.....qj 831 B57g
Bonn. Hausmütterchen.....qj 831 B62h
Bonn. Nesthäkchen.....qj 831 B62
Boutet de Monvel. Joan of Arc.....j 92 J329mo
For other editions *see* Author list.
Braine. Merchant ships.....qj 604 B68
Brooke. Johnny Crow's garden.....j B772j
Brooke. Johnny Crow's party.....j B772jo
Brooke. The tailor and the crow.....j B772t
Browning. Pied piper of Hamelin.....qj 821 B819pi
For other editions *see* Author list.
Burgess. Goops.....qj 817 B89
Burgess. More goops.....qj 817 B89m
Caldecott. Caldecott's collection of pictures & songs. 2v..j 821 C12c
Caldecott. Caldecott's picture book. 2v.....j 821 C12p
Caldecott. Hey diddle diddle picture book.....j 821 C12h
Caldecott. Panjandrum picture book.....j 821 C12
Chansons de France pour les petits français.....j 784.4 C41
Cox. Another Brownie book.....qj C853a
Cox. Brownies abroad.....qj C853ba
Cox. Brownies around the world.....qj C853bro
Cox. Brownies at home.....qj C853br
Cox. Brownies in the Philippines.....qj C853bp
Cox. Brownies' latest adventures.....qj C853bo
Cox. Brownies, their book.....qj C853b
Cox. Brownies through the Union.....qj C853bu
Crane. Baby's own Æsop.....j 398.91 A25c
Crane. Beauty and the beast picture book.....qj 398 C867b
Crane. Bluebeard's picture book.....qj 398 C867
Crane. Buckle my shoe picture book.....qj C8671b

Picture-books—*continued.*

Crane. Cinderella's picture book....qj 398 C867c
Crane. A flower wedding....qj C8671f
Crane. Flowers from Shakespeare's garden....qj C8671fl
Crane. Goody Two Shoes picture book....qj C8671g
Crane. A masque of days....qj C8671m
Crane. Mother Hubbard, her picture book....qj 398 C867m
Crane. Red Riding Hood's picture book....qj 398 C867r
Crane. This little pig, his picture book....qj C8671t
Dean. In Peanut land....qj D344i
Deming. Children of the wild....j D421c
Deming. Indian child life....j D421i
Deming. Little brothers of the West....j D421lit
Deming. Little Indian folk....j D421l
Deming. Little red people....j D421li
Deming. Red folk and wild folk....qj D421r
Elkin. The children's corner....j E488c
Elkin. Old Dutch nursery rhymes....j 784.8 E48
France. Filles et garçons....qj 843 F86f
France. Girls and boys....qj F861g
France. Nos enfants....qj 843 F86
France. Our children....qj F8610
Francis. Book of cheerful cats....j F8671c
Funck-Brentano. Jeanne d'Arc....qj 92 J329f
Garnett. The muffin shop....qj G191m
Greenaway. Marigold garden....qj 821 G83
Greenaway. Under the window....j 821 G83u
Guigou & Vimar. L'illustre dompteur....j 847 G96
Haines. Book of the dog....qj H151b
Hill. Truth about old King Cole....j 821 H55
Hoffmann. Slovenly Peter....qj H6812s
Holst. Der herbst....qj 833 H74
The house that Jack built....j 821 C12ho
Ivimey. Complete version of Ye three blind mice....j I335c
Lang. Wie das samenkorn zu brot wird....j 831 L23
Lechler. Blatt für blatt....j 831 L48
Lechler. Wie's im hause geht....j 833 L48
Lohmeyer & Oldenberg. Der alte bekannte....qj 831 L78
Lohmeyer & Flinzer. König Nobel....qj 831 L78k
Lohmeyer. Was willst du werden?....qj 831 L78w
Lucas. Four and twenty toilers....j 821 L96f
Mars. Joies d'enfants....j 843 M41
Mars. Nos chéris....j 843 M41n
Moffat. Little songs of long ago....j 784.8 M76l
Moffat. Our old nursery rhymes....j 784.8 M76
Moncrieff. Round the world....qj 910 M81
Montorgueil. Bonaparte....qj 92 N129mo

Picture-books—*continued.*

Montorgueil. Murat.....j 92 M971m
Moore. Twas the night before Christmas.....j 811 M87
Mother Goose.....j 398.8 M93mg
For other editions *see* Author list.
Newell. Pictures and rhymes.....j 817 N27
Nursie's little rhyme book.....j 398.8 N52
Olfers. Was Marilenchen erlebte!.....qj 831 O232w
Olfers. Windchen.....j 831 O232
Pletsch. Wie's im hause geht nach dem alphabet.....qj 831 P69w
Plon. La civilité puérile et honnête.....j 843 P71
Potter. Roly-poly pudding.....j P856r
Rackham. Arthur Rackham's book of pictures.....qj 741 R12
Sharpe. Dame Wiggins of Lee.....j 821 S53
Smith. Chicken world.....j S646c
Smith. The circus and all about it.....j S646ci
Smith. The farm book.....j S646f
Smith. The railroad book.....j S646r
Smith. The seashore book.....j S646s
Smith. Story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith....j 92 P732s
Sowerby. Childhood.....qj 821 S73
United States navy.....j 359 U25
Weatherly. Book of gnomes.....j W361b
Widor. Old songs and rounds.....j 784.8 W670
Widor. Vieilles chansons pour les petits enfants.....j 784.8 W67

Pictures.

Barstow. Famous pictures.....j 759 B27
Book of the childhood of Christ.....qj 755 B63
Book of the passion of our Lord.....qj 755 B63b
Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Department of fine arts. Brief lessons.....j 707 C21
Clement. Angels in art.....j 755 C56
Clement. Saints in art.....j 755 C56s
Clement. Stories of art and artists.....qj 750 C56
Conway. Children's book of art.....j 759 C76
French. Christ in art.....j 755 F92
Hare. Portrait book of our kings and queens.....j 923.1 H26
Head. How to enjoy pictures.....j 759 H38
Hole. Life of Jesus of Nazareth.....qj 755 H71
Moore. Children of other days.....qj 757 M87
Singleton. The children's city, p.207–228.....j 917.471 S61
Van Dyke. Christ-child in art.....j 755 V18
See also Art.— Artists.— Drawing.— Moving pictures.— Painting.— Photography.

Pictures, Moving. *See* Moving pictures.

Pigeons.
Barton. The boy fancier, p.259–325.....j 636 B28
Fabre. Our humble helpers, p.130–149.....j 636 F11
Madden. Forest friends, p.216–234.....j 590.4 M23
Miller. Outdoor work, p.193–196, 207–217.....j 630 M69
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.207–213.....j 910 M91

Pigmies. *See* Dwarfs.

Pigs.
Fabre. Our humble helpers, p.316–333.....j 636 F11
Monteith. Familiar animals, p.132–144.....j 599 M85
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.165–174.....j 910 M91

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery.
Drake. Making of the great West, p.198–204.....j 978 D78

Pilgrim Fathers.
Abbott. Miles Standish.....j 92 S785a
Barstow. Explorers and settlers, p.189–219.....j 973.1 B27
Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history, p.1–21.....j 973 B52s
Colonial stories, p.27–55.....j C722
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.194–201....j 942 C876i
Drake. On Plymouth rock.....j 974.4 D78
Griffis. Brave little Holland, p.192–209.....j 949.2 G89b
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.309–337.....j 973.1 H53
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.196–219.....j 904 J37t
Pumphrey. Stories of the Pilgrims.....j 973.2 P98
Tiffany. Pilgrims and Puritans.....j 974.4 T45
See also Massachusetts.— Plymouth.— Thanksgiving day.— United States. Colonial period.
Also Standish, Miles.

Pilgrim Fathers. Stories.
Dix. Soldier Rigdale.....j D647s

Pilots and piloting.
By land and sea, p.231–236.....j 910 B99
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.219–227.....j 551.46 I24b
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.130–172.....j 604 M76
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.107–115.....j 590.4 T19

Pineapples.
Our country: East, p.106–110.....j 917.3 O32

Pins. *See* Needles and pins.

Pinzon, Vicente Yañez.
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.92–97.....j 910.9 S53

Pioneer life. *See* Frontier life.

Pioneers. *See* Frontier life.
Also names of pioneers, as Boone, Daniel.

Pirates.
Brooks. American sailor, p.69–88.....j 656.8 B77a
Finnemore. Barbary rovers.....j 961 F51
Hall & Chester. Panama and the canal, p.27–36.....j 918.6 H16
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.171–185.....j 551.46 I24b
Lang. Blue true story book, p.136–142.....j 904 L23b
Lang. True story book, p.326–337.....j 904 L23
Pike. Our little Panama cousin, p.41–52.....j 918.6 P58
Stockton. Buccaneers and pirates.....j 910.4 S86

Pirates. Stories.
Cooper. Red Rover.....j C787r
Pyle. Stolen treasure.....j P996st
Pyle. Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes.....j P996s
Scott. Pirate.....j S431pi
Stevenson. Treasure island.....j S848t
For other editions *see* Author list.

Pitcairn island.
Hale. Stories of the sea; p.192–235.....j 910.4 H15
Lang. Red true story book, p.238–246.....j 904 L23r

Pitcher, Molly.
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.107–110.....j 974.8 G57
Lang. Red true story book, p.137–140.....j 904 L23r
Stockton. Stories of New Jersey, p.186–192.....j 974.9 S86
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.211–215.....j 904 T77b

Pittsburgh.
Cornman & Gerson. Geography primer, pref. p.7–18....j 910 C82a2
For other editions *see* Author list.
Cram. Descriptive review of Pennsylvania.....qrj 917.48 C86
Hotchkiss. Representative cities of the U. S., p.118–133..j 917.3 H82
Southworth & Kramer. Great cities of the U. S., p.171–188.....j 917.3 S72
See also Pennsylvania.

Pittsburgh. Government.
Philips. Nation and state, p.245–252.....j 353 P49

Pittsburgh. History.
Daughters of the American Revolution, Pittsburgh chapter.
Fort Duquesne and Fort Pitt.....j 974.886 D28
Killikelly. History of Pittsburgh.....qrj 974.886 K25
See also Fort Duquesne.—Fort Pitt.—Whiskey insurrection.

Pizarro, Francisco.
Gordy. Stories of American explorers, p.72–86.....j 973.1 G66
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.217–247..j 923.9 J36
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.28–40.....j 904 J37s
Lucia. Stories of American discoverers, p.88–112.....j 973.1 L96
Lummis. Spanish pioneers, p.203–292.....j 973.1 L97

Pizarro, Francisco—*continued.*

Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.71–85.....j 972 M91
Pratt. Francisco Pizarro.....j 92 P676p
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.78–83.....j 910.9 S53
Towle. Pizarro.....j 92 P676t
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.253–278.....j 923.9 V27f
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.114–171.....j 970 W93

Planets.

Ball. Star-land, p.134–254.....j 523 B21s2
See also Astronomy.—Earth.—Moon.—Stars.

Plants.

Atkinson. First studies of plant life.....j 581 A87
Bailey. First lessons with plants.....j 580.7 B16
Bass. Stories of plant life.....j 580.4 B29a
Brown. The plant baby and its friends.....j 581 B79
Buckley. Eyes and no eyes, pt.3.....j 570.4 B85e
Buckley. Fairy-land of science, p.154–173, 219–244.....j 570.4 B85
Comstock. Handbook of nature-study, p.489–725.....rj 570.7 C73
Dana. According to season.....j 580.4 D19a
Dana. Plants and their children.....j 581 D19p
Dixon. The human side of plants.....j 581.5 D64
Fabre. Story-book of science.....j 504 F11
Gibson. Blossom hosts and insect guests.....j 581.16 G37
Gibson. Secrets out of doors, p.111–135.....j 570.4 G37s
Gray. How plants behave.....j 581 G81
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.1.....j 581 H77c
Morley. Flowers and their friends.....j 580.4 M91
Rogers. Book of useful plants.....j 630 R61
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.77–178.....j 504 T19w
Wright. Stories of plants and animals.....j 570.4 W935p
See also Botany.—Flowers.—Fruit.—Galls (botany).—Gardens and gardening.—Herbariums.—Natural history.—Poisonous plants.—Seeds.—Trees.

Play. *See* Amusements.—Athletics.—Games.—Kindergarten. Games and songs.—Sports.

Plays.

Bell. Fairy tale plays.....j 793.1 B41
Burrill. Master Skylark.....j 812 B94
Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy. [Plays for children.].....j 793.1 C43
Comstock. Dickens dramatic reader.....j 793.1 D55c
Francis W. Parker School, Chicago. Lionel of Orkney..qj 793.1 F86
Francis W. Parker School, Chicago. Return of Odysseus.....qj 793.1 F86r

Plays—*continued.*

Francis W. Parker School, Chicago. Robin Hood....qj 793.1 F86ro
Garnett. Master Will of Stratford.....j 812 G19
Goodlander. Fairy plays for children.....j 793.1 G62
Gould. "Little men" play.....j 793.1 G73
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.303–330.....j 790 H16
Harper's book of little plays.....j 793.1 H28
Harrison. Alice in Wonderland.....j 793.1 C23
Holbrook. Dramatic reader.....j 372.4 H69d
Johnston & Barnum. Book of plays for little actors....j 372.4 J36
Lansing. Quaint old stories to read and act.....j 793.1 L28
Macdonell. Historical plays for children. 8 nos.....j 793.1 M14
Mackay. Costumes and scenery for amateurs.....j 793.12 M17
Mackay. House of the heart.....j 812 M17h
Mackay. How to produce children's plays.....j 792.07 M17
Mackay. Patriotic plays and pageants.....j 812 M17p
Mackay. Plays of the pioneers.....j 793.1 M17
Mackay. The silver thread.....j 812 M17
Meigs. The steadfast princess.....j 793.1 M57
Merington. Festival plays.....j 812 M63f
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.321–336.....j 790 P23
Perry. When mother lets us act.....j 793.1 P44
St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas. v.1.....j 793.1 S14
Seton. Wild animal play for children.....j 793.1 S49
Sidgwick. Four plays for children.....j 793.1 S56
Simons & Orr. Dramatization.....j 793.1 S61
Stevenson. Children's classics in dramatic form. 5v....j 793.1 S84
Stock. Jim Crow.....j 793.1 S86
Stock. Pied piper.....j 793.1 S86p
Syrett. Six fairy plays for children.....j 822 S99
Tappan. Sports & pastimes, p.495–579.....j 790 T19
Tucker & Ryan. Historical plays of colonial days.....j 793.1 T81
Walker. Little plays from American history.....j 793.1 W16
White. Snow White and the seven dwarfs.....j 812 W63
See also Cantatas.— Charades.— Christmas. Plays.— Dialogues.— Drama.—Dramatic readers.—Games.— Moving pictures.— Operettas.—Puppet shows.—Shadow pictures.—Tableaux.

Plymouth.

Bacon. Historic pilgrimages in New England, p.28–67..j 917.4 B12h
Diaz. Jimmyjohns, p.191–201.....j D539j
Drake. On Plymouth rock.....j 974.4 D78
Our country: East, p.195–199.....j 917.3 O32
See also Pilgrim Fathers.
Also Standish, Miles.

Pocahontas.

Brooks. Historic girls, p.208–225.....j 920.7 B77
Colonial stories, p.3–26.....j C722
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.93–106.....j 920.7 H72
Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know, p.146–173.....j 920.7 M11
Seelye & Eggleston. Pocahontas.....j 975.5 S45
Smith. Story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith....j 92 P732s
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.259–268.....j 970 W93

Poe, Edgar Allan.

Cody. Four famous American writers, p.71–132.....j 928 C65f
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.45–65.....j 928 K23
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.137–148.....j 810.9 W93

Poetry. Collections.

Aldrich. Famous poems.....j 821.08 A36
Beeson. Child's calendar beautiful.....j 808.8 B38
Blake & Alexander. Graded poetry. 8v. in 7.....j 821.08 B52
Bryant. New library of poetry and song.....qrj 821.08 B84f
Burrell. Book of heroic verse.....j 821.08 B94
Burt. Poems that every child should know.....j 821.08 B949
Campbell. Young folks' book of poetry.....j 821.08 C15
Chisholm. Golden staircase.....j 821.08 C44a
For other editions *see* Author list.
Clarke. Treasury of war poetry. 2v.....j 821.08 C53
Coates. Children's book of poetry.....j 821.08 C62c
Couch. Oxford book of English verse.....j 821.08 C830
Coussens. Poems children love.....j 821.08 C84
Edgar. Treasury of verse for little children.....j 821.08 E28
Eggleston. American war ballads.....j 811.08 E35a
Eliot. Poetry for children.....j 821.08 E47
Forbes. Favourites of a nursery of seventy years ago..j 821.08 F75
Gayley & Flaherty. Poetry of the people.....j 821.08 G25
Grahame. Cambridge book of poetry for children.....j 821.08 G77
Harris & Gilbert. Poems by grades. 2v.....j 821.08 H29
Hazard. Three years with the poets.....j 821.08 H37
Henley. Lyra heroica.....j 821.08 H44
Holland. Historic poems and ballads.....j 808.8 H72
Ingpen. One thousand poems for children.....j 821.08 I24
Knowles. Poems of American patriotism.....j 811.08 K35
Lang. Blue poetry book.....j 821.08 L23b
Lovejoy. Nature in verse.....j 821.08 L942
Lovejoy. Poetry of the seasons.....j 821.08 L942p
Lucas. Another book of verses.....j 821.08 L96a
Lucas. Book of verses.....j 821.08 L96
McMurry & Cook. Songs of the tree-top and meadow..j 821.08 M21

Poetry. Collections—*continued.*

Matthews. Poems of American patriotism.....j 811.08 M47
Montgomery. Heroic ballads.....j 821.08 M86
Morrison. Songs and rhymes for the little ones.....j 821.08 M919
Olcott. Story-telling poems.....j 821.08 O23
Our children's songs.....j 821.08 O32
Palgrave. Children's treasury of English song.....j 821.08 P18c
Palgrave. Golden treasury of songs and poems.....j 821.08 P18g
Patmore. Children's garland from the best poets.....j 821.08 P29
Repplier. Book of famous verse.....j 821.08 R35
Scollard. Ballads of American bravery.....j 811.08 S42
Scudder. Children's book.....qj 808.8 S43
Shute. Land of song. 3v.....j 821.08 S56
Smith, E. S. Peace and patriotism.....j 808.8 S64
Smith, J. W. Child's book of old verses.....j 821.08 S65
Stedman. American anthology.....rj 811.08 S81
Stevens. American patriotic prose and verse.....j 811.08 S845
Stevenson. Days and deeds.....j 821.08 S84
Stevenson. Home book of verse for young folks.....j 821.08 S84h
Stevenson. Poems of American history.....j 811.08 S84
Tappan. Old fashioned stories & poems, p.339–479.....j T1920
Tappan. Poems & rhymes.....j 821.08 T19
Thacher. Listening child.....j 821.08 T33
Tileston. Children's book of ballads.....j 821.08 T46c
Tileston. Child's harvest of verse.....j 821.08 T46ch
Tileston. Sugar and spice and all that's nice.....j 821.08 T46s2
Tripled crown.....j 821.08 T74
United States—Committee on public information. Battle line of democracy.....j 808.8 U25
Wheeler. Book of verse of the great war.....j 821.08 W61
White. Collection of poetry for school reading.....j 821.08 W63
Whittier. Child life; poems.....j 821.08 W66
Wiggin & Smith. Golden numbers.....j 821.08 W68g
Wiggin & Smith. Pinafore palace.....j 821.08 W68p
Wiggin & Smith. Posy ring.....j 821.08 W68
Williams. Through the year with birds and poets....j 811.08 W74

See also Ballads.—Hymns.—Nursery rhymes.—Quotations.—Readers and speakers.—Songs.

Also various subjects, subhead Poetry, as Christmas. Poetry.

Poetry. Indexes.

Granger. Index to poetry and recitations.....qrj 808.8 G78a

Poets.

Cody. Four American poets.....j 928 C65

See also Authors.

Also names of poets, as Burns, Robert.

Poisonous plants.
Beard. On the trail, p.179–186.....j 796.5 B343
Graham. Country pastimes for boys, p.337–358.....j 796 G77
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.113–119.....j 570.4 M17

Poitiers, Battle of, 1356.
Abbott. Richard II, p.103–139.....j 92 R398a
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.43–48.....j 920 H94
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.174–184.....j 942 M91a
Newbolt. Book of the happy warrior, p.145–173.....j 940.4 N26

Poland.
Morris. Historical tales; Russian, p.226–230, 248–257....j 947 M91

Polar regions. *See* Antarctic regions.—Arctic regions.

Police.
Crump. Boys' book of mounted police.....j 351.74 C89
Crump. Boys' book of policemen.....j 352.2 C89

Politeness. *See* Manners.

Politics. *See* Government.—United States. Government.

Polo, Marco.
Brooks. Story of Marco Polo.....j 915 B77
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.213–218.....j 920 H113fa
Hale. Stories of adventure, p.11–30.....j 910.8 H15s
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.16–23.....j 910.9 S53
Synge. Book of discovery, p.115–125.....j 910.9 S99
Towle. Marco Polo.....j 92 P769t
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.43–76.....j 923.9 V27f

Pompeii.
Finnemore. Italy, p.64–68.....j 914.5 F51
Harding. City of the seven hills, p.239–249.....j 937 H25
Hedin. From pole to pole, p.229–235.....j 910 H39
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.30–35.....j 910 J37
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.363–374...j 914 K35b
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.301–308.....j 937 M91
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.283–296.....j 504 S86
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal, pt.1, p.26–30.....j 914.5 W62

Pompeii. Stories.
Lytton. Last days of Pompeii.....j L999l

Pompey the Great.
Church. Roman life in the days of Cicero, p.176–191...j 913.37 C46
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.107–114.....j 920 P72zgc
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.171–180....j 920 H113f

Pompey the Great—*continued.*
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.326–369.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.50–158.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.385–398.....j 920 P720

Ponce de Leon, Juan.
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.23–28....j 904 B19t
Coe. Founders of our country, p.36–40.....j 973.2 C65
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.61–83..j 923.9 J36
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.222–226.....j 923.9 M21
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.7–12.....j 973 M91a
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.120–125.....j 910 S73f
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.71–75..j 970 W93

Ponies. *See* Horses.

Pontiac, *chief of the Ottawas.*
Baldwin. Conquest of the old Northwest, p.92–124.....j 977 B19c
Catherwood. Heroes of the middle west, p.117–141.....j 977 C28
Drake. Making of the Ohio valley states, p.80–90.....j 977 D78
Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.151–208.....j 970.2 J36
Parkman. Boys' Parkman, p.135–165.....j 973.2 P24b
Parkman. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2v.....j 973.2 P24
Parkman. Prose passages, p.107–117.....j 973.2 P24p
Sweetser. Book of Indian braves, p.155–184.....j 970.2 S97
Wade. Ten big Indians, p.125–151.....j 970.2 W11
Whitney & Perry. Four American Indians, p.53–114...j 970.2 W65
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.337–347.....j 970 W93

Pontiac, *chief of the Ottawas.* Stories.
Munroe. At war with Pontiac.....j M968a

Porcelain. *See* Pottery.

Porcupines.
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.98–105...j 599.3 B94
Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.203–208..j 599 C86m
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.186–206.....j 596 I24

Port Arthur, Siege of, 1904.
Jenks. Book of famous sieges, p.285–305.....j 904 J25

Porter, David.
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.195–209.....j 923.5 M91

Porter, *Admiral* David Dixon.
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.286–293.....j 923.5 M91

Porto Rico.
Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four, p.223–227.....j 910 C23d
Carroll & Jerome. Around the world; book three, p.188–195.....j 910 C23c
George. Little journey to Porto Rico.....j 917.291 G31

Ports. *See* Harbors.

Portugal.

Luther. Trading and exploring, p.148–202.....j 910 L98
Tappan. World's story, v.5, p.551–635.....j 909 T19
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal.....j 914.5 W62
See also Ferdinand of Portugal.—Iñez de Castro.

Post-office. *See* Mail service.

Postage stamps. *See* Stamps.

Postal service. *See* Mail service.

Pottery.

Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.164–171.....j 670 C38a3
Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers, p.58–64.....j 571 H69
Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.14–43.....j 630 K28
Lester. Clay work, p.78–93.....j 731 L65
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.2, p.227–238.....j 910 M91
Sanford. Art crafts for beginners, p.205–224.....j 707.2 S22
Warner. Home decoration, p.280–320.....j 747 W23
Williams. How it is made, p.96–116.....j 670 W74
See also China-painting.—Clay-modeling.
Also Palissy, Bernard.

Poultry.

Barton. The boy fancier, p.218–258.....j 636 B28
Fabre. Our humble helpers.....j 636 F11
Miller, C. H. Outdoor sports and games, p.193–207.....j 796 M69
Miller, M. R. Outdoor work, p.132–193, 217–222.....j 630 M69
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.175–207.....j 910 M91
Webb Publishing Co. Poultry houses, coops and equipment.....j 636.5 W36
Wright. Practical poultry keeper.....j 636.5 W93

Power boats. *See* Motor boats.

Powhatan.

Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.1–40.....j 970.2 J36
Sweetser. Book of Indian braves, p.3–30.....j 970.2 S97
Wade. Ten big Indians, p.65–89.....j 970.2 W11

Prairie-dogs.

Seton. Wild animals at home, p.19–28.....j 591.5 S49

Prairies.

Our country: West, p.193–216.....j 917.9 O32

Preachers. *See* Ministers.—Preaching.

Preaching.

Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.53–59.....j 174 R31
See also Ministers.

Preble, Edward.
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.104–112.....j 923.5 M91
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.83–101.....j 923.5 S44

Precious stones.
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors.....j 549 K16
See also Diamonds.—Jewelry.—Pearls.

Prehistoric man. *See* Man. Prehistoric.

Prescott, William Hickling.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.82–95.....j 810.9 W93

Presidents of the United States. *See* United States. Biography.—United States. History.—United States. Presidents.
Also names of presidents.

Prester John.
Mabie. Legends that every child should know, p.142–151.....j 398.2 M11

Primers.
Alexander. Primer.....j 372.4 A37p
Alexander. First reader.....j 372.4 A37
Alexander. Second reader.....j 808.8 A37s
Arnold. Arnold primer.....j 372.4 A75
Arnold & Gilbert. First reader.....j 808.8 A75
Arnold & Gilbert. Second reader.....j 808.8 A75s
Baker. Action primer.....j 372.4 B17
Baldwin. Fairy reader.....j 398 B19fa
Bass. Lessons for beginners in reading.....j 372.4 B29
Blaisdell. Boy Blue and his friends.....j 372.4 B52b
Blaisdell. Child life primer.....j 372.4 B52
Blaisdell. Child life; a first reader.....j 808.8 B52
Blaisdell. Child life in tale and fable; a second reader..j 808.8 B52c
Blodgett. Primer.....j 372.4 B55
Blodgett. First reader.....j 372.4 B55f
Brown & Bailey. Jingle primer.....j 372.4 B78
Bryce. Child-lore dramatic reader.....j 372.4 B84c
Bryce & Spaulding. Primer.....j 372.4 B84
Buffington. Circus reader.....j 372.4 B86
Burroughs. Little nature studies. 2v.....j 591.5 B94l
Coe & Christie. Story hour readers: primer.....j 372.4 C65
Coe & Christie. Story hour readers. v.1–2.....j 372.4 C65s
Cyr. Advanced first reader.....j 372.4 C98
Finch. Finch primer.....j 372.4 F49
Finch. Finch first reader.....j 372.4 F49f
Fox. Indian primer.....j 970.1 F85
Gardner. Work that is play.....j 372.4 G18
Grover. Outdoor primer.....j 372.4 G940u

Primers—*continued.*

Grover. Overall boys.....j 372.4 G940
Grover. Sunbonnet babies' primer.....j 372.4 G94
Grubb & Taylor. The industrial primer.....j 372.4 G946
Harris & Waldo. Toy shop book.....j 372.4 H29
Holbrook. Dramatic reader.....j 372.4 H69d
Holbrook. The Hiawatha primer.....j 372.4 H69
Holton. Holton primer.....j 372.4 H74
Johnston & Barnum. Book of plays for little actors....j 372.4 J36
Judd. Palmer Cox Brownie primer.....j 372.4 J49
Lane. Oriole stories for beginners.....j 372.4 L23
Murray. The child at play.....j 372.4 M97
Murray. Wide awake first reader.....j 372.4 M97w
Murray. Wide awake second reader.....j 372.4 M97w2
Noyes & Guild. Sunshine primer.....j 372.4 N48
Peabody. Step by step.....j 372.4 P33
Scripture. Baldwin primer.....j 372.4 S43
Skinner & Lawrence. Little dramas for primary grades..j 372.4 S62
Spaulding & Bryce. Aldine readers; book one.....j 372.4 S72
Spaulding & Bryce. Aldine readers; book two.....j 372.4 S73a2
Thompson. Fairy tale and fable.....j 372.4 T38f
Thompson. For childhood days.....j 372.4 T38
Treadwell & Free. Reading-literature; the primer.....j 372.4 T71
Treadwell & Free. Reading-literature; first reader.....j 372.4 T71a
Treadwell & Free. Reading-literature; second reader..j 372.4 T71b
Van Sickle & Seegmiller. First reader.....j 372.4 V17
Van Sickle & Seegmiller. Second reader.....j 808.8 V17
Villee. Little-folk dialogue reader.....j 372.4 V33
Wiley. Mother Goose primer.....j 372.4 W71
See also Readers and speakers.

Primitive man. *See* Man. Prehistoric.

Princes in the Tower.

Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.74–81.....j 920 H94
Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens, p.185–226.....j 923.1 M41
Mitton. Children's book of London, p.131–153.....j 914.21 M75
Whitham. Captive royal children, p.171–184.....j 942 W64

Printing.

Arnold & Gilbert. Fourth reader, p.84–90.....j 808.8 A75f
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.185–191.....j 670 C38a3
Collins. Handicraft for boys, p.157–182.....j 680 C69h
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.201–207.....j 609 D75
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.236–252.....j 790 F88
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.126–152.....j 790 H16
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.78–84....j 910 K26
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.252–257..j 609 M94

Printing—*continued.*
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.156–183.....j 670 R56
See also Calico-printing.—Paper.—Photography.
Also Caxton, William.—Coster, Laurens Janszoon.—Gutenberg, Johannes.

Prisons.
See Bastille.—Libby prison.
Also Fry, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Gurney).—Howard, John.

Private theatricals. *See* Plays.

Professions, Choice of. *See* Occupations, Choice of.

Prometheus.
Baldwin. Old Greek stories, p.14–25.....j 292 B19
Burt & Ragozin. Herakles, p.118–126.....j 292 B94
Havell. Stories from Greek tragedy, p.1–22.....j 882 H35

Promptness.
Macé. Home fairy tales, p.167–188.....j M151h
Marden. Winning out, p.57–67.....j 170 M37w

Proverbs.
Bible—Old testament. Proverbs.....j 223.7 P97
Scudder. Verse and prose for beginners in reading.....j 821.08 S43
See also Quotations.

Prussia. *See* Germany.

Public health. *See* Hygiene, Public.

Pueblo Indians. *See* Cliff-dwellers.—Indians of America.

Puerto Rico. *See* Porto Rico.

Pulcheria, *Byzantine empress.*
Brooks. Historic girls, p.45–60.....j 920.7 B77

Pulitzer, Joseph.
Wade. Pilgrims of to-day, p.231–253.....j 920 W11

Pumas. *See* Panthers.

Pumps.
Williams. How to make things, p.255–266.....j 604 W74h
See also Machinery.—Water-supply.

Punch and Judy. *See* Puppet shows.

Punctuality. *See* Promptness.

Punic wars.
Abbott. Hannibal.....j 92 H237a
Church. Helmet and spear, p.154–241.....j 938 C46h
See also Rome. History. Ancient.

Punic wars. Stories.
Church. Lords of the world.....j C4681
Henty. Young Carthaginian.....j H456y

Puppet shows.
Beard, D. C. American boys' handy book, p.322–344.....j 790 B34w
Beard, L. & A. B. Things worth doing, p.45–54, 75–84...j 790 B343t
Keyes. When mother lets us play, p.81–114.....j 793 K23

Puritans. *See* Massachusetts.— New England.— Pilgrim Fathers.— United States. Colonial period.—United States. History.

Putnam, Israel.
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.9–13....j 973.3 H31
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.307–313.....j 172 H64
Johnston. Famous scouts, p.1–37.....j 920 J36
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.98–107.....j 973 J37
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.21–29.....j 923.5 M91h
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.111–127.....j 973 M91a
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.96–103.....j 926 P27
Stories of great men, p.101–130.....j 920 S88
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.33–39.....j 920 T19a

Puzzles. *See* Riddles.—Tricks and puzzles.

Pygmies. *See* Dwarfs.

Pyramids.
Carpenter. Africa, p.103–106.....j 916 C22
Henty. Famous travels, p.139–143.....j 910 H45f
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.287–290.....j 910 J37
Kelly. Egypt, p.61–63.....j 916.2 K17
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land, p.117–125.....j 916.2 K35

Pyrography.
Adams. Harper's indoor book, p.170–185.....j 680 A21
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.190–202.....j 790 K16
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.168–177.....j 790 P23
Sanford. Art crafts for beginners, p.55–66.....j 707.2 S22

Pyrrhus, ***king of Epirus.***
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.149–157.....j 920 P72zg
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.324–333.....j 938 M91a
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.1–47.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.243–253.....j 920 P720

Quarries. *See* Granite.—Marble.

Quebec.
Plummer. Roy and Ray in Canada, p.167–216.....j 917.1 P72

Quebec, Siege of, 1759.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for seventh grades, p.90–101.....j 808.8 A75rea
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.146–150..j 973.3 H31
Parkman. Boys' Parkman, p.109–125.....j 973.2 P24b

Quebec, Siege of, 1759—*continued.*
Parkman. Prose passages, p.79–97.....j 973.2 P24p
Tappan. American hero stories, p.126–134.....j 920 T19
Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.104–114.....j 904 W85

Quebec, Siege of, 1759. Stories.
Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.266–282.....j 904 V18

Queen Anne's war.
Drake. Border wars of New England, p.141–294.....j 973.2 D78b
See also United States. Colonial period.

Queens.
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens.....j 923.1 F24
Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens.....j 923.1 M41
See also names of queens, as Mary, *queen of Scots.*

Quito.
By land and sea, p.67–72.....j 910 B99
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.75–85.....j 918 L23

Quotations.
Bartlett. Familiar quotations.....rj 808.8 B27
Hoyt & Ward. Cyclopædia of practical quotations..qrj 808.8 H86c

Rabbits.
Barton. The boy fancier, p.132–173.....j 636 B28
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.38–42.....j 599.3 B94
Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.45–81.....j 599 C86m
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.85–91....j 590.4 J37n
Seton. Wild animals at home, p.151–172.....j 591.5 S49
Sharp. A watcher in the woods, p.137–160.....j 590.4 S53

Rabbits. Stories.
Seton. Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p.75–115.....j S495l
Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.93–143.....j S495w

Raccoons.
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.94–97....j 599.3 B94
Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.174–182...j 599 C86m
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.272–297.....j 596 I24
Sharp. Roof and meadow, p.109–119.....j 590.4 S53r2

Radium.
Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.3–26.....j 609 B17b
Gibson. The great ball on which we live, p.217–226.....j 550 G369
See also X rays.

Raffia.
Archer. Needlecraft, p.250–277.....j 646 A67
Bailey. Girls' make-at-home things, p.77–81.....j 790 B15g
Sage & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers, p.18–33....j 372 S12
White. How to make baskets.....j 689 W63h
White. More baskets, and how to make them, p.87–128..j 689 W63m

Railroads.

Bond. American boys' engineering book, p.150–177....j 620 B62am
By land and sea, p.77–81.....j 910 B99
Corbin. Mechanical inventions of to-day, p.116–138.....j 609 C81
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.4, p.173–196...j 910 K26
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.44–51.....j 918 L23
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.132–137.....j 609 L23
McMurry. Larger types of American geography, p.54–93.....j 917.3 M21
Marden. Choosing a career, p.329–339.....j 174 M37
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.73–82.....j 174 R31
Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation, p.148–235.....j 380 R56a
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.15–120.....j 604 T19
Warman. Story of the railroad.....j 656.673 W23
Williams. How it is done, p.15–72.....j 620 W74
Williams. How it works, p.187–229.....j 604 W74a
Williams. Romance of modern engineering. p.139–203..j 620 W74r
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.179–198.....j 973 W93
See also Engineering. — Locomotive engineers. — Locomotives. — Steam-engines.—Street-railroads.—Tunnels.

Railroads. Stories.

Drysdale. The fast mail.....j D853f
Munroe. Cab and caboose.....j M968cab
Spearman. The mountain divide.....j S741m
Stevenson. Young section-hand.....j S847yo
Stevenson. Young train dispatcher.....j S847y
Warman. Express messenger.....j W232e
Warman. Short rails.....j W232sh
Warman. White mail.....j W232w

Railways. *See* Railroads.

Rain.

Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.342–348.....j 504 H71w
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.90–98.....j 910 K26
Thompson. Water wonders, p.205–233.....j 551.57 T38
See also Storms.—Weather.

Raisins.

Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.174–183.....j 630 C35
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.37–44.....j 604 L23
Our country: West, p.143–147.....j 917.9 O32

Raleigh, *Sir* Walter.

Buchan. Sir Walter Raleigh.....j 92 R168b
Coe. Founders of our country, p.98–110.....j 973.2 C65
Gordy. Stories of American explorers, p.124–141.....j 973.1 G66
Greenwood. Merrie England, p.96–109.....j 914.2 G85

Raleigh, *Sir* Walter—*continued.*
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.35–47.....j 920 H72
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.221–237.....j 920 H94
Kelly. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh.....j 92 R168k
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.47–67.....j 923.9 M21
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.139–150...j 972 M91
Towle. Ralegh.....j 92 R168t

Raleigh, *Sir* Walter. Stories.
Hinkson. The great captain.....j H567g
Whitham. Shepherd of the ocean, p.3–79.....j W645s

Ranch life.
Hough. Story of the cowboy.....j 917.8 H83
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.12–18.....j 604 L23
Our country: West, p.217–239.....j 917.9 O32
Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West, p.95–107.....j 799 R68
Roosevelt. Ranch life and the hunting-trail.....qj 917.8 R68r
Roosevelt. Stories of the great West, p.109–254.....j 917.8 R68s
See also Frontier life.—(The) West.

Ranch life. Stories.
Adams. Wells brothers.....j A211w
Bassett. Story of wool.....j B296s
Canfield. Boys of the Rincon ranch.....j C171b
Doubleday. Cattle ranch to college.....j D754c
Grinnell. Jack, the young cowboy.....j G925jo
Grinnell. Jack, the young ranchman.....j G925j

Randolph, John.
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.267–277.....j 975.5 C77
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.175–219....j 920 P27

Raphael.
Conway. Children's book of art, p.78–89.....j 759 C76
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.7–27.....j 927.5 H79
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.142–150.....j 904 J37s
Keysor. Great artists, v.1, p.5–48.....j 927 K23g

Raphael. Stories.
Ramée. Bimbi, p.133–160.....j R175bi2
Ramée. Child of Urbino.....j R175c

Rats.
Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.132–144..j 599 C86m
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.66–73....j 590.4 J37n

Ravens. Stories.
Mulets. Bird stories, p.77–85, 90–98, 190–199.....j M954b

Readers and speakers.
Alexander. Third reader.....j 808.8 A37t
Alexander. Fourth reader.....j 808.8 A37f
Alexander. Fifth reader.....j 808.8 A37

Readers and speakers—*continued.*

Arnold & Gilbert. Third reader.....j 808.8 A75t
Arnold & Gilbert. Fourth reader.....j 808.8 A75f
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for fifth grades.....j 808.8 A75r
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for sixth grades.....j 808.8 A75re
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for seventh grades.....j 808.8 A75rea
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for higher grades.....j 808.8 A75rd
Beeson. Child's calendar beautiful.....j 808.8 B38
Bellamy & Goodwin. Open sesame. 3v.....j 808.8 B41
Blaisdell. Child life in many lands; a third reader.....j 808.8 B52ch
Blaisdell. Child life in literature; a fourth reader....j 808.8 B52chi
Blaisdell. Child life fifth reader.....j 808.8 B52chl
Bryce. Story-land dramatic reader.....j 372.4 B84st
Coe. Heroes of everyday life.....j 920 C65
Coe & Christie. Story hour readers. 3v.....j 372.4 C65s
Evans. Farm life readers; book five.....j 808.8 E94a
Fobes. Five-minute declamations. 2v.....j 808.8 F68
Foster & Williams. Selections for memorizing.....j 808.8 F81
Frink. New century speaker.....j 808.8 F95
Gowdy. Special days in school.....j 808.8 G75
Hall & Lennox. Red letter days and red letter facts....j 808.8 H17
Harris & Gilbert. Poems by grades. 2v.....j 821.08 H29
Lansing. Quaint old stories to read and act.....j 793.1 L28
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion.....j 808.8 L63
Murray. Wide awake third reader.....j 372.4 M97w3
Norton. Heart of oak books. 7v.....j 808.8 N46a
O'Neill. Recitations for assembly and class-room.....j 808.8 O25
Persons. Our country in poem and prose.....j 808.8 P44
Powell. Spirit of democracy.....j 808.8 P87
Rice. Easter.....j 808.8 R39
Schauffler. Arbor day.....j 808.8 S31a
Schauffler. Flag day.....j 808.8 S31f
Schauffler. Independence day.....j 808.8 S31
Schauffler. Memorial day.....j 808.8 S31m
Schauffler. Washington's birthday.....j 92 W272sc
Serl. In the animal world.....j 372.4 S48
Shoemaker. Best things from best authors. v.1–9.....j 808.8 S55
Southworth & Paine. Bugle calls of liberty.....j 808.8 S72
Spaulding & Bryce. Aldine readers; book three.....j 372.4 S73b2
Spaulding & Bryce. Fourth reader.....j 808.8 S73
Spaulding & Bryce. Fifth reader.....j 808.8 S73b
Speaker's garland. v.1–9.....j 808.8 S74
Stevenson. Children's classics in dramatic form. 5v.....j 793.1 S84
Stevenson. Days and deeds.....j 821.08 S84
Stone & Fickett. Trees in prose and poetry.....j 808.8 S87
United States—Committee on public information. Battle line of democracy.....j 808.8 U25

Readers and speakers—*continued.*
Van Sickle & Seegmiller. Third reader.....j 808.8 V17t
Van Sickle & Seegmiller. Fourth reader.....j 808.8 V17f
Young & Field. Young and Field literary readers; book three.....j 372.4 Y37
See also Civic readers.—Debating.—Dialogues.—Dramatic readers.—Geography. Readers.—Orations.—Poetry. Collections.—Primers.

Readers and speakers. Indexes.
Granger. Index to poetry and recitations.....qrj 808.8 G78a

Reading. *See* Books and reading.

Récamier, *Madame.*
Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.62–104.....j 920.7 B61f

Receipts.
Collins. Home handy book.....j 680 C69
How to make and how to mend.....j 680 H84

Recitations. *See* Orations.—Poetry. Collections.—Readers and speakers.

Recreations. *See* Amusements.—Athletics.—Games.—Occupations for children.—Physical culture.—Sports.

Red Cross Society.
Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.262–277.....j 920 B19
Epler. Life of Clara Barton.....j 92 B282e
Faulkner. Red Cross stories for children.....j 361 F27
Hyde. Girls' book of the Red Cross.....j 361 H99
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.500–528.....j 604 T19

Red Jacket, *Indian name Sagoyewatha.*
Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.230–253.....j 970.2 J36
Seelye & Eggleston. Brant and Red Jacket.....j 970.3 S45
Wade. Ten big Indians, p.153–173.....j 970.2 W11

Reformation.
Creighton. Heroes of European history, p.125–132.....j 940 C87
See also Luther, Martin.

Regicides.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.69–79.....j 973 M91a

Regulus.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.82–84.....j 904 B19
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.114–121...j 920 H113f
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.126–134.....j 937 M91
Yonge. Book of golden deeds, p.76–82.....j 920 Y29

Reid, Samuel Chester.
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.239–247.....j 923.5 M91

Reign of terror. *See* France. History

Reindeer.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.210–214..j 590.4 J37n

Religion.
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.2, p.282–317.....j 910 M91
See also Bible stories.—Buddha and Buddhism.—Hymns.—Jesus Christ.—Ministers.—Missionary work.—Mohammed and Mohammedanism.—Myths.—Preaching.—Saints.

Rembrandt.
Conway. Children's book of art, p.116–132..... j 759 C76
Chandler. Magic pictures of the long ago, p.120–132.....j 904 C36
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.44–64.....j 927.5 H79
Keysor. Great artists, v.2, p.49–96.....j 927 K23g

Remus, Uncle, *pseud.* *See* Harris, Joel Chandler.

Reni, Guido.
Keysor. Great artists, v.2, p.49–96.....j 927 K23g

Reptiles.
Comstock. The pet book, p.260–280.....j 636 C73
Hornaday. American natural history, p.313–355.....qj 591.97 H79
Wood, C. D. Animals, p.134–144.....j 590.4 W85
Wood, J. G. Popular natural history, p.489–527.....j 590 W85
See also Alligators.—Crocodiles.—Lizards.—Snakes.

Resources. *See* Conservation.—Industries.

Retreat of the ten thousand.
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.231–244.....j 938 M91a

Revere, Paul.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.157–166.....j 973 M91a
Moses. Paul Revere.....j 92 R368m

Revolutionary war. *See* American revolution.

Reynard, the fox.
Darton. Wonder-book of beasts, p.90–219.....j 398 D26w
Seton. Animal story book, p.50–71.....j S495a2

Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua.
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.65–80.....j 927.5 H79
Keysor. Great artists, v.2, p.97–144.....j 927 K23g

Rhine river.
George. Little journey to Germany, pt.2, p.23–47.....j 914.3 G31
Guerber. Legends of the Rhine.....j 398.2 G95
Henty. Famous travels, p.243–250.....j 910 H45f

Rhinoceros.
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.157–162..j 590.4 J37n

Rhodes, Siege of, 1480. Stories.
Henty. Knight of the white cross.....j H456k

Rhymes. *See* Nursery rhymes.—Poetry. Collections.

Rice.
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.56–66.....j 630 C22
Carpenter. North America, p.128–132.....j 917 C22a
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.70–76.....j 630 C35
Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.121–134.....j 630 K28
MacClintock. The Philippines, p.42–45.....j 919.14 M13
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.3–13.....j 630 R61
Young. Siam, p.60–64.....j 915.9 Y37

Richard I, ***king of England.***
Abbott. Richard I.....j 92 R3982a
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.97–107....j 904 B19t
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.210–283.....j 940.4 D75
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.195–232.....j 923.1 F24b
Greene & Kirk. With spurs of gold, p.143–197.....j 940.4 G83
Haaren. Ballads and tales, p.147–160.....j H113b
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.189–207.....j 920 M11h
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.107–120.....j 942 M91a
Newbolt. Book of the happy warrior, p.19–54.....j 940.4 N26
Stories of chivalry, p.3–20.....j S884

Richard I, ***king of England.*** Stories.
Scott. Ivanhoe.....j S431i2
For other editions *see* Author list.
Scott. Talisman.....j S431t2
For other editions *see* Author list.
Whitham. Shepherd of the ocean, p.323–431.....j W645s

Richard II, ***king of England.***
Abbott. Richard II.....j 92 R398a
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.111–119.....j 904 E35
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.52–62.....j 920 H94

Richard III, ***king of England.***
Abbott. Richard III.....j 92 R3981a
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.74–83.....j 920 H94

Richard the Fearless, ***duke of Normandy.*** Stories.
Yonge. Little duke.....j Y29li

Richard the Lion-hearted. *See* **Richard I,** ***king of England.***

Richards, *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe).
Richards. When I was your age.....j 92 R411

Richelieu, *Cardinal.*
Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.115–127.....j 920 B48
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.218–232.....j 944 M915a
Pitman. Stories of old France, p.185–245.....j 944 P66

Richelieu, *Cardinal.* Stories.
Weyman. Under the red robe.....j W586u

Richter, Jean Paul.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.187–203.....j 920 B61

Riddles.
Cutter. Conundrums.....j 793 C95
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.614–617.....j 790 K16
Keyes. When mother lets us play, p.45–57.....j 793 K23
See also Charades.—Tricks and puzzles.

Riding.
Dodge. Riders of many lands.....j 798 D67
See also Horses.—Hunting.

Rienzi, Cola di. Stories.
Lytton. Rienzi.....j L999r

Riis, Jacob August.
Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.103–130.....j 920 P24
Wade. Pilgrims of to-day, p.54–111.....j 920 W11

Rivers.
Frye. Brooks and brook basins.....j 551.48 F97
Price. The land we live in, p.184–205.....j 351.711 P94
Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation, p.110–125.....j 380 R56a
Southern stories, p.52–64.....j S727
See also Dams.— Physical geography.— Water-power.— Water-supply.
Also names of rivers, as Mississippi river.

Roads.
Du Puy. Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p.143–154.....j 353 D93
Ravenel. Ravenel's road primer.....j 625.7 R23
Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation, p.31–46.....j 380 R56a
See also Engineering.—Railroads.—Street-railroads.

Robert Bruce, *king of Scotland.*
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.233–265.....j 923.1 F24b
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.206–212.....j 920 H113fa
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.137–148.....j 172 H64
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.83–116.....j 904 J37t
Lang. Story of Robert the Bruce.....j 92 R534l
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.250–273.....j 920 M11h
Mackie. Story of King Robert the Bruce.....j 92 R534m
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.5, p.143–205.....j 808.8 N46a
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.125–154.....j 904 T77b
See also Bannockburn, Battle of, 1314.

Robert Bruce, *king of Scotland.* Stories.
Henty. In freedom's cause.....j H456inf
Porter. Scottish chiefs.....j P836s

Roberts, Frederick Sleigh, *earl.*
Wheeler. Boys' life of Lord Roberts.....j 92 R536w

Robertson, James.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.84–103..j 977 M21p

Robin Hood.
Bulfinch. Age of chivalry, p.343–361.....j 398.25 B87
Ebbutt. Hero-myths & legends, p.314–333.....j 398.2 E21
Greenwood. Merrie England, p.4–28.....j 914.2 G85
Lang. Book of romance, p.323–354.....j 398.2 L23
Long. Old English ballads, p.8–67.....j 821.08 L82
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.121–135.....j 942 M91a
Newbolt. Book of the happy warrior, p.76–109.....j 940.4 N26
Perkins. Robin Hood.....qj 821.08 P43
Pollard. Stories from old English romance, p.112–125..j 398.2 P76
Pyle. Merry adventures of Robin Hood.....j 398.22 P99
Pyle. Some merry adventures of Robin Hood.....j 398.22 P99s
Rhead. Bold Robin Hood and his outlaw band.....j 398.22 R38
Tappan. Old ballads in prose, p.27–34, 74–81, 99–105, 143–154.....j 398.21 T19
Tappan. Robin Hood, his book.....j 398.22 T19
Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes, p.162–189.....j 398.2 T19

Robin Hood. Stories.
Gilliat. Forest outlaws.....j G415f
Gilliat. Wolf's head.....j G415w

Robins.
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.46–51.....j 590.4 T19
Walker. Bird legend and life, p.145–164, 218–221.....j 598.2 W17b
Wright. Stories of plants and animals, p.44–66.....j 570.4 W935p

Robins. Stories.
Arnold & Gilbert. Fourth reader, p.139–151.....j 808.8 A75f
Grinnell. Our feathered friends, p.107–116.....j 598.2 G92
Mulets. Bird stories, p.33–55.....j M954b
Trimmer. History of the robins.....j T744h

Rockhill, William Woodville.
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.351–370.....j 910.9 J25

Rocks. *See* Geology.—Granite.—Marble.—Minerals.—Slate.—Stone.

Rocky mountains.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.34–45, 236–250; v.5, p.13–37.....j 910 K26
McMurry. Larger types of American geography, p.37–53.....j 917.3 M21
Our country: West, p.65–128.....j 917.9 O32
See also (The) West.

Roentgen rays. *See* X rays.

Roland.

Baldwin. Story of Roland.....j 398.26 B19
Ebbutt. Hero-myths & legends, p.119–155.....j 398.2 E21
Greene & Kirk. With spurs of gold, p.5–48.....j 940.4 G83
Haaren. Ballads and tales, p.57–66.....j H113b
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.49–52.....j 904 J37
Lang. Book of romance, p.177–211.....j 398.2 L23
Lansing. Page, esquire and knight, p.79–124.....j 398.2 L28
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.109–126.....j 920 M11h
Marshall. Stories of Roland.....j 398.26 M41
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.40–46.....j 944 M915a
Newbolt. Book of the happy warrior, p.1–18.....j 940.4 N26
Ragozin. Frithjof, *and* Roland.....j 398.2 R15
Wilmot-Buxton. Stories from old French romance, p.30–55.....j 398.2 W76s

See also Charlemagne romances.

Roland, *Madame* Marie Jeanne (Phlipon).

Abbott. Madame Roland.....j 92 R635a
Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know, p.190–229.....j 920.7 M11

Roman history. *See* Rome. History. Ancient.

Roman mythology. *See* Myths. Greek and Roman.

Romances. *See* Arthur, *King.*—Charlemagne romances.—Legends.

Romania. *See* **Roumania.**

Rome.

Tappan. World's story, v.4, p.233–566.....j 909 T19

Rome. History. Ancient.

Bourne & Benton. Introductory American history, p.40–85.....j 973 B65
Butterworth. Little Arthur's history of Rome.....j 937 B98
Church. Helmet and spear.....j 938 C46h
Church. Roman life in the days of Cicero.....j 913.37 C46
Church. Stories from Livy.....j 878 L75s
Gordy. American beginnings in Europe, p.56–112.....j 940 G66
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans.....j 920 P72zgc
Guerber. Story of the Romans.....j 937 G95
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome.....j 920 H113f
Harding. City of the seven hills.....j 937 H25
MacGregor. Story of Rome.....j 937 M16
Morris. Historical tales; Roman.....j 937 M91
Niver. Great names and nations, v.1, p.141–214.....j 909 N37
Stories of Greece and Rome.....j 938 S84

Rome. History. Ancient—*continued.*
Tappan. Old World hero stories, pt.1, p.75–130.....j 909 T190
Walsh. Our young folks' history of the Roman empire..j 937 W18
See also Gauls.—Punic wars.
Also names of persons, as Cæsar, Julius.—Romulus.

Rome. Manners and customs.
Andrews. Ten boys, p.79–114.....j 904 A56

Rome. Mythology. *See* Myths. Greek and Roman.

Rome. Poetry.
Macaulay. Lays of ancient Rome.....j 821 M111z
For other editions *see* Author list.

Rome. Stories.
Lytton. Rienzi.....j L999r
Marshall. A Roman maiden.....j M416r

Rome (city.)
Finnemore. Italy, p.43–56.....j 914.5 F51
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.266–315....j 914 K35b
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.45–80.....j 914 S86
Wade. Our little Italian cousin.....j 914.5 W11
See also Catacombs.

Romulus.
Abbott. Romulus.....j 92 R667a
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.177–196.....j 904 B19t
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.1–8.....j 920 P72zgc
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.9–24.....j 920 H113f
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.28–47.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.39–82.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.30–40.....j 920 P720
Storr.• Half a hundred hero tales, p.375–384.....j 292 S88
Tappan. Stories from the classics, p.31–42.....j 880.8 T19

Röntgen rays. *See* X rays.

Roosevelt, Theodore.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents of the U. S., p.221–228..j 923.1 E53a2
Hagedorn. Boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt.....j 92 R684h

Roostam. *See* Rustem.

Roots. *See* Botany.—Plants.

Rope.
Williams. How it is made, p.417–441.....j 670 W74
See also Cables.—Knots.

Rosecrans, *Gen.* William Starke.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.241–251.....j 923.5 M91h

Roses. Stories.
Ramée. Bimbi, p.113–129.....j R175bi2
Ramée. Moufflou, p.55–73.....j R175m

Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio.
Butterworth. Great composers, p.91–102.....j 927.8 B98
Chapin. Masters of music, p.246–259.....j 927.8 C36

Rothschilds.
Hosmer. The Jews, p.258–272.....j 296 H82

Roumania.
George. Little journey to Balkans, pt.1, p.61–70.....j 914.96 G31
Van Teslaar. When I was a boy in Roumania.....j 914.98 V19

Round Table. *See* Arthur, *King.*

Rowe, Peter Trimble, *bishop.*
Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.199–229.....j 920 P24

Rowing.
Davis. Harper's boating book for boys, p.325–389.....j 797 D31
Withington. Book of athletics, p.333–360.....j 796 W82
See also Boats and boating.—Canoes and canoeing.—Sports.

Rubber.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; South America, p.117–123.....j 918 A42
Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.240–261.....j 670 C22
Carpenter. South America, p.312–320.....j 918 C22
Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.117–128.....j 670 C35
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.88–113.....j 670 C38a3
George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America, pt.2, p.56–58.....j 917.2 G31a
Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography, p.85–100.....j 910 K165
Knox. Boy travellers in South America, p.300–303.....j 918 K35
Mills. Searchlights on some American industries, p.131–164.....j 609 M69
Mirick. Home life around the world, p.86–90.....j 910 M73
Nixon. Our little Brazilian cousin, p.34–39.....j 918.1 N37
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.352–362.....j 630 R61
Williams. How it is made, p.180–192.....j 670 W74
See also Goodyear, Charles.

Rubens, Peter Paul.
Keysor. Great artists, v.1, p.97–147.....j 927 K23g

Rugs.
Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.153–162.....j 790 B343w
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.225–230.....j 790 K16
See also Carpets.—House decoration.—Weaving.

Rulers. *See* Kings and rulers.—Queens.—United States. Presidents.
Also names of rulers, as Louis IX, *king of France.*

Rumania. *See* Roumania.

Rumford, Benjamin Thompson, *count.*
Burns. Story of great inventions, p.57–61.....j 609 B93
Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.35–42.....j 926 P27
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.138–153.....j 925 W93

Rupert, *Prince.*
Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.122–142.....j 923.5 J36

Ruskin, John.
Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.293–321.....j 928 F87

Russell, William Clark.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.39–51.....j 928 R43

Russia.
Tappan. World's story, v.6, p.1–249.....j 909 T19

Russia. Description and travel.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.119–152.....j 609.4 A42
Carpenter. Asia, p.367–380.....j 915 C22a
Coe. Modern Europe, p.359–398.....j 914 C65
George. Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary.....j 914.7 G31
Henty. Famous travels, p.332–339.....j 910 H45f
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6, p.309–343....j 910 K26
Knox. Boy travellers in the Russian empire.....j 914.7 K35
See also Siberia.

Russia. Folklore.
Bain. Cossack fairy tales.....j 398 B16
Bain. Russian fairy tales.....j 398 B16r
Blumenthal. Folk tales from the Russian.....j 398 B56
Dole. White duckling, and other stories.....j 398 D69
Houghton. Russian grandmother's wonder tales.....j 398 H83
Ransome. Old Peter's Russian tales.....j 398 R19
Wheeler. Russian wonder tales.....j 398 W61
Wilson. Russian story book.....j 398 W772

Russia. History.
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.26–37, 212–243.....j 904 E35
Morris. Historical tales; Russian.....j 947 M91
Van Bergen. Story of Russia.....j 947 V17
See also Crimean war.
Also Catharine I, *empress of Russia.*—Catharine II, *empress of Russia.*—Mazeppa, Ivan.—Peter the Great, *czar of Russia.*

Russia. Manners and customs.

Antin. The promised land.....j 92 A631a
Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Boris in Russia.....j 914.7 B52
Carroll. Around the world; book two, p.7–57.....j 910 C23b
Debogorïï-Mokrïevich. When I was a boy in Russia....j 914.7 D35
Dutton. In field and pasture, p.121–137.....j 910 D95
Northern Europe, p.109–122.....j 914 N45
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.70–76..j 390 S53
Wide world, p.96–100.....j 910 W67

Russia. Stories.

Haskell. Katrinka.....j H339k
Spaulding & Bryce. Fourth reader, p.296–312.....j 808.8 S73
Taylor. Boys of other countries, p.151–199.....j T251b2
Whishaw. Boris the bear-hunter.....j W626b

Russo-Turkish war. *See* Crimean war.

Rustem.

Firdausi. The epic of kings.....j 891.5 F51e
Mabie. Legends that every child should know, p.44–79..j 398.2 M11
Renninger. Story of Rustem.....j 891.5 F51r
Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes, p.421–475.....j 398.2 T19
Wilmot-Buxton. Stories of Persian heroes.....j 891.5 W76

Ruyter, Michael Adriaanszoon de.

Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.79–117.....j 923.5 F97

Sagas.

Anderson. Viking tales of the North.....j 839.6 A54
Hall. Viking tales.....j 839.6 H17
Hoffman. Book of the sagas.....j 293 H67
See also Frithjof.—Grettir the Strong.—Myths. Norse.—Njals saga.—Sigurd.

Sagoyewatha. *See* Red Jacket, *Indian name Sagoyewatha.*

Sahara desert.

Carpenter. Africa, p.55–81.....j 916 C22
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.115–128...j 910 G42
Knox. In wild Africa.....j 916.6 K35
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.108–113.....j 914 L23
Mirick. Home life around the world, p.53–77.....j 910 M73

Sailing.

Davis. Harper's boating book for boys, p.125–203.....j 797 D31
Neison. Practical boat building and sailing.....j 699.1 N21p
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.199–210, 215–221...j 796 T38b
Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book, p.240–254.....j 796 V28
See also Boats and boating.—Ice-boats.—Ships.—Yachts and yachting.

Sailing. Stories.

Alden. Cruise of the "Ghost".....j A359cr
Tomlinson. To the land of the caribou.....j T5972t

Sailors.
Brooks. American sailor.....j 656.8 B77a
Dana. Two years before the mast.....j 910.4 D19a
Jenks. The sailor.....j 656.8 J25
Nordhoff. The merchant vessel.....j 910.4 N43m
Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.320–381.....j 920 S84
See also Naval life.—Pilots and piloting.—Sea stories.—Ships.

St. Augustine. *See* Augustine, *St. archbishop of Canterbury.*

St. Augustine, Fla.
Southern stories, p.108–125.....j S727

St. Bartholomew, Massacre of.
Abbott. Henry IV, p.98–136.....j 92 H451a
Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens, p.342–352.....j 923.1 M41
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.188–196.....j 944 M915a

St. Bartholomew, Massacre of. Stories.
Weyman. House of the Wolf.....j W586h

St. Bernard pass.
George. Little journey to France and Switzerland, pt.2, p.56–62.....j 914.4 G31
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.95–100.....j 910 J37

St. Boniface. *See* Boniface, *St.*

St. Catharine of Siena. *See* Catharine of Siena, *St.*

St. Christopher. *See* Christopher, *St.*

St. Clair, *Gen.* Arthur. Stories.
Wood. On the frontier with St. Clair.....j W852o

St. Clotilda. *See* Clotilda, *St. queen of the Franks.*

St. Columba. *See* Columba, *St.*

St. Cuthbert. *See* Cuthbert, *St.*

St. Elizabeth of Hungary. *See* Elizabeth of Hungary, *St.*

St. Francis. *See* Francis of Assisi, *St.*

Saint-Gaudens, Augustus.
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.345–371.....j 920 G38

St. George. *See* George, *St.*

St. Helena. *See* Helena, *St.*

St. Jerome. *See* Jerome, *St.*

St. Lawrence river.
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.83–93.....j 917 C65
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.145–157...j 910 K26

St. Lawrence river. Stories.
Tomlinson. Camping on the St. Lawrence.....j T597c
Tomlinson. Cruising on the St. Lawrence.....j T597cr
Tomlinson. House-boat on the St. Lawrence.....j T597h

St. Margaret. *See* Margaret, *queen of Scotland.*

St. Nicholas. *See* Nicholas, *St.*

St. Patrick. *See* Patrick, *St.*

St. Patrick's day.
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.69–79.....j 394 M22
See also Patrick, St.

St. Patrick's day. Poetry.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.209–218.....j 821.08 S84

St. Patrick's day. Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.75–92.....j B773s

St. Paula. *See* Paula, *St.*

St. Paul's cathedral, London.
Grierson. Children's book of English minsters, p.203–259.....j 283 G89
Mitton. Children's book of London, p.347–352.....j 914.21 M75
Thorpe. Children's London, p.179–203.....qj 914.21 T41
Williamson. John and Betty's history visit, p.69–77....j 914.2 W75

St. Peter's, Rome.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.297–303....j 914 K35b

Saint Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.193–209.....j 928 A21

St. Theresa. *See* Theresa, *St.*

St. Thomas à Becket. *See* Thomas à Becket, *St.*

St. Valentine's day. *See* Valentine's day.

St. Vincent de Paul. *See* Vincent de Paul, *St.*

St. Xavier. *See* Francisco Xavier, *St.*

Saints.
Brown. Book of saints and friendly beasts.....j 398.2 B78
Canton. Child's book of saints.....j 398.2 C17c
Clement. Saints in art.....j 755 C56s
Hodges. Saints and heroes.....j 922 H66
Lang. Book of saints and heroes.....j 922 L23
MacGregor. Stories of three saints.....j 922 M16
Peers. The saints in story.....j 398.2 P36
Steedman. In God's garden.....j 398.2 S81
Steedman. Our island saints.....j 398.2 S810
See also names of saints, as Francis of Assisi, *St.*

Saladin, *sultan of Egypt and Syria.*
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.284–325.....j 940.4 D75
Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.17–34.....j 923.5 J36

Salt, *Sir* Titus.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.124–129.....j 920 B61

Salt.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.246–259.....j 609.4 A42
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.345–351.....j 630 C22
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.91–98.....j 630 C35
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.326–330.....j 910 J37
Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.94–109.....j 630 K28
Mills. Searchlights on some American industries, p.33–60.....j 609 M69
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.159–165.....j 550 W77w

Salvador.
George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America, pt.2, p.26–31.....j 917.2 G31a

Samoan islands.
Carpenter. Australia, p.119–127.....j 910 C22
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.76–81.....j 910 C355
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.403–410..j 910 K16
Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.122–146.....j 919.3 K35

Sandwich islands. *See* **Hawaiian islands.**

Sanitation. *See* Hygiene.

Saragossa, Siege of, 1808.
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish, p.302–312.....j 946 M91
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.244–253.....j 904 T77b
Yonge. Book of golden deeds, p.388–395.....j 920 Y29

Sarto, Andrea del. *See* Andrea del Sarto.

Savonarola, Girolamo.
Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.41–51.....j 920 B48
Hodges. Saints and heroes, p.258–268.....j 922 H66

Savonarola, Girolamo. Stories.
Eliot. Romola.....j E476r

Sawmills.
Noyes. Handwork in wood, p.30–43.....j 684 N48
See also Lumbering.

Saxons. *See* Anglo-Saxons.

Scandinavia. *See* Denmark.—Iceland.—Norsemen.—Norway.—Sweden.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.
Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.129–134.....j 943 D95

School entertainments. *See* Amusements.—Dances.—Drills (exercises).—Games.—Holidays.—Pageants.—Plays.

School gardens.
Greene. Among school gardens.....j 716.6 G83
Hemenway. Hints and helps for young gardeners.....j 716.6 H43

School gardens—*continued.*

Parsons. Children's gardens.....j 716.6 P26
United States—Education bureau. Forty lessons in gardening.....qj 635 U25
Weed & Emerson. School garden book.....j 716.6 W42
See also Gardens and gardening.

School stories.

Amicis. Cuore.....j A516c
Bankes. An Eton boy's letters.....j B2272e
Barbour. Behind the line.....j B235b
Barbour. Captain of the crew.....j B235c
Barbour. Crimson sweater.....j B235cr
Barbour. Crofton chums.....j B235co
Barbour. For the honor of the school.....j B235f
Barbour. The half-back.....j B235h
Barbour. Weatherby's inning.....j B235w
Bone. Curiosity Kate.....j B623c
Brown, E. A. Archer and the "Prophet."....j B7852a
Brown, E. A. Arnold's little brother.....j B7852ar
Brown, H. D. Two college girls.....j B788t
Burnett. Sara Crewe.....j B934s2
Channon. An American boy at Henley.....j C365a
Coolidge. What Katy did at school.....j C783w
Dudley. The half-miler.....j D872h
Dudley. The unofficial prefect.....j D872u
Earl. Captain of the school team.....j E1732c
Earl. On the school team.....j E17320
Earl. The school team on the diamond.....j E1732sc
Eggleston. Hoosier school-boy.....j E357ho
Ellis. Wide awake girls at college.....j E533c
Ewing. Six to sixteen.....j E975s
French. Junior cup.....j F925j
Hughes, R. Lakerim Athletic Club.....j H897l
Hughes, T. Tom Brown's school days.....j H898to
King. From school to battle-field.....j K263fr
La Flesche. Middle five.....j L147m
Martin. Abbie Ann.....j M427a
Martineau. Crofton boys.....j M431c
Maynard. Elliott Gray, jr.....j M538e
Molesworth. Carved lions.....j M789ca
Munroe & Catherwood. School and college days.....j M968sto
Paine. College years.....j P164c
Pier. Harding of St. Timothy's.....j P556h
Pier. The jester of St. Timothy's.....j P556j
Pyle & Portor. Theodora.....j P996it
Quirk. Baby Elton, quarter-back.....j Q44b
Quirk. Freshman Dorn, pitcher.....j Q44f

School stories—*continued.*

Quirk. Freshmen friends.....j Q44fr
Richards. Peggy.....j R411p
Sidney. Five little Peppers at school.....j S569fl
Singmaster. When Sarah went to school.....j S617wh
Smith, C. C. Bob Knight's diary at Poplar Hill school.....j S644b
Smith, M. P. W. Jolly good times at school.....j S655jo
Turley. Godfrey Marten, schoolboy.....j T857g
Turley. Maitland, major and minor.....j T857m
Vachell. The hill.....j V115h
Vaile. Orcutt girls.....j V137o
Vaile. Sue Orcutt.....j V137s
Watson. Young barbarians.....j W321y

Schools.

Hart. Colonial children, p.201–233.....j 973.2 H31
Hart. How our grandfathers lived, p.317–371.....j 973 H31

Schubert, Franz Peter.

Chapin. Masters of music, p.260–267.....j 927.8 C36
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.195–213.....j 927.8 T19

Schumann, Robert.

Chapin. Masters of music, p.331–353.....j 927.8 C36
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.245–276.....j 927.8 T19

Schurz, Carl.

Wade. Pilgrims of to-day, p.168–210.....j 920 W11

Schwatka, Frederick.

Horton. Frozen North, p.94–103.....j 919.8 H81

Schweinfurth, Georg August.

Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.224–232.....j 910.9 J25

Science.

Bailey. Boys' and girls' ask-at-home questions.....j 031 B16
Buckley. Fairy-land of science.....j 570.4 B85
Buckley. Short history of natural science.....j 509 B85
Fabre. Story-book of science.....j 504 F11
Holden. The sciences.....j 500 H71
Hooker. Child's book of nature.....j 581 H77c
Pepper. Boy's playbook of science.....j 530.7 P41a
Tappan. Wonders of science.....j 504 T19w
See also Astronomy.—Botany.—Chemistry.—Electricity.—Evolution.—Experiments.—Geography.—Geology.—Inventions.—Minerals.—Natural history.—Nature.—Physical geography.—Physics.—Scientists.

Scientists.

Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists.....j 925 W93
See also Explorers.—Inventors.—Physicians and surgeons.
Also names of scientists, as Audubon, John James.

Scipio, Publius Cornelius.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.122–134....j 920 H113f

Scotland.
Tappan. World's story, v.10, p.227–396.....j 909 T19

Scotland. Description and travel.
Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Donald in Scotland.....j 914.1 B52
Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.26–44.....j 910 C23e
Coe. Modern Europe, p.59–78.....j 914 C65
Henty. Famous travels, p.204–227.....j 910 H45f
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6, p.54–91.....j 910 K26
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.106–212.....j 914.2 K35
Tomlinson. Young Americans in the British Isles, p.168–207.....j 914.2 T59
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland.....j 914.1 W62
Williamson. John and Betty's Scotch history visit.....j 914.1 W75

Scotland. Folklore.
Grierson. Scottish fairy book.....j 398 G89s

Scotland. History.
Mackie. Story of King Robert the Bruce.....j 92 R534m
Marshall. Scotland's story.....j 941 M41
Scott. Tales of a grandfather.....j 941 S43
See also Bannockburn, Battle of, 1314.
Also names of persons, as Mary, *queen of Scots.*

Scotland. Manners and customs.
Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Donald in Scotland.....j 914.1 B52
Carroll. Around the world; book two, p.141–182.....j 910 C23b
Grierson. Scotland.....j 914.1 G89

Scotland. Stories.
Atkinson. Greyfriars Bobby.....j A875g
Porter. Scottish chiefs.....j P836s
Scott. Abbot.....j S431a
Scott. The antiquary.....j S431an
Scott. Bride of Lammermoor.....j S431bri2
Scott. Fair maid of Perth.....j S431f
Scott. Guy Mannering.....j S431g
Scott. The monastery.....j S431m
Scott. Old Mortality.....j S431o
Scott. Redgauntlet.....j S431r
Scott. Rob Roy.....j S431ro3
Scott. Waverley.....j S431w3
Wiggin. Penelope's progress.....j W688pe

Scott, Robert Falcon.
Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.79–102.....j 920 P24

Scott, Thomas A.
Coe. Heroes of everyday life, p.1–25.....j 920 C65
Smith. Captain Thomas A. Scott.....j 92 S429s

Scott, *Sir* Walter.
Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.1–29.....j 928 F87
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.55–85.....j 920 G38
Grierson. Sir Walter Scott.....j 92 S431g
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.188–200.....j 920 H72
Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.166–197.....j 928 M74
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.204–231.....j 808.8 N46a
Scudder. Mr. Bodley abroad, p.50–80.....j 914 S43
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.336–370.....j 820.9 W93

Scott, *Gen.* Winfield.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.108–115.....j 923.5 M91h

Scouts and scouting. *See* Boy scouts.—Girl scouts.
Also names of scouts, as Cody, William Frederick.

Screws. *See* Nails and screws.

Sculpture.
Bulfinch. Age of fable, p.445–495.....j 292 B87
Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Department of fine arts. Brief lessons.....j 707 C21
Clement. Stories of art and artists.....qj 750 C56
See also Art.—Clay-modeling.—Liberty, Statue of.—Wood-carving.
Also names of sculptors, as Michael Angelo.

Sea. *See* Ocean.

Sea-anemones.
Agassiz. First lesson in natural history, p.7–13.....j 593 A26
Duncan. The seashore, p.165–175.....j 592 D89

Sea fights. *See* Naval battles.

Sea-lions.
Our country: West, p.53–56.....j 917.9 O32

Sea stories.
Brady. A midshipman in the Pacific.....j B686m
Brady. Sea stories.....j B686b2
Cooper. Afloat and ashore.....j C787a
Cooper. Miles Wallingford.....j C787mi
Cooper. Pilot.....j C787pi
Cooper. Sea lions.....j C787s
Cooper. Water-witch.....j C787w
Drysdale. Young supercargo.....j D853y

Sea stories—*continued.*

Ewing. We and the world.....j E975w
Muller. Rulers of the surf.....j M958r
Verne. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea.....j V274t
See also Fish and fishing.—Naval life.—Pirates.—Sailors.—Voyages.—Whales and whaling.

Sea-urchins.

Agassiz. First lesson in natural history, p.58–63.....j 593 A26
Duncan. The seashore, p.98–104.....j 592 D89
Duncan. The starfish & his relations, p.25–39.....j 593 D89

Seals.

Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.147–153.....j 670 C35
Duncan. Life in the deep sea, p.67–75.....j 597 D89
George. Little journeys to Alaska and Canada, pt. 1, p.61–65.....j 917.98 G31
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.204-207.....j 590.4 J37s
Koch. Little journey to northern wilds, p.111–125.....j 917.19 K36
Our country: West, p.49–52.....j 917.9 O32
Wright. Stories of birds and beasts, p.110–119.....j 570.4 W935

Seals. Stories.

Jordan. Matka and Kotik.....j J428m
Kipling. Jungle book, p.137–171.....j K278j

Seamen. *See* Sailors.

Seashore. *See* Ocean.—Ocean life.

Seasons. *See* Nature.—Spring.—Weather.

Seattle, *last great chief of Washington.*

Wade. Ten big Indians, p.241–256.....j 970.2 W11

Seaweeds. *See* Ocean life.—Plants.

Sedan, Battle of, 1870.

Long. Famous battles, p.288–304.....j 904 L82

Seeds.

Atkinson. First studies of plant life, p.1–23, 176–184.....j 581 A87
Morley. Seed-babies.....j 581 M91
See also Botany.—Plants.

Seeds. Distribution.

Beal. Seed dispersal.....j 581.54 B34
Ewald. The queen bee, p.93–105.....j 570.4 E96
Fultz. The fly-aways and other seed travelers.....j 581.54 F98
Morley. Little wanderers.....j 581.54 M91

Selfishness.

Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.123–140.....j 828 G23
Murray. Wide awake second reader, p.163–170.....j 372.4 M97w2

Selkirk, Alexander.
Hale. Stories of the sea, p.107–118.....j 910.4 H15

Semiramis, *queen of Assyria.*
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.1–9.....j 923.1 F24

Sequoias. *See* Big trees.

Sequoyah. *See* Guess, George, *Indian name Sequoyah.*

Serapis (ship). *See* Bon Homme Richard and Serapis (ships).

Serbia. *See* Servia.

Serpents. *See* Snakes.

Sertorius.
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.100–106.....j 920 P72zgc
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.406–409.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.382–415, 441–443.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.445–452.....j 920 P720

Servia.
George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.1, p.50–61.....j 914.96 G31
Winlow. Our little Servian cousin.....j 914.97 W780

Servia. Folklore.
Mijatovich. Serbian fairy tales.....j 398 M68
Petrović. Hero tales and legends.....j 398 P46

Service.
Smith. Peace and patriotism, p.239–307.....j 808.8 S64
Spaulding & Bryce. Fifth reader, p.395–452.....j 808.8 S73b

Seton Indians. *See* Woodcraft Indians.

Seven sleepers of Ephesus.
Mabie. Legends that every child should know, p.80–84..j 398.2 M11
Scudder. Book of legends, p.52–60.....j 398.2 S43

Seven years' war.
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.315–327.....j 943 M91a
Schrader. Frederick the Great.....j 92 F895s
See also Frederick the Great, *king of Prussia.*

Seven years' war. Stories.
Henty. With Frederick the Great.....j H456wf

Sevier, John.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.104–123.....j 977 M21p

Seward, William Henry.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.270–277.....j 920 M91

Sewing.
Archer. Needlecraft.....j 646 A67
Foster. Sewing for little girls.....j 646 F81
Hapgood. School needlework.....j 646 H24

Sewing—*continued.*

Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.83–145.....j 790 K16
Klickmann. The little girl's sewing book.....j 646 K32l
Morgan. How to dress a doll.....j 646 M89
Ralston. When mother lets us sew.....j 646 R17
See also Bead work.—Crocheting.—Dressmaking.—Embroidery.—Knitting.

Sewing-machines. *See* Howe, Elias.

Shacks. *See* Log cabins.

Shadow pictures.

Collins. Book of magic, p.130–142.....j 133 C69
Good. Magical experiments, p.160–166.....j 133 G62m
Neil. Modern conjurer, p.373–387.....j 133 N21
Patterson. Shadow entertainments.....j 793.1 P31
See also Pantomime.

Shakespeare, William.

Elias. In Tudor times, p.235–249.....j 942.05 E47
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.362–379.....j 920 M11
Rolfe. Shakespeare, the boy.....j 822.33 B1
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.1–68.....j 820.9 W93
See also Stratford-on-Avon.

Shakespeare, William. Stories.

Bennett. Master Skylark.....j B439m
Shakespeare. Midsummer-night's dream, pref. p.17–44.....qj 822.33 P73

Shanties. *See* Log cabins.

Shaw, Anna Howard.

Parkman. Heroines of service, p.149–181.....j 920.7 P24

Shaw, Robert Gould.

Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.249–260.....j 973 L76

Sheep.

Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.233–252.....j 609.73 A42
Fabre. Our humble helpers, p.255–270.....j 636 F11
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.184–190..j 590.4 J37n
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.149–158.....j 910 M91
See also Wool.

Sheep. Stories.

Seton. Krag and Johnny Bear, p.1–68.....j S495k
Seton. Lives of the hunted, p.17–104.....j S495li

Shells.
Duncan. The seashore, p.108–162.....j 592 D89
Hardy. Hall of shells.....j 594 H26
Rogers. Shell book.....qj 594 R61

Sheridan, *Gen.* Philip Henry.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.251–269.....j 920 B61
Goss. Boys' life of General Sheridan.....j 92 S552g
Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.313–358.....j 923.5 J36
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.222–231.....j 923.5 M91h

Sheridan's ride.
Abbot. Battle-fields and victory, p.231–234.....j 973.7 A12ba
Civil war stories, p.136–153.....j C496
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.279–290.....j 973 L76
Strange stories of the Civil war, p.163–194.....j S897s

Sherman, *Gen.* William Tecumseh.
Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.288–332.....j 920 B61f
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.179–188.....j 923.5 M91h

Sherman's march.
Abbot. Battle-fields and victory, p.235–253.....j 973.7 A12ba
Civil war stories, p.188–201.....j C496

Shetland islands.
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland, pt.1, p.54–62.....j 914.1 W62

Ship-building.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.18–41.....j 609.4 A42
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.155–163.....j 670 C38a3
Williams. How it is done, p.73–116.....j 620 W74
See also Armor-plate.— Boats and boating.— Ships.— Warships.— Yachts and yachting.

Ships.
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.261–275.....j 551.46 G36r
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean.....j 551.46 I24b
Jackson & Evans. Marvel book of American ships.....qj 359 J12
Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation, p.53–65.....j 380 R56a
See also Boats and boating.—Ice-boats.—Lightships.—Naval life.—Sailing.— Sailors.—Ship-building.— Shipwrecks.—Steamboats.—Submarine boats.—Warships.—Yachts and yachting.
Also names of ships, as Philadelphia (ship).

Shipwrecks.
Hale. Stories of the sea, p.274–299.....j 910.4 H15
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.201–230.....j 551.46 I24b
Lang. Red true story book, p.195–212.....j 904 L23r

Shipwrecks—*continued.*
Our country: East, p.91–95 ..... j 917.3 O32
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.308–312 ..... j 904 T77b
See also Life-saving.
Also Darling, Grace.

Shoes.
Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.156–170 ..... j 670 C22
Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.167–179 ..... j 670 C35
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.84–87 ..... j 670 C38a3
Cooke. A day with leather workers ..... j 685.32 C77
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.55–62 ..... j 910 K26
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.80–98 ..... j 670 R56

Shooting. *See* Guns.—Hunting.—Sports.

Shooting-stars. *See* Meteors.

Shorthand.
Marden. Choosing a career, p.295–304 ..... j 174 M37

Shotguns. *See* Guns.

Siam. Description and travel.
Carpenter. Asia, p.187–201 ..... j 915 C22a
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java ..... j 915.9 K35
Redway. All around Asia, p.194–209 ..... j 915 R27
Smith. Life in Asia, p.121–129 ..... j 915 S65

Siam. Manners and customs.
By land and sea, p.161–165 ..... j 910 B99
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.223–261 ..... j 915 M69
Tappan. World's story, v.2, p.261–271 ..... j 909 T19
Toward the rising sun, p.1–8 ..... j 915 T65
Wade. Our little Siamese cousin ..... j 915.9 W11
Young. Siam ..... j 915.9 Y37

Siberia.
Carpenter. Asia, p.373–380 ..... j 915 C22a
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.82–97 ..... j 910 G42
Hale. Stories of adventure, p.277–308 ..... j 910.8 H15s
Huntington. Asia, p.135–151 ..... j 915 H94
Kennan. Tent life in Siberia ..... j 915.7 K18
Knox. Boy travellers in the Russian empire, p.289–402 .. j 914.7 K35
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.262–280, 296–306 ..... j 915 M69
Redway. All around Asia, p.13–25 ..... j 915 R27
Smith. Life in Asia, p.241–252 ..... j 915 S65

Sicily.
Finnemore. Italy, p.68–78 ..... j 914.5 F51
See also Syracuse, Siege of, 415–413 B. C.

Siddons, *Mrs* Sarah (Kemble).
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.152–164 ..... j 920.7 H72

Sidney, *Sir* Philip.
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.162–169....j 942 C8761
Elias. In Tudor times, p.183–193.....j 942.05 E47
Greene & Kirk. With spurs of gold, p.253–291.....j 940.4 G83
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.86–88.....j 904 T77b
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.299–320.....j 820.9 W93

Sidney, *Sir* Philip. Stories.
Whitham. Shepherd of the ocean, p.253–319.....j W645s

Sieges.
Jenks. Book of famous sieges.....j 904 J25
See also Battles.
Also names of sieges, as Alamo, Siege of the, 1836.

Siegfried.
Baldwin. Story of Siegfried.....j 398.27 B19
Barber. Wagner opera stories, p.19–152.....j 782.2 B23
Chapin. Story of the Rhinegold.....j 782.2 C36
Church. Heroes of chivalry and romance, p.215–342.....j 398.2 C46
Frost. Wagner story book, p.3–94.....j 782.2 F96
Guerber. Stories of the Wagner opera, p.105–171.....j 782.2 G95
McSpadden. Stories from Wagner, p.3–107.....j 782.2 W13
Maud. Wagner's heroines, p.11–135.....j 782.2 M48w
Nibelungenlied. The Nibelungs.....j 398.27 N31n
Ragozin. Siegfried *and* Beowulf.....j 398.27 R15
Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes, p.299–346.....j 398.2 T19
Wheelock. Stories of Wagner operas for children, p.157–208.....j 782.2 W61
See also Sigurd.

Sign language.
Beard. American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols.....j 654.9 B34
Beard. The boy pioneers, p.153–164.....j 796 B34b
Seton. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore, p.228–248....j 796.5 S49

Signals.
Beard. American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols.....j 654.9 B34
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.144–157.....j 790 B62
Boy Scouts of America. Official handbook, p.279–298..j 369.2 B66a2
Doubleday. Gunner aboard the "Yankee," p.300–304..j 973.89 D75
Holden. Our country's flag, p.105–118.....j 929.9 H71
Hulme. Flags of the world, p.127–140.....j 929.9 H91
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.265–269....j 609 M94
Seton. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore, p.248–255..j 796.5 S49
See also Buoys.—Flags.—Lighthouses.—Lightships.—Sign language.—Telegraph.—Wireless telegraphy.

Sigurd.

Bradish. Old Norse stories, p.121–234.....j 293 B68
Lang. Red fairy book, p.357–367.....j 398 L23r
Morris. . Story of Sigurd the Volsung.....j 821 M91s
Wilmot-Buxton. Stories of Norse heroes, p.148–209.....j 293 W76
See also Siegfried.

Silk.

Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.350–376.....j 609.4 A42
Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.105–127.....j 670 C22
Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.85–98.....j 670 C35
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.64–76, 223–225.....j 670 C38a3
Winship. Our industries; fabrics, p.29–37.....j 677 W78
See also Silkworms.

Silkworms.

Ambrosi. When I was a girl in Italy, p.129–156.....j 914.5 A49
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for fifth grades, p.103–107..j 808.8 A75r
Carpenter. Asia, p.166–169.....j 915 C22a
Duncan. Butterflies and moths, p.72–79.....j 595.78 D89
George. Little journey to China and Japan, pt.2, p.66–71..j 915.1 G31
Miller. Outdoor work, p.337–348.....j 630 M69

Silver.

Carpenter. North America, p.273–280.....j 917 C22a
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.163–192.....j 553 R56g
Samuel. Story of gold and silver.....j S193s
See also Coins.—Metals.—Mines and mining.—Money.

Singapore.

Hornaday. Two years in the jungle, p.291–300.....j 915.4 H79

Singers. *See* Lind, Jenny.

Singing. *See* College songs.— Hymns.— Music.— National songs.— Songs.

Singing games. *See* Games.—Kindergarten. Games and songs.

Sister Dora. *See* Pattison, Dorothy Wyndlow.

Sitting Bull, ***great medicine chief of the Sioux.***

Howard. Famous Indian chiefs I have known, p.298–312.....j 970.2 H84
Sweetser. Book of Indian braves, p.131–152.....j 970.2 S97
Wade. Ten big Indians, p.219–240.....j 970.2 W11

Skating.

Beard. American boys' handy book, p.286–295.....j 790 B34w
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.21–34.....j 790 B62
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.562–588.....j 790 F88
See also Hockey.

Skees. *See* Snow-shoes.

Skis. *See* Snow-shoes.

Skunks.
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.48–52....j 599.3 B94
Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.189–203..j 599 C86m
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.209–248.....j 596 I24
Seton. Wild animals at home, p.97–107.....j 591.5 S49

Slate.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.156–162.....j 553 R56g

Slavery.
Abbot. Battle-fields of '61, p.1–24.....j 973.7 A12
Hart. Romance of the Civil war, p.1–115.....j 973.7 H31
Lincoln. Early speeches.....j 815 L71
Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania, p.270–281.....j 974.8 W19
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.159–178.....j 973 W93
See also Civil war, United States.—Negroes.

Slavery. Stories.
Pendleton. King Tom and the runaways.....j P391k

Sleds.
Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.105–111.....j 790 A21
Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.375–383, 397–422...j 790 B34

Sleight of hand. *See* Magic.

Slessor, Mary Mitchell.
Parkman. Heroines of service, p.233–264.....j 920.7 P24

Smelting. *See* Metals.

Smith, *Capt.* John.
Coe. Founders of our country, p.132–152.....j 973.2 C65
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.17–55.....j 975.5 C77
Hale. Stories of discovery, p.131–144.....j 910.8 H15
Johnson. Captain John Smith.....j 92 S652j
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.15–23.....j 973 J37
Lindsay. John Smith, gentleman adventurer.....j 92 S652l
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.68–102, 108–121..j 923.9 M21
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.29–39.....j 973 M91a
Seelye & Eggleston. Pocahontas.....j 975.5 S45
Smith. Story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith....j 92 P732s

Smoking. *See* Tobacco.

Smuggling. Stories.
Fenn. In the king's name.....j F362i
Harrison. A lad of Kent.....j H2984l
Masefield. Jim Davis.....j M444j

Snakes.

Buckley. Winners in life's race, p.110–122.....j 596 B85
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.73–90.....j 590.4 J37s
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.258–263, 297–302.....j 590.4 J42
Sharp. Roof and meadow, p.39–43, 149–159.....j 590.4 S53r2
See also Reptiles.

Snow.

Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.348–353.....j 504 H71w
Thompson. Water wonders, p.97–161.....j 551.57 T38

Snow-shoes.

Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.363–373.....j 790 B34
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.35–43.....j 790 B62
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.547–555.....j 790 F88
Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book, p.287–294, 302–303..j 796 V28

Soap.

Lane. Industries of to-day, p.77–83.....j 604 L23
Williams. How it is made, p.89–92.....j 670 W74

Socrates.

Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.275–306..j 938 C46
Guerber. Story of the Greeks, p.157–159, 173–179.....j 938 G95
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.186–195..j 920 H113
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.225–230.....j 938 M91a

Sohrab and Rustem. *See* Rustem.

Solar engines.

Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.153–172.....j 609 B17b

Solar system. *See* Astronomy.

Soldiers.

Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders.....j 923.5 J36
Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.262–319.....j 920 S84
See also Army life.—Battles.—Military training.—Naval life.—United States. Army.—United States. Military Academy.
Also names of soldiers, as Sheridan, *Gen.* Philip Henry.

Solomon islands.

Abbott. South seas, p.33–49.....j 919.3 A13

Solon.

Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.1–13.....j 938 C46
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.8–16..j 920 P72zg
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.118–122....j 920 H113
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.67–76.....j 938 M91a
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.73–87.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.168–202, 226–230.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.51–62.....j 920 P720

Somers, Richard.
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.130–144.....j 923.5 S44

Somers, Richard. Stories.
Seawell. Decatur and Somers.....j S442d

Somerset, *Lady* Henry. *See* Somerset, *Lady* Isabel.

Somerset, *Lady* Isabel.
Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.250–271....j 920.7 B61fa

Songs.
Bacon. Songs that every child should know.....j 784.8 B12
Bailey. Every child's folk songs and games.....qj 784.8 B15
Bell. The singing circle.....qj 784.8 B41
Bentley. Play songs.....qj 784.8 B44p
Bentley. The song primer.....j 784.8 B44so
Bentley. The song primer; teacher's book.....j 784.8 B44
Bentley. The song series. 2v.....j 784.8 B44s
Carpenter. Improving songs for anxious children.....qj 784.8 C22
Chansons de France pour les petits français.....j 784.4 C41
Crane. Baby's bouquet.....j 784.8 C86b
Crane. Baby's opera.....j 784.8 C86ba
Elkin. Old Dutch nursery rhymes.....j 784.8 E48
Everson. Come and sing with me.....qj 784 E95
Everson. The songs I know.....qj 784 E95s
Gomme & Sharp. Children's singing games.....qj 784.8 G59
Hailmann. Songs, games and rhymes.....qj 372.2 H14
Kirk. Rhythmic games and dances.....j 784.8 K28
McLaughlin & Gilchrist. New educational music course.....qj 784.8 M19
Moffat. Little songs of long ago.....j 784.8 M761
Moffat. Our old nursery rhymes.....j 784.8 M76
Moore. Nursery song book.....j 784.8 M876
Mother Goose's nursery rhymes and nursery songs.....j 784.8 M93
National Conference of Music Supervisors. "I hear America singing."".....rj 784.8 N15
Neidlinger. Small songs for small singers.....qj 784.8 N21
Pierné. Sonnez les matines.....j 784.8 P56
Poulsson. Holiday songs and every day songs and games.....qj 784.8 P86
Poulsson. Songs of a little child's day.....qj 784.8 P86s
Reinecke. Fifty children's songs.....qj 784.8 R31
Riley & Gaynor. Playtime songs.....j 784.8 R45p
Riley & Gaynor. Songs of the child-world. 2v.....qj 784.8 R45
St. Nicholas songs.....qj 784.8 S14
Stevenson. Stevenson song-book.....qj 784.8 S84s
Terhune. Chinese child's day.....qj 784.8 T31
Terhune. Dutch ditties for children.....qj 784.8 T31d

Songs—*continued.*

Tomlins. Children's souvenir song book.....qj 784.8 T59c
Vieilles chansons pour les cœurs sensibles.....qj 784.8 V31
Walker & Jenks. Songs and games for little ones....qj 372.2 W16a
Walter. Some nursery rhymes of Belgium, France & Russia.....j 784.8 W19
Whitehead. Folk-songs and other songs.....qj 784.8 W63
Widor. Old songs and rounds.....j 784.8 W670
Widor. Vieilles chansons pour les petits enfants.....j 784.8 W67
Wollaston. Song play book.....qj 784.8 W84
See also Ballads.—Christmas. Songs.—College songs.—Folk-songs.—Hymns.—Kindergarten. Games and songs.—National songs.

Sons of Daniel Boone.

Beard. The boy pioneers.....j 796 B34b

Soto, Hernando de.

Abbott. Ferdinand De Soto.....j 92 S718a
Clay. The treasure finders, p.157–179.....j 973.1 C54
Coe. Founders of our country, p.52–62.....j 973.2 C65
Gordy. Stories of American explorers, p.94–108.....j 973.1 G66
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.119–140.....j 973.1 H53
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.249–270..j 923.9 J36
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.9–15.....j 973 J37
Lucia. Stories of American discoverers, p.126–138.....j 973.1 L96
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.202–218..j 977 M21p
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.13–22.....j 973 M91a
Pratt. De Soto, Marquette and La Salle.....j 920 P88
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.84–91.....j 910.9 S53
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.145–149.....j 910 S73f
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.172–198.....j 970 W93

Soudan. *See* Sudan.

Sound.

Buckley. Fairy-land of science, p.129–153.....j 570.4 B85
Holden. The sciences, p.110–118.....j 500 H71
Williams. How it works, p.270–309.....j 604 W74a
See also Music.—Phonograph.—Physics.—Telephone.

(The) South. *See* Ku Klux Klan.—Negroes.—(The) South. Stories.—(The) Southwest.—Slavery.
Also names of southern states and cities, as Florida.—New Orleans.

(The) South. Stories.

Cable. Cable story book.....j C113c
Harris. On the plantation.....j H2930
Southern stories.....j S727
See also Negroes. Stories.—Slavery. Stories.

South Africa. *See* Africa, South.

South African war, 1899–1902. *See* Boer war.

South America.
Tappan. World's story, v.11, p.281–449.....j 909 T19

South America. Description and travel.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies: South America.....j 918 A42
Bowman. South America.....j 918 B66
By land and sea, p.67–96.....j 910 B99
Carpenter. South America.....j 918 C22
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.217–324.....j 917 C65
Hale. Stories of adventure, p.194–219.....j 910.8 H15s
Knox. Boy travellers in South America.....j 918 K35
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.44–106.....j 918 L23
Markwick & Smith. South American republics.....j 918 M39
Moncrieff. The world, p.166–170.....j 910 M81w
See also Titicaca, Lake.
Also names of countries, as Brazil.

South America. Geography.
Tarr & McMurry. New geographies, v.1, p.179–186; v.2, p.236–256.....j 910 T21n

South America. History.
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American.....j 972 M91

South America. Manners and customs.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.26–32.....j 572.9 S79

South pole. *See* Antarctic regions.

(The) Southwest.
James. Little journey to some strange places and peoples in our southwestern land.....j 917.89 J16
Koch. Little journey through the great Southwest.....j 917.9 K36
Lummis. Some strange corners of our country.....j 917.8 L97s

Spain.
Tappan. World's story, v.5, p.419–549.....j 909 T19

Spain. Description and travel.
Amicis. Spagna.....j 914.6 A51
Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Josefa in Spain.....j 914.6 B52
Browne. Spain.....j 914.6 B79
Coe. Modern Europe, p.278–297.....j 914 C65
Henty. Famous travels, p.366–383.....j 910 H45f
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.492–544....j 914 K35b
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal.....j 914.5 W62
See also Alhambra.—Gibraltar.
Also names of cities as, Toledo, Spain.

Spain. History.

Morris. Historical tales; Spanish.....j 946 M91

See also Moors.—Spanish-American war.—Spanish Armada.

Also (The) Cid.—Ferdinand V, *king of Castile.*—Philip II, *king of Spain.*

Spain. Manners and customs.

Bates. In sunny Spain.....j 914.6 B31

Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Josefa in Spain.....j 914.6 B52

Browne. Spain.....j 914.6 B79

Spain. Stories.

Seawell. The son of Columbus.....j S442s

Spanish-American war.

Abbot. Blue jackets of '98.....j 973.89 A12

Abbot. Naval history of the U. S., p.839–867.....j 973 A12n

Abbot. Story of our army, p.648–687.....j 973 A12s

Austin. Uncle Sam's soldiers.....j 355 A93

Barstow. The progress of a united people, p.70–106.....j 973 B27p

Brooks. American sailor, p.292–305.....j 656.8 B77a

Doubleday. Gunner aboard the "Yankee."....j 973.89 D75

Long. Famous battles, p.331–390.....j 904 L82

Matthews. Our navy in time of war, p.231–275.....j 973.7 M47

Nicolay. Book of American wars, p.413–454.....j 973 N32

Otis. Boys of '98.....j 973.89 O31

See also Cuba.—Philippine islands.

Also Dewey, *Admiral* George.

Spanish-American war. Poetry.

Knowles. Poems of American patriotism, p.213–414....j 811.08 K35

Stevenson. Poems of American history, p.606–649.....j 811.08 S84

Spanish-American war. Stories.

Drysdale. Cadet Standish.....j D853c

Otis. When Dewey came to Manila.....j O314wn

Spanish Armada.

Abbott. Queen Elizabeth, p.222–231.....j 92 E485a

Barstow. Explorers and settlers, p.68–77.....j 973.1 B27

Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.34–43.....j 923.5 F97

Hale. Stories of the sea, p.52–78.....j 910.4 H15

Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.166–195.....j 904 J37t

Long. Famous battles, p.94–128.....j 904 L82

Morris. Historical tales; Spanish, p.235–245.....j 946 M91

Tappan. In the days of Queen Elizabeth, p.263–279.....j 92 E485t

Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.73–84.....j 904 W85

See also England. History.

Also Drake, *Sir* Francis.

Spanish Armada. Stories.

Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.138–158.....j 904 V18

Spanish succession, War of the. Stories.
Henty. Bravest of the brave.....j H456bra
Henty. Cornet of horse.....j H456co

Sparrows. Stories.
Seton. Krag and Johnny Bear, p.69–92.....j S495k
Seton. Lives of the hunted, p.109–136.....j S495li

Sparta. *See* Greece. History. Ancient.

Speakers. *See* Readers and speakers.

Speeches. *See* Orations.—Readers and speakers.

Speke, John Hanning.
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.183–208.....j 910.9 J25
Lucas. Anne's terrible good nature, p.205–215.....j L969a

Spenser, Edmund.
Elias. In Tudor times, p.226–234.....j 942.05 E47
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.263–298.....j 820.9 W93

Sphinx.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land, p.125–127.....j 916.2 K35

Spices.
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.352–358.....j 630 C22
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.206–214.....j 630 C35

Spiders.
Bass. Stories of animal life, p.14–33.....j 590.4 B29a
Buckley. Life and her children, p.181–200.....j 592 B85
Duncan. Spiders and scorpions.....j 595.4 D89
Fabre. Story-book of science, p.108–125.....j 504 F11
Gibson. Eye spy, p.104–121.....j 570.4 G37e
Hook. Little people and their homes, p.203–227.....j 595.7 H77
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.123–135.....j 590.4 J37s
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.197–200, 343–368.....j 590.4 J42
Kellogg. Insect stories, p.51–62, 83–102.....j 595.7 K16
Patterson. The spinner family.....j 595.4 P31
Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden, p.121–144.....j 595.7 S39
Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.251–270....j 595.7 W42

Spiders. Stories.
Thaxter. Stories and poems, p.14–21.....j T339s

Spinning.
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.3–13.....j 790 B343i
See also Cloth.

Spinoza, Benedictus de.
Hosmer. The Jews, p.219–231.....j 296 H82

Sponges.

Buckley. Life and her children, p.33–49.....j 592 B85
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.205–210.....j 504 H71w

Spool knitting.

McCormack. Spool knitting.....j 646 M14

Sports.

Adams. Harper's outdoor book.....j 790 A21
Beard. The boy pioneers.....j 796 B34b
Beard. Field and forest handy book.....j 790 B34
Beard. Outdoor handy book.....j 796 B340
Bond. Scientific American boy.....j 790 B62
Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports.....rj 790 C35
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements.....j 790 F88
Graham. Country pastimes for boys.....j 796 G77
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do.....j 790 K16
Miller. Outdoor sports and games.....j 796 M69
Rice. Boys' book of sports.....j 796 R39
Tappan. Sports & pastimes.....j 790 T19
Thompson. Boys' book of sports.....j 796 T38b
Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book.....j 796 V28
Withington. Book of athletics.....j 796 W82
See also Aeroplanes.— Amusements.— Archery.— Athletics.— Automobiles.—Balloons.— Baseball.—Basket-ball.— Bicycles.— Boats and boating.—Boy scouts.—Camping.—Canoes and canoeing.— Falconry.—Fish and fishing.—Football.—Games.—Golf.—Horizontal bar.—Hunting.— Kites.— Motor cycles.— Olympic games. —Outdoor life.—Physical culture.—Riding.—Rowing.—Skating. —Swimming.—Tennis.—Tracking.—Walking.—Yachts and yachting.

Spring.

Schauffler. Arbor day, p.87–136.....j 808.8 S31a

Spurgeon, Charles Haddon.

Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.333–367.....j 920 B61f

Squids. *See* Cuttlefish.

Squirrels.

Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.1–14.....j 599.3 B94
Cram. Little beasts of field & wood, p.195–261.....j 599 C86
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.1–30.....j 596 I24
Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.166–179.....j 372.4 M97w3
Seton. Wild animals at home, p.133–143.....j 591.5 S49
Sharp. Beyond the pasture bars, p.111–122, 137–147....j 590.4 S53b
Sharp. Roof and meadow, p.79–89, 233–249.....j 590.4 S53r2
Tappan. Stories of nature, p.125–138.....j 504 T19

Staël, *Madame* de.
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.158–179...j 920.7 B61

Stamp act.
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.152–167.....j 974.4 H36
Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair, p.152–167.....j 974.4 H36g
Hemstreet. Story of Manhattan, p.127–132.....j 974.71 H43
See also American revolution.—United States. Colonial period.

Stamps.
Armstrong. Boys' book of stamp collecting.....j 383.2 A73
Verrill. Boy collector's handbook, p.267–285.....j 579 V28

Standish, Miles.
Abbott. Miles Standish.....j 92 S785a
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.30–39.....j 974.4 B77
Coe. Founders of our country, p.153–166.....j 973.2 C65
Jenks. Captain Myles Standish.....j 92 S785j
Tappan. American hero stories, p.59–72.....j 920 T19

Stanley, *Sir* Henry Morton.
Hedin. From pole to pole, p.275–297.....j 910 H39
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.247–303.....j 910.9 J25

Stanton, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Cady).
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.226–231.....j 920 M91

Starfish.
Agassiz. First lesson in natural history, p.49–58.....j 593 A26
Buckley. Life and her children, p.77–93.....j 592 B85
Duncan. The seashore, p.83–98.....j 592 D89
Duncan. The starfish & his relations.....j 593 D89

Stark, *Gen.* John.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.30–37.....j 923.5 M91h

Stars.
Ball. Star-land, p.318–390.....j 523 B21s2
Clarke. Astronomy from a dipper.....j 523.8 C52
Griffith. Stars and their stories.....j 523.8 G89
Hawks. Stars shown to the children.....j 523 H36
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.296–341.....j 504 H71w
Porter. Stars in song and legend.....j 523.8 P83
Pratt. Storyland of stars.....j 523.8 P88
See also Astronomy.—Meteors.

Statesmen.
Baldwin. Four great Americans.....j 923 B19
Bolton. Famous American statesmen.....j 923.2 B61
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans.....j 923 B77
Parkman. Fighters for peace.....j 923.5 P24
Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.41–117.....j 920 S649
Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.169–213.....j 920 S84
See also names of statesmen, as Clay, Henry.

Statues. *See* Liberty, Statue of.—Sculpture.—Venus of Milo.

Steam.

Pepper. Boy's playbook of science, p.594–606.....j 530.7 P41a
See also Heating.

Steam-engines.

Burns. Story of great inventions, p.34–42.....j 609 B93
Corbin. Mechanical inventions of to-day, p.166–183, 195–208, 264–273.....j 609 C81
Hodgson. Mechanics indoors and out, p.114–128.....j 620 H66
Holden. The sciences, p.91–96.....j 500 H71
Hopkins, G. M. Home mechanics for amateurs, p.169–176.....j 680 H78
Hopkins, N. M. Model engines and small boats.....j 699.1 H78
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.178–184...j 609 M94
Pepper. Boy's playbook of science, p.606–628.....j 530.7 P41a
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.24–32.....j 670 R56
Williams. How it works, p.13–86.....j 604 W74a
See also Locomotives.
Also Watt, James.

Steamboats.

Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.87–96.....j 609 D75
Howden. Boys' book of steamships.....j 656.8 H84
Knox. Life of Robert Fulton.....j 656.8 K35
Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation, p.65–79.....j 380 R56a
Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.308–332..j 620 W74r
See also Ship-building.—Warships.
Also Fulton, Robert.

Stedman, Edmund Clarence.

Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.121–129.....j 928 R43
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.62–71.....j 810.9 W93

Steel.

Bond. Pick, shovel and pluck, p.123–139.....j 620 B62p
Cooke. A day in an iron-works.....j 669.1 C77
McMurry. Larger types of American geography, p.135–163.....j 917.3 M21
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.96–101.....j 553 R56g
Smith. Story of iron and steel.....j 669.109 S65
Williams. How it is made, p.242–262.....j 670 W74
See also Armor-plate.—Cutlery.—Iron.—Swords.—Tools.
Also Bessemer, *Sir* Henry.

Steeple-climbers.
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.3–39.....j 604 M76
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.347–380.....j 590.4 T19

Steiner, Edward Alfred.
Wade. Pilgrims of to-day, p.142–167.....j 920 W11

Stencil work.
Archer. Needlecraft, p.74–82.....j 646 A67
Beard. Things worth doing, p.426–438.....j 790 B343t
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.141–150.....j 790 P23
Warner. Home decoration, p.108–117.....j 747 W23

Stenography. *See* Shorthand.

Stephen of Cloyes.
Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.11–42.....j 920 S97

Stephenson, George.
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.297–304.....j 942 C8761
Holland. Historic inventions, p.140–167.....j 926 H72
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.163–176.....j 904 J37s
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.380–389.....j 920 M11
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.141–150.....j 926 T65
Warren. Stories from English history, p.401–405.....j 942 W24

Stephenson, Robert.
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.151–159.....j 926 T65

Stereopticons. *See* Magic lanterns.

Stevenson, Robert Louis.
Cruse. Robert Louis Stevenson.....j 92 S848c
Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.31–66.....j 928 F87
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.313–343.....j 920 G38
Overton. Life of Robert Louis Stevenson.....j 92 S848o
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.187–199.....j 928 R43

Stewart, Charles.
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.248–259.....j 923.5 M91
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.167–181.....j 923.5 S44

Stilts.
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.102–114.....j 796 B340

Stockton, Frank Richard.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.111–120.....j 928 R43

Stoddard, Richard Henry.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.19–27.....j 810.9 W93

Stone, Lucy.
Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.212–249....j 920.7 B61fa

Stone.
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.98–122.....j 910 C22h
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.124–138.....j 910 C355
See also Geology.—Granite.—Marble.—Precious stones.—Slate.

Stone age.
Hall. Days before history.....j 571 H17
See also Archæology.—Man. Prehistoric.

Stores. *See* Business.

Stories. *See* Adventures.— Bible stories.— Ethical stories.— Fables.— Fairy tales.—Ghost stories.—Legends.—Myths.—Sagas.—School stories.—Sea stories.
Also various subjects, persons, places and events, subhead Stories, as Flowers. Stories.—Lincoln, Abraham. Stories.—England. Stories.—War of 1812. Stories.

Storms.
Johnonnot. Geographical reader, p.71–81.....j 910 J37
See also Barometer.—Rain.—Snow.—Weather.—Winds.

Stowe, *Mrs* Harriet (Beecher).
Barstow. A new nation, p.203–209.....j 973 B27
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.1–17.....j 920.7 B61
Crow. Harriet Beecher Stowe.....j 92 S892c
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.188–202.....j 810.9 W93

Strafford, *Earl of.*
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.275–296.....j 920 H94

Stratford-on-Avon.
Finnemore. England, p.51–55.....j 914.2 F51
Henty. Famous travels, p.176–197.....j 910 H45f
Irving. Sketch-book, p.361–388.....j 817 I28sk
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.406–425.....j 914.2 K35
Rolfe. Shakespeare, the boy, p.24–46.....j 822.33 B1
Williamson. John and Betty's history visit, p.138–171..j 914.2 W75

Straus, Nathan.
Wade. Pilgrims of to-day, p.211–230.....j 920 W11

Street-railroads.
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.100–106.....j 609 L23

Stuart, *Lady* Arabella.
Greenwood. Merrie England, p.133–148.....j 914.2 G85
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.238–252.....j 920 H94
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.228–240.....j 942 M91a

Stuart, Charles Edward, *the Young Pretender.*
Lang. Red true story book, p.265–323.....j 904 L23r
Lang. True story book, p.68–104.....j 904 L23
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.324–338.....j 942 M91a

Stuart, Charles Edward, *the Young Pretender.* Stories.
Henty. Bonnie Prince Charlie.....j H456bo
Scott. Waverley.....j S431w3

Stuart, *Gen* James Ewell Brown.
Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.277–312.....j 923.5 J36
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.232–240.....j 923.5 M91h

Stuffing of animals and birds. *See* Taxidermy.

Stuyvesant, Peter.
Abbott. Peter Stuyvesant.....j 92 S938a
Tappan. American hero stories, p.73–83.....j 920 T19

Submarine boats.
Baker. Boys' book of inventions, p.1–39.....j 609 B17
Bishop. Story of the submarine.....j 623.9 B49
Bond. Inventions of the great war, p.232–275.....j 355 B62
Bond. With the men who do things, p.197–213.....j 620 B62
Burns. Story of great inventions, p.190–199.....j 609 B93
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.155–179.....j 609 D75
Gibson. War inventions, p.121–152, 197–209.....j 355 G36
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.69–83.....j 609 L23
Maule. Boy's book of new inventions, p.389–394.....j 609 M48a
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.221–240.....j 604 T19

Submarine boats. Stories.
Verne. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea.....j V274t

Submarine cable. *See* Atlantic cable.—Cables.

Success.
Marden. Choosing a career.....j 174 M37
Marden. Success.....j 170 M37s
Marden. Winning out.....j 170 M37w
See also Business.—Conduct.—Occupations, Choice of.

Sudan. Stories.
Henty. Dash for Khartoum.....j H456d
Henty. With Kitchener in the Soudan.....j H456wk

Suez canal.
Carpenter. Africa, p.109–113.....j 916 C22
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land, p.30–37.....j 916.2 K35
White & Smith. Little journey to South Africa, p.235–242.....j 916.8 W63l

Suffren Saint Tropez, Pierre André de.
Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.163–212.....j 923.5 F97

Sugar.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.66–80.....j 609.73 A42
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.328–345.....j 630 C22
Carpenter. North America, p.157–164.....j 917 C22a
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.77–90.....j 630 C35
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.145–169.....j 670 C38a3

Sugar—*continued.*

Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.61–75.....j 630 K28
Krout. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands, p.83–89....j 919.69 K42
McMurry. Type studies from the geography of the U. S., p.209–217.....j 917.3 M21t
Mills. Searchlights on some American industries, p.61–84.j 609 M69
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.51–88.....j 633 R56a
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.79–90.....j 630 R61
See also Candy.—Maple sugar.

Sulla.

Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.77–84.....j 920 P72zgc
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.162–170....j 920 H113f
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.398–400.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.141–197.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.358–365.....j 920 P720

Sumatra.

Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java, p.326–342.....j 915.9 K35

Sumner, Charles.

Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.268–306.....j 923.2 B61
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.217–223.....j 974.4 B77
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.205–213.....j 920 M91

Sun.

Ball. Star-land, p.1–73.....j 523 B21s2
Porter. Stars in song and legend, p.1–12.....j 523.8 P83
See also Astronomy.—Solar engines.

Sun-dials.

Stone & Fickett. Every day life in the colonies, p.69–78..j 917.3 S87

Surgeons. *See* Physicians and surgeons.

Surveying.

Bond. American boys' engineering book, p.110–141....j 620 B62am

Suspension bridges. *See* Bridges.—Brooklyn bridge.

Swallows.

Walker. Bird legend and life, p.53–67, 214–215.....j 598.2 W17b

Swallows. Stories.

Mulets. Bird stories, p.59–73.....j M954b

Sweden.

Tappan. World's story, v.8, p.111–221.....j 909 T19
See also Charles XII, *king of Sweden.*—Christina, *queen of Sweden.*—Gustavus I, or Gustavus Vasa, *king of Sweden.*—Gustavus II, Adolphus, *king of Sweden.*

Sweden. Description and travel.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.113–119.....j 914 C65
Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.506–531.....j 914 K35
Randall. Little journey to Norway and Sweden.....j 914.81 R18

Sweden. Folklore.
Djurklou. Fairy tales from the Swedish.....j 398 D64

Sweden. Manners and customs.
Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Gerda in Sweden.....j 914.85 B52
By land and sea, p.53–59.....j 910 B99
Carroll & Jerome. Around the world; book three, p.78–128.....j 910 C23c
Coburn. Our little Swedish cousin.....j 914.85 C63
Wide world, p.88–95.....j 910 W67

Sweden. Stories.
Henty. Jacobite exile.....j H456j
Taylor. Boys of other countries, p.3–21.....j T251b2

Swift, Jonathan, *dean.*
Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.96–114.....j 928 M74
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.239–279.....j 820.9 W93

Swimming.
Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.97–105.....j 790 B34
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.264–278.....j 796 B340
Davis. Harper's boating book for boys, p.3–16.....j 797 D31
Graham. Country pastimes for boys, p.389–397.....j 796 G77
Rice. Boys' book of sports, p.305–330.....j 796 R39
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.269–276.....j 796 T38b
Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book, p.227–239.....j 796 V28
Withington. Book of athletics, p.401–430.....j 796 W82

Swine. *See* Pigs.

Switzerland.
Tappan. World's story, v.7, p.465–605.....j 909 T19

Switzerland. Description and travel.
Alcott. Shawl-straps, p.128–149.....j A355sh
Coe. Modern Europe, p.225–249.....j 914 C65
Finnemore. Switzerland.....j 914.94 F51
George. Little journey to France and Switzerland.....j 914.4 G31
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.258–400.....j 914 K35bo
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.119–137.....j 914 S86
See also Alps mountains.—St. Bernard pass.

Switzerland. Folklore.
Guerber. Legends of Switzerland.....j 398.2 G95le

Switzerland. History.
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.59–82.....j 904 J37t
Marshall. Stories of William Tell and his friends.....j 92 T275m
See also Tell, William.—Winkelried, Arnold von.

Switzerland. Manners and customs.
Andrews. Seven little sisters, p.43–56.....j 910 A56s
By land and sea, p.42–46.....j 910 B99
Carpenter. Around the world with the children, p.104–111.....j 910 C22a
Carroll & Jerome. Around the world; book three, p.129–161.....j 910 C23c
Dutton. In field and pasture, p.158–181.....j 910 D95
Mirick. Home life around the world, p.33–52.....j 910 M73
Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.52–59.....j 372.4 M97w3
Northern Europe, p.78–103, 123–128.....j 914 N45
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.77–82.....j 390 S53
Wide world, p.79–87.....j 910 W67

Switzerland. Stories.
Scott. Anne of Geierstein.....j S431ann
Spyri. Heidi.....j S772h5
For other editions *see* Author list.
Spyri. Heimatlos.....j S772r2

Swords.
Stories of chivalry, p.155–176.....j S884
See also Arms and armor.—Fencing.

Sylla. *See* Sulla.

Symbols.
Gulick. Book of symbols for camp fire girls.....j 369.3 G96
Holden. Our country's flag, p.65–90.....j 929.9 H71

Syracuse, Siege of, 415–413 B. C.
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.88–105.....j 904 G42

Syria.
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.60–96.....j 915 M69

Tableaux.
Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.281–291.....j 790 B343w
Campbell. American girl's home book, p.86–101.....j 790 C15
See also Charades.—Pageants.—Pantomime.—Plays.

Taft, William Howard.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents of the U. S., p.229–236..j 923.1 E53a2

Tahiti.
Henty. Famous travels, p.348–365.....j 910 H45f

Tahoe, Lake.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.365–375.....j 910 J37

Taj Mahal.
Henty. Famous travels, p.275–278.....j 910 H45f
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.277–282.....j 910 J37
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.393–401.....j 915.4 K35

Talking-machines. *See* Phonograph.

Talmud.
Isaacs. Stories from the rabbis.....j 296 I29a

Tamerlane.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.234–238.....j 920 H113fa

Tancred.
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.100–114.....j 940.4 D75

Tangier.
Henty. Famous travels, p.313–325.....j 910 H45f

Tanning. *See* Leather.

Tartars.
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.203–222.....j 915 M69
See also China. History.

Tasmania.
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.74–82....j 910 K16
Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.489–503.....j 919.3 K35

Taxidermy.
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.232–247.....j 790 B34w
Carter. About animals, p.59–64.....j 590.4 C23
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.548–553.....j 790 K16
Verrill. Harper's book for young naturalists.....j 579 V28h

Taylor, Bayard.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.13–25..j 920 B61
Cody. Four famous American writers, p.195–256.....j 928 C65f
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.67–85.....j 928 K23
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.84–105.....j 810.9 W93

Taylor, Bayard. Birthday exercises.
Roe. American authors, p.52–55.....j 810 R59

Taylor, Zachary.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.142–149.....j 923.5 M91h

Tea.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Asia, p.75–87.....j 915 A42
Browne. Tea.....j 633 B79
Carpenter. Asia, p.84–86, 160–162.....j 915 C22a
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.308–316.....j 630 C22
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.113–119.....j 630 C35
Finnemore. India, p.27–30.....j 915.4 F61
Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.45–60.....j 630 K28
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java, p.413–421.....j 915.9 K35
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.273–279.....j 630 R61

Teachers.

Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.343–375.....j 920 S649

See also Education.—Schools.—Teaching.

Also names of teachers, as Mann, Horace.

Teaching.

George. Primary plan book. 3v.....j 372 G31a2

Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.21–31.....j 174 R31

Willis & Farmer. Month by month books. 3v.....j 372 W75

See also Education.—Teachers.

Tecumseh, ***Indian chief.***

Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.309–337.....j 970.2 J36

Whitney & Perry. Four American Indians, p.117–176...j 970.2 W65

Teeth.

Ferguson. Child's book of the teeth.....j 617.6 F38

Telegraph.

Adams. Harper's electricity book, p.190–200.....j 537.81 A21

Burns. Story of great inventions, p.126–139.....j 609 B93

Collins. Book of electricity, p.42–59.....j 537 C69

Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity, p.23–32.....j 537 M55a2

Morgan. Boy electrician, p.150–169.....j 621.3 M89

Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.270–277..j 609 M94

Shafer. Harper's beginning electricity, p.143–154.....j 537 S52

Williams. How it works, p.127–136.....j 604 W74a

Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.209–228.....j 973 W93

See also Atlantic cable.—Cables.—Inventions.—Wireless telegraphy.

Also Morse, Samuel Finley Breese.

Telephone.

Adams. Harper's electricity book, p.156–189.....j 537.81 A21

Bond. With the men who do things, p.240–254.....j 620 B62

Burns. Story of great inventions, p.140–147.....j 609 B93

Collins. Book of electricity, p.60–73.....j 537 C69

Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.183–198.....j 609 D75

Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity, p.40–53.....j 537 M55a2

Morgan. Boy electrician, p.175–193, 281–288.....j 621.3 M89

Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.286–291...j 609 M94

Shafer. Harper's beginning electricity, p.155–164.....j 537 S52

Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.310–361.....j 604 T19

Verrill. Harper's wireless book.....j 654.1 V28

Williams. How it works, p.147–158.....j 604 W74a

Woodhull. Electricity and its everyday uses, p.274–295..j 621.3 W86

See also Bell, Alexander Graham.

Telescope.

Bond. American boys' engineering book, p.86–109.....j 620 B62am

Hopkins. Home mechanics for amateurs, p.207–217.....j 680 H78

Williams. How it works, p.257–261.....j 604 W74a

See also Galileo.

Tell, William.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for sixth grades, p.282–293..j 808.8 A75re
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.64–66.....j 904 B19
Finnemore. Switzerland, p.19–22.....j 914.94 F51
George. Little journey to France and Switzerland, pt.2, p.88–93.....j 914.4 G31
Haaren. Ballads and tales, p.120–138.....j H113b
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.226–231.....j 920 H113fa
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.60–74.....j 904 J37t
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.227–249.....j 920 M11h
Marshall. Stories of William Tell and his friends.....j 92 T275m
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.148–161.....j 943 M91a
Schmidt. William Tell.....j 92 T275s
Scudder. Book of legends, p.22–25.....j 398.2 S43

Temperance.
Blaisdell. Our bodies and how we live.....j 613 B5202
Jewett. Town and city, p.23–29, 78–88, 213–227.....j 614 J31
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.171–180.....j 808.8 L63
See also Willard, Frances Elizabeth.

Temperature. *See* Climate.—Weather.

Temples.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.258–273, 299–302.....j 910 J37

Tennessee.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.84–123..j 977 M21p

Tennessee. Stories.
Craddock. Down the ravine.....j C858do

Tennis.
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.55–69.....j 790 B343
Campbell. American girl's home book, p.151–174.....j 790 C15
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.452–467.....j 790 K16
Miller. Outdoor sports and games, p.284–296.....j 796 M69
Rice. Boys' book of sports, p.273–304.....j 796 R39
Withington. Book of athletics, p.377–398.....j 796 W82

Tennyson, Alfred, *lord.*
Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.173–208.....j 928 F87
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.441–454.....j 820.9 W93

Tents.
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.44–52.....j 790 B62
Cave. Boy scout's hike book, p.76–95.....j 796 C29
Cave. Boy's camp book, p.26–37.....j 796.5 C29
See also Camping.

Teresa, *St. See* Theresa, *St.*

Texas.

Davis. Under six flags.....j 976.4 D32
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.229–247.....j 973 W93
See also Alamo, Siege of the, 1836.
Also Houston, *Gen.* Samuel.

Texas. Stories.

Altsheler. The Texan scouts.....j A466t
Munroe. With Crockett and Bowie.....j M968wi
Stoddard. Lost gold of the Montezumas.....j S869l

Textile fabrics. *See* Cloth.

Thackeray, William Makepeace.

Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.67–95.....j 928 F87
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.169–195.....j 920 G38
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.400–405.....j 820.9 W93

Thanksgiving day.

Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.302–314.....j 790 B343
Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history, p.16–21.....j 973 B52s
Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.340–380.....qrj 808.8 D37
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.1–36.....j 808.8 G75
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.343–362.....j 808.8 L63
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.271–288.....j 394 M22
Patten. The year's festivals, p.211–234.....j 394 P31
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.90–97.....j 372.2 P86
Schauffler. Thanksgiving.....j 394 S31
Wiggin & Smith. Story hour, p.107–114.....j W688sto
Willis & Farmer. Month by month books, v.1, p.206–232, 238–245.....j 372 W75

Thanksgiving day. Plays.

Harper's book of little plays, p.121–142.....j 793.1 H28

Thanksgiving day. Poetry.

Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.59–70.....j 821.08 S84

Thanksgiving day. Stories.

Alcott. Old-fashioned Thanksgiving, p.7–36.....j A355ol
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.253–271.....j B773s
Coolidge. Round dozen, p.47–66.....j C783r
Dickinson. Children's book of Thanksgiving stories.....j D552ct
Field. Little book of profitable tales, p.167–181.....j F457l
Howells. Christmas every day, p.23–47.....j H857ch
Indian stories, p.136–154.....j I242
Miller. Kristy's surprise party, p.211–231.....j M6942k
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.269–295.....j 394 O23

Thanksgiving day. Stories—*continued.*
Our holidays, p.23–34 ..... j 394 O32
Southern stories, p.18–27 ..... j S727
Wilkins. Young Lucretia, p.37–64 ..... j W728y

Theatricals, Amateur. *See* Plays.

Themistocles.
Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.90–100 ..... j 938 C46
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.23–30 .. j 920 P72zg
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.139–146 .... j 920 H113
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.88–105 ..... j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.231–268 ..... j 920 P72
Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.22–44 ..... j 920 P72l
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.85–98 ..... j 920 P720

Theodoric the Great, *king of the Ostrogoths.*
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.55–60 ..... j 920 H113fa

Theodosius the Great, *emperor of Rome.*
Lang. Red book of heroes, p.334–351 ..... j 920 L23

Theresa, *St.*
Brooks. Historic girls, p.153–173 ..... j 920.7 B77

Thermometer.
Holden. The sciences, p.88–90 ..... j 500 H71
See also Barometer.

Thermopylæ, Battle of, 480 B. C.
Abbott. Xerxes, p.201–223 ..... j 92 X19a
Church. Helmet and spear, p.11–20 ..... j 938 C46h
Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.41–49 ..... j 938 C46
Church. Story of the Persian war, p.159–186 ..... j 888 H47c
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.67–87 ..... j 904 G42
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.133–138 .... j 920 H113
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.144–153 ..... j 938 M91a
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.26–37 ..... j 904 T77b
White. Boys' and girls' Herodotus, p.280–291 ..... j 888 H47b
Yonge. Book of golden deeds, p.38–48 ..... j 920 Y29

Thermopylæ, Battle of, 480 B. C. Stories.
Linscott. Boys' book of battles, p.23–44 ..... j 904 L72

Theseus.
Baldwin. Old Greek stories, p.147–182, 193–208 ..... j 292 B19
Burt & Ragozin. Herakles, p.43–60 ..... j 292 B94
Cox. Tales of ancient Greece, p.126–136 ..... j 292 C85
Francillon. Gods and heroes, p.244–263 ..... j 292 F86a
Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.250–262 ..... j 292 G95
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.62–70 ..... j 920 H113
Hawthorne. Tanglewood tales, p.9–37 ..... qj 292 H36t

Theseus—*continued.*
Hawthorne. Wonder book, *and* Tanglewood tales, p.176–204.....j 292 H36wo2
Hawthorne. Wonder book, *and* Tanglewood tales, p.215–250.....j 292 H36wo3
Kingsley. Heroes, p.225–296.....j 292 K27
Kupfer. Stories of long ago, p.113–124.....j 292 K43
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.33–40.....j 938 M91a
Niebuhr. Greek heroes, p.82–96.....j 292 N33g
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.3–27.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.1–38, 78–82.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.7–16.....j 920 P72o
Storr. Half a hundred hero tales, p.124–153.....j 292 S88

Thibet. *See* Tibet.

Thirty years' war.
Creighton. Heroes of European history, p.144–150.....j 940 C87
See also Europe. History.—Germany. History.

Thirty years' war. Stories.
Henty. Lion of the North.....j H4561
Henty. Won by the sword.....j H456wo
Weyman. My lady Rotha.....j W586my

Thomas à Becket, *St.*
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.43–49.....j 942 C8761
Grierson. Children's book of English minsters, p.309–328..j 283 G89
Hodges. Saints and heroes, p.182–198.....j 922 H66

Thomas, *Gen.* George Henry.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.196–205.....j 923.5 M91h

Thompson, Benjamin. *See* Rumford, Benjamin Thompson, *count.*

Thomson, Joseph.
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.304–331.....j 910.9 J25

Thoreau, Henry David.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.5–21.....j 928 K23

Thoroughness.
Dodge. Land of pluck, p.187–194.....j D671l
Marden. Success, p.111–139.....j 170 M37s

Thorvaldsen, Albert Bertel.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.65–71.....j 920 B61
George & Dean. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark, pt.2, p.72–76.....j 914.92 G31
Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.412–416.....j 914 K35
Scudder. Viking Bodleys, p.159–167.....j 914.8 S43

Tibet.
Carpenter. Asia, p.306–315.....j 915 C22a
Dutton. In field and pasture, p.83–101.....j 910 D95
George. Little journey to China and Japan, pt.1, p.66–70.j 915.1 G31
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.97–105.....j 910 G42
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.357–370.....j 910.9 J25
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.189–202.....j 915 M69
Starr. Strange peoples, p.81–88.....j 572.9 S79
Synge. Book of discovery, p.511–520.....j 910.9 S99

Tidal waves.
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.211–227.....j 504 H71w

Tides.
Gibson. The stars and their mysteries, p.109–122.....j 523 G369
Hodgson. Mechanics indoors and out, p.212–236.....j 620 H66
See also Astronomy.—Moon.—Ocean.—Physical geography.

Tigers.
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.431–442.....j 915.4 K35

Tigers. Stories.
Carter. Lion and tiger stories.....j C237l
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.242–259.....j C645f

Timber. *See* Forestry.—Lumbering.—Trees.—Wood.

Timoleon.
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.101–108.....j 920 P72zg
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.271–287.....j 938 M91a
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.107–154, 198–200.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.69–97.....j 920 P72l
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.195–204.....j 920 P72o

Tin.
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.173–178.....j 910 C22h
See also Metals.

Titcomb, Timothy, *pseud.* *See* Holland, Josiah Gilbert.

Titian.
Keysor. Great artists, v.3, p.145–186.....j 927 K23g

Titicaca, Lake.
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.63–69.....j 910 J37

Titus, *emperor of Rome.*
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.230–235....j 920 H113f

Toads.
Sharp. A watcher in the woods, p.116–134.....j 590.4 S53

Toadstools. *See* Fungi.—Mushrooms.

Tobacco.
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.323–328.....j 630 C22
Carpenter. North America, p.112–116.....j 917 C22a
Jewett. Town and city, p.141–148.....j 614 J31

Toboggans.
Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.384–396.....j 790 B34
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.305–308.....j 796 T38b

Toledo, Spain.
By land and sea, p.27–30.....j 910 B99
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.1–5.....j 914 L23

Tolstoĭ, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, *count.*
Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.216–227.....j 920 B48

Tonty, Henry de.
Catherwood. Heroes of the middle west, p.44–107.....j 977 C28
Parish. The man with the iron hand.....j 973.2 P23
Parkman. Boys' Parkman, p.55–70.....j 973.2 P24b

Tools.
Foster. Carpentry and woodwork, p.169–184, 193–205.....j 684 F81
Griffith. Essentials of woodworking, p.9–64.....j 684 G89
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.20–46.....j 790 H16
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.2, p.208–216.....j 910 M91
Noyes. Handwork in wood, p.51–122.....j 684 N48
Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners, p.9–28, 344–505..j 684 W61
Williams. How it is made, p.284–293.....j 670 W74
See also Carpentry.—Lathes.—Machinery.—Nails and screws.

Tops.
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.37–45.....j 796 B340
Graham. Country pastimes for boys, p.412–416.....j 796 G77

Tornadoes. *See* Storms.

Torpedoes.
Gibson. War inventions, p.155–179.....j 355 G36

Tours, Battle of, 732.
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.170–182.....j 904 G42

Tourville, Anne Hilarion de Cotentin, *comte* de.
Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.121–159.....j 923.5 F97

Toussaint L'Ouverture, François Dominique.
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.221–231.....j 172 H64
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.205–216....j 972 M91

Tower of London.
George. Little journey to England and Wales, pt.1, p.42–47.....j 914.2 G31
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London.....j 920 H94
Mitton. Children's book of London, p.241–269.....j 914.21 M75
Thorpe. Children's London, p.1–14.....qj 914.21 T41
Williamson. John and Betty's history visit, p.50–64....j 914.2 W75

Toys.

Adams. Toy-making at home.....j 790 A215
Bailey. Boys' make-at-home things.....j 790 B15
Bailey. Girls' make-at-home things.....j 790 B15g
Beard. Jolly book of boxcraft.....j 790 B3432
Collins. Handicraft for boys, p.227–251.....j 680 C69h
Foster. Carpentry and woodwork, p.40–83.....j 684 F81
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.331–370.....j 790 H16
Hall. Carpentry & mechanics for boys, p.129–217.....j 790 H16c
Hall. Handicraft for handy boys, p.178–205.....j 790 H16h
Hall. The handy boy, p.168–192.....j 790 H16ha
Johnson. Toys and toymaking.....j 684 J36
Moore. Manual training toys.....j 684 M87
Polkinghorne. Toy-making in school and home.....j 790 P76
Stout. Boy's book of mechanical models.....j 684 S88
Thatcher. Making tin can toys.....j 680 T33
Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners, p.106–125.....j 684 W61
See also Amusements.— Dolls.— Electric toys.— Games.— Kites.— Tops.

Track athletics. *See* Athletics.

Tracking.

Sharp. Winter, p.1–14.....j 590.4 S53w

Trades. *See* Business.—Industries.—Occupations.
Also names of industries, as Blacksmithing.—Carpentry.

Trafalgar, Battle of, 1805.

Hale. Stories of the sea, p.147–161.....j 910.4 H15
Long. Famous battles, p.218–237.....j 904 L82
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.339–348.....j 942 M91a
Newbolt. Book of the blue sea, p.189–230.....j 910.4 N26
Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.130–145.....j 904 W85
See also Nelson, *Admiral* Horatio.

Trailing. *See* Tracking.

Trailing arbutus. *See* Arbutus.

Train stories. *See* Railroads. Stories.

Trajan, *emperor of Rome.*

Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.236–241....j 920 H113f

Transportation.

Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation..j 380 R56a
See also Aeroplanes.— Air-ships.— Automobiles.— Canals.— Commerce.—Harbors.—Mail service.—Railroads.—Rivers.—Roads.— Ships.—Steamboats.—Street-railroads.

Trapping.

Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.334–349.....j 790 A21
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.209–222.....j 790 B34w
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.218–228.....j 790 H16
Koch. Little journey to northern wilds, p.65–80.....j 917.19 K36
Miller. Outdoor work, p.478–512.....j 630 M69
Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book, p.139–160.....j 796 V28
Young. Adventures among hunters & trappers.....j 799 Y37
See also Furs.—Hunting.

Trapping. Stories.

Grinnell. Jack, the young trapper.....j G925jt

Travel.

By land and sea.....j 910 B99
Hedin. From pole to pole.....j 910 H39
Henty. Famous travels.....j 910 H45f
Johonnot. Geographical reader.....j 910 J37
Lane. Strange lands near home.....j 918 L23
Lane. Under sunny skies.....j 914 L23
See also Explorers.—Voyages.
Also names of countries, subhead Description and travel, as Spain. Description and travel.

Travel, Means of.

Chamberlain. How we travel.....j 380 C35
Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers, p.93–102.....j 571 H69
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.2, p.139–179.....j 910 M91
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.185–244..j 609 M94
Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation..j 380 R56a

Trees.

Buckley. Eyes and no eyes, pt.5.....j 570.4 B85e
Comstock. Handbook of nature-study, p.726–816.....rj 570.7 C73
Dorrance. Story of the forest.....j 634.9 D74
Keeler. Our native trees.....j 582 K15
Lounsberry. Guide to the trees.....j 582 L93
McFee. Tree book.....j 582 M15
Mathews. Familiar trees and their leaves.....j 582 M47a
Moon. Book of forestry.....j 634.9 M87
Moseley. Trees, stars and birds.....j 581.97 M93
Quayle. In God's out-of-doors, p.41–67.....j 814 Q21
Rogers. Tree book.....qrj 582 R61
Roth. First book of forestry, p.238–281.....j 634.9 R75
Schauffler. Arbor day.....j 808.8 S31a
Stokes. Ten common trees.....j 582 S87
Stone & Fickett. Trees in prose and poetry.....j 808.8 S87
See also Arbor day.—Big trees.—Botany.—Forestry.—Fruit.—Lumbering.—Nuts and nutting.—Plants.—Sawmills.—Wood.

Trees. Stories.
Austin. The basket woman, p.89–105, 121–140, 163–170....j 398 A93
Cooke. Nature myths and stories, p.95–110.....j 398 C77a
Holbrook. Book of nature myths, p.118–125, 133–135.....j 398 H69

Tricks and puzzles.
Neil. Modern conjurer.....j 133 N21
See also Charades.—Games.—Magic.—Riddles.

Trojan war.
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.136–155...j 904 B19t
Baldwin. Wonder-book of horses, p.177–224.....j 398 B19w
Brooks. Story of the Iliad.....j 883 H75ibr
Bulfinch. Age of fable; ed. by Hale, p.256–289.....j 292 B87
Bulfinch. Age of fable; ed. by Scott, p.262–293.....j 292 B87a
Bulfinch. Golden age of myth & legend, p.261–290.....j 292 B87g
Church. Iliad for boys and girls.....j 883 H75icr
Church. Stories from Homer.....j 883 H75s
Church. Stories of the Old World, p.69–182.....j 292 C46
Church. Story of the Iliad.....j 883 H75ich
Clarke. Story of Troy.....j 883 H75ic
Colum. Adventures of Odysseus and the tale of Troy..j 883 H75c
Cox. Tales of ancient Greece, p.167–199.....j 292 C85
Gayley. Classic myths, p.269–317.....j 292 G25a
Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.305–336.....j 292 G95
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.71–89.....j 920 H113
Havell. Stories from the Æneid, p.1–24.....j 873 V34h
Havell. Stories from the Iliad.....j 883 H75iha
Homer. Iliad.....j 883 H75i
For other editions *See* Author list.
Hutchinson. Sunset of the heroes.....j 292 H97s
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.7–22.....j 938 M91a
Storr. Half a hundred hero tales, p.154–195.....j 292 S88
Tappan. Stories from the classics, p.179–273.....j 880.8 T19
Witt. Tales of Troy.....j 883 W82
See also Greece. History. Ancient.—Ulysses.

Tromp, Martin Harpertzoon.
Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.47–75.....j 923.5 F97

Trowbridge, John Townsend.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.28–38.....j 928 R43

Troy. *See* Trojan war.

Trudeau, Edward Livingston.
Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.131–159.....j 920 P24

Truth.
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.69–79.....j 828 G23

Truthfulness.
Macé. Home fairy tales, p.97–105.....j M151h

Truxtun, Thomas.
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.94–103.....j 923.5 M91
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.42–52.....j 923.5 S44

Tunnels.
Bond. On the battle front of engineering.....j 620 B620
Bond. With the men who do things, p.74–97, 123–158.....j 620 B62
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.390–399....j 914 K35bo
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.107–119.....j 609 L23
Our country: East, p.9–15.....j 917.3 O32
Williams. How it is done, p.376–436.....j 620 W74
Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.204–244..j 620 W74r
See also Engineering.—Hoosac tunnel.—Mines and mining.

Turbines.
Maule. Boy's book of new inventions, p.263–287.....j 609 M48a
Pepper. Boy's playbook of science, p.628–645.....j 530.7 P41a
Williams. How to make things, p.165–186.....j 604 W74h
See also Water-wheels.

Turkey.
Tappan. World's story, v.6, p.453–583.....j 909 T19

Turkey. Description and travel.
Carpenter. Asia, p.347–366.....j 915 C22a
Coe. Modern Europe, p.349–357.....j 914 C65
George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.1, p.84–112.....j 914.96 G31
Redway. All around Asia, p.286–309.....j 915 R27

Turkey. Folklore.
Garnett. Ottoman wonder tales.....j 398 G19
Kúnos. Forty-four Turkish fairy tales.....qj 398 K43f
Kúnos. Turkish fairy tales.....j 398 K43

Turkey. Manners and customs.
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.75–98.....j 914 L23
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.16–58.....j 915 M69
Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.83–90.....j 372.4 M97w3
Starr. Strange peoples, p.60–65.....j 572.9 S79

Turkeys. Stories.
Ramée. Bimbi, p.163–174.....j R175bi2
Ramée. Child of Urbino, p.39–52.....j R175c

Turner, Joseph Mallord William.
Conway. Children's book of art, p.176–187.....j 759 C76
Keysor. Great artists, v.4, p.5–67.....j 927 K23g

Turning. *See* Carpentry.—Lathes.

Turpentine.
Carpenter. North America, p.134–139.....j 917 C22a
Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four, p.156–159..j 910 C23d
Dorrance. Story of the forest, p.197–202.....j 634.9 D74

Turtles.
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.24–30.....j 590.4 J37s

Twain, Mark, (*pseud. of* Samuel Langhorne Clemens).
Paine. The boys' life of Mark Twain.....j 92 T897p
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.265–277.....j 810.9 W93

Twelfth night.
Book of Christmas, p.333–346.....j 394 B63a
Patten. The year's festivals, p.37–64.....j 394 P31

Tyler, Wat.
Abbott. Richard II, p.225–272.....j 92 R398a
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.185–195.....j 942 M91a

Tyndall, John.
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.301–319.....j 925 W93

Type. *See* Printing.

Typewriters.
Hodgson. Mechanics indoors and out, p.401–422.....j 620 H66

Tyrol.
George. Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary, pt.2, p.126–133.....j 914.7 G31
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.400–432.....j 914 K35bo

Tyrol. Stories.
Morley. Donkey John of the Toy valley.....j M911d
Ramée. Bimbi, p.177–212.....j R175bi2
Ramée. In the apple-country, p.47–84.....j R175i

Ulysses.
Baldwin. Story of the golden age.....j 292 B19s
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.157–176..j 904 B19t
Brooks. Story of the Odyssey.....j 883 H75obr
Bulfinch. Age of fable; ed. by Hale, p.290–313.....j 292 B87
Bulfinch. Age of fable; ed. by Scott, p.294–318.....j 292 B87a
Bulfinch. Golden age of myth & legend, p.291–316.....j 292 B87g
Burt & Ragozin. Odysseus, the hero of Ithaca.....j 883 H75ob
Church. Odyssey for boys and girls.....j 883 H75ocu
Church. Stories from Homer.....j 883 H75s
Church. Stories of the Old World, p.182–246.....j 292 C46
Church. Story of the Odyssey.....j 883 H75och
Colum. Adventures of Odysseus.....j 883 H75c
Cox. Tales of ancient Greece, p.199–258.....j 292 C85
Gayley. Classic myths, p.318–345.....j 292 G25a
Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.337–359.....j 292 G95
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.90–109.....j 920 H113
Havell. Stories from the Odyssey.....j 883 H75oh

Ulysses—*continued.*

Hawthorne. Tanglewood tales, p.93–122.....qj 292 H36t
Hawthorne. Wonder book, *and* Tanglewood tales, p.257–287.....j 292 H36wo2
Hawthorne. Wonder book, *and* Tanglewood tales, p.315–351.....j 292 H36wo3
Homer. Odyssey.....j 883 H75obu
For other editions *see* Author list.
Lamb. Adventures of Ulysses.....j 883 H75ol4
Lang. Stories from the Odyssey.....j 883 H75ola
Marvin. Adventures of Odysseus.....j 883 H75om
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.4, p.113–220.....j 808.8 N46a
Peabody. Old Greek folk stories, p.94–112.....j 292 P33
Perry. Boy's Odyssey.....j 883 H75ope
Shahan. Myths and legends, p.174–267.....j 292 S52m
Storr. Half a hundred hero tales, p.224–291.....j 292 S88
Tappan. Stories from the classics, p.277–392.....j 880.8 T19
See also Trojan war.

Uncle Remus, *pseud.* *See* Harris, Joel Chandler.

Underground railroad. *See* Slavery.

Uniforms, Military.

Falls. Army and navy information.....rj 355.973 F19

United States.

Tappan. World's story, v.12–13.....j 909 T19

United States. Army.

Abbot. Story of our army.....j 973 A12s
Austin. Uncle Sam's soldiers.....j 355 A93
Brooks. American soldier.....j 973 B77a
Collins. Boys' military manual.....j 355.5 C71
Falls. Army and navy information.....rj 355.973 F19
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.50–77.....j 910 K26
Morris. Heroes of the army.....j 923.5 M91h
Ship of state, p.151–180.....j 353 S55
Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.139–200.....j 920 S649
Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.262–319.....j 920 S84
United States—War department. Infantry drill regulations.....j 356 U25
See also Army life.—United States. Military Academy.—United States. Navy.
Also names of persons, as Grant, *Gen.* Ulysses Simpson.

United States. Biography.

Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography. 6v....qrj 920 A64a
Baldwin. Four great Americans.....j 923 B19
Beebe. Four American naval heroes.....j 923 B37
Bolton. Famous American statesmen.....j 923.2 B61
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans.....j 923 B77

United States. Biography—*continued.*

Brooks. Historic Americans.....j 920 B77h
Burton. Four American patriots.....j 923 B95
Cody. Four American poets.....j 928 C65
Cody. Four famous American writers.....j 928 C65f
Eggleston. Stories of great Americans.....j 923.2 E35
Johnston. Famous scouts.....j 920 J36
Keysor. Sketches of American authors. 2v.....j 928 K23
Mace. Primary history.....j 973 M15
Macomber. Stories of great inventors.....j 926 M21
Macomber. Stories of our authors.....j 928 M21
Morris. Heroes of progress in America.....j 920 M91
Morris. Heroes of the army.....j 923.5 M91h
Morris. Heroes of the navy.....j 923.5 M91
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times.....j 920 P27
Perry & Beebe. Four American pioneers.....j 920 P44
Roe. American authors.....j 810 R59
Seawell. Twelve naval captains.....j 923.5 S44
Smith. One hundred famous Americans.....j 920 S649
Stevenson. Guide to biography.....j 920 S84
Stoddard. Men of business.....j 923.8 S86
Stories of American pioneers.....j 923 S88
Stories of great men.....j 920 S88
Tappan. American hero stories.....j 920 T19
Who's who in America.....rj 920 W66
See also Biography.—United States. Presidents.
Also names of persons, as Franklin, Benjamin.

United States. Colonial period.

Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution.....j 973.2 B27
Barstow. Explorers and settlers.....j 973.1 B27
Brooks. Century book of the American colonies.....j 973.2 B77
Burton. Story of the Indians of New England.....j 974 B95
Coe. Founders of our country.....j 973.2 C65
Dodge. Stories of American history.....j 973 D67
Drake. The border wars of New England.....j 973.2 D78b
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.175–184.....j 904 E35
Gilman. Colonization of America.....j 973.2 G42
Griffis. Romance of American colonization.....j 973.2 G89
Guerber. Story of the thirteen colonies.....j 973.2 G95
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution.....j 973.3 H31
Hart. Colonial children.....j 973.2 H31
Hazard. Indians and pioneers.....j 973.1 H37a
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.175–361.....j 973.1 H53
Nicolay. Book of American wars, p.3–66.....j 973 N32
Parkman. Boys' Parkman.....j 973.2 P24b

United States. Colonial period—*continued.*

Parkman. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2v.....j 973.2 P24
Parkman. Prose passages.....j 973.2 P24p
Pratt. Stories of colonial children.....j 973.2 P88
Pumphrey. Stories of the Pilgrims.....j 973.2 P98
Washington. Rules of conduct, p.13–43.....j 92 W272
See also Bacon's rebellion.—Boston massacre.—Boston tea-party.—Charter Oak.—French and Indian war.—King George's war.—North America. Discovery and settlement.—Pilgrim Fathers.—Stamp act.—Thanksgiving day.
Also names of the American colonies, as Pennsylvania.

United States. Colonial period. Manners and customs.

Andrews. Ten boys, p.193–232.....j 904 A56
Schwartz. Five little strangers, p.40–71.....j 910 S39
Stone & Fickett. Every day life in the colonies.....j 917.3 S87

United States. Colonial period. Poetry.

Stevenson. Poems of American history, p.36–125.....j 811.08 S84

United States. Colonial period. Stories.

Barton. When Boston braved the king.....j B283w
Bennett. Barnaby Lee.....j B439b
Butterworth. Treasure ship.....j B984tr
Colonial stories.....j C722
Cooper. Wept of Wish-ton-wish.....j C787we
Curtis. Anne Nelson.....j C933a
Curtis. Little maid of Massachusetts colony.....j C933li
Curtis. Little maid of Narragansett bay.....j C933lm
Dix. Blithe McBride.....j D647b
Hawthorne. Twice told tales, p.21–31, 70–126, 272–342, 485–494.....j H367t
Holland. Blue heron's feather.....j H724bl
Otis. Ezra Jordan's escape.....j O314e
Otis. An island refuge.....j O314i
Otis. Neal the miller.....j O314n
Plympton. Wanolasset.....j P731w
Price. Lads and lassies of other days.....j P943l
Sadlier. The talisman.....j S126t
Singmaster. The long journey.....j S617l
Wilkins. In colonial times.....j W728i

United States. Constitution.

Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.120–126.....j 974.8 G57
Judson. Young American, p.253–256.....j 342.7 J49a
Macy. Our government, p.193–235.....j 342.7 M22
Reinsch. Young citizen's reader, p.242–250.....j 353 R32
Shimmell. Government of the U. S., p.37–129.....j 353.9 S55
Strong & Schafer. Government of the American people...j 353 S92

United States. Constitution. Text.

Dawes. How we are governed, p.17–34.....j 353 D32
Fiske. History of the U. S. for schools, p.511–528.....j 973 F54h4
Gordy. Elementary history of the U. S., p.314–330.....j 973 G66
Higby. Government of Pennsylvania and the nation, p.247–262.....j 353.9 H53
Higginson. Young folks' history of the U. S., p.361–378..j 973 H53
McMaster. School history of the U. S., app. p.5–16.....j 973 M21
Macy. Our government, p.264–289.....j 342.7 M22
Montgomery. Leading facts of American history, app. p.6–23.....j 973 M861
Mowry. Elements of civil government, p.202–222.....j 353 M94a
Nordhoff. Politics for young Americans, p.175–185.....j 320 N43a
Parsons. Land of fair play, p.173–189.....j 353 P26
Philips. Nation and state, app. p.1–18.....j 353 P49
Strong & Schafer. Government of the American people, p.227–244.....j 353 S92
Webster. Daniel Webster for young Americans, p.180–201.....j 815 W38

United States. Description and travel.

Brooks. Century book of famous Americans.....j 923 B77
Carpenter. North America.....j 917 C22a
Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four.....j 910 C23d
Hotchkiss. Representative cities of the U. S.....j 917.3 H82
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2–5.....j 910 K26
Our country: East.....j 917.3 O32
Our country: West.....j 917.9 O32
Smith. Our own country.....j 917.3 S65
Southworth & Kramer. Great cities of the U. S.....j 917.3 S72
See also Mount Vernon.—Niagara falls.—Yellowstone national park.—Yosemite valley.
Also names of states, cities and regions, as Massachusetts.—Pittsburgh.—(The) West.

United States. Exploration.

McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains.....j 917.8 M21
See also Lewis and Clark expedition.—Mississippi valley.—North America. Discovery and settlement.—Northwest territory.
Also names of explorers, as Frémont, *Gen.* John Charles.

United States. Fisheries bureau. Stories. *See* Fish and fishing. Stories.

United States. Forest service. Stories. *See* Forestry. Stories.

United States. Geography.

McMurry. Larger types of American geography.....j 917.3 M21
McMurry. Type studies from the geography of the U. S.....j 917.3 M21t
See also Geography.—North America. Geography.

United States. Geological survey. Stories.

Rolt-Wheeler. Boy with the U. S. survey.....j R656bs

United States. Government.

Alton. Among the law-makers.....j 328.73 A46
Austin. Uncle Sam's secrets.....j 353 A93
Brooks, E. S. Century book for young Americans.....j 342.7 B77
Brooks, N. How the Republic is governed.....j 353 B77
Dawes. How we are governed.....j 353 D32
Dole. The American citizen.....j 172 D69
Dole. Young citizen.....j 172 D69y
Du Puy. Uncle Sam's modern miracles.....j 353 D93
Higby. Government of Pennsylvania and the nation....j 353.9 H53
Hoxie. How the people rule.....j 353 H86
Judson. Young American.....j 342.7 J49a
Macy. Our government.....j 342.7 M22
Marriott. Uncle Sam's business.....j 353 M41
Mowry. Elements of civil government.....j 353 M94a
Nordhoff. Politics for young Americans.....j 320 N43a
Parsons. Land of fair play.....j 353 P26
Philips. Nation and state.....j 353 P49
Reinsch. Young citizen's reader.....j 353 R32
Shimmell. Government of the U. S.....j 353.9 S55
Ship of state.....j 353 S55
Strong & Schafer. Government of the American people..j 353 S92

See also Civic readers.—Mail service.—United States. Constitution. —United States. Presidents.

United States. History.

Abbot. Naval history of the U. S.....j 973 A12n
Abbot. Story of our army.....j 973 A12s
Barnes' popular history of the U. S.....j 973 B25p3
Barstow. A new nation.....j 973 B27
Barstow. The progress of a united people.....j 973 B27p
Blaisdell & Ball. American history for little folks.....j 973 B52am
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history..j 973 B52h
Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history...j 973 B52s
Blaisdell. Story of American history.....j 973 B52
Brooks. True story of the U. S. of America.....j 973 B77t3
Burton. Story of our country.....j 973 B95
Children's history book.....j 973 C43
Coffin. Building the nation.....j 973 C66
Dillon. American anniversaries.....rj 973 D58
Eggleston. First book in American history.....j 973 E35
Eggleston. History of the U. S. and its people.....j 973 E35ho2
Eggleston. Stories of American life and adventure.....j 973 E35s
Ellis. Stories from American history.....j 973 E53
Fiske. History of the U. S. for schools.....j 973 F54h4
Fiske. How the U. S. became a nation.....j 973 F54

United States. History—*continued.*

Gilman. Making of the American nation.....j 973 G42
Gordy. Elementary history of the U. S.....j 973 G66
Guerber. Story of the great Republic.....j 973 G95s
Higginson & MacDonald. History of the U. S.....j 973 H53h
Higginson. Young folks' history of the U. S.....j 973 H53
Johonnot. Stories of our country.....j 973 J37
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales.....j 973 L76
Mace. Primary history.....j 973 M15
McMaster. Primary history of the U. S.....j 973 M21p2
McMaster. School history of the U. S.....j 973 M21
Marshall. This country of ours.....j 973 M41
Montgomery. Leading facts of American history.....j 973 M861
Morris. Historical tales; American. 2v.....j 973 M91a
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country.....j 973 M94a
Nicolay. Book of American wars.....j 973 N32
Nicolay. Our nation in the building.....j 973 N32o
Persons. Our country in poem and prose.....j 808.8 P44
Pratt. America's story for America's children. 5v.....j 973 P88a
Tappan. American hero stories.....j 920 T19
Tappan. Our country's story.....j 973 T19
Wright. Children's stories of American progress.....j 973 W93

See also Declaration of independence.—Indians of America.—Louisiana purchase.—New England.—Northwest territory.—United States. Exploration.

Also names of states, as Pennsylvania.

United States. History. Civil war. *See* Civil war, United States.

United States. History. Colonial period. *See* United States. Colonial period.

United States. History. Discovery. *See* North America. Discovery and settlement.

United States. History. French and Indian war. *See* French and Indian war.

United States. History. Mexican war. *See* Mexican war.

United States. History. Revolution. *See* American revolution.

United States. History. Spanish-American war. *See* Spanish-American war.

United States. History. War of 1812. *See* War of 1812.

United States. Industries. *See* Industries.

United States. Manners and customs.

Hart. How our grandfathers lived.....j 973 H31

See also Independence day.—Memorial day.—Thanksgiving day.—United States. Colonial period. Manners and customs.

United States. Marine corps.

Abbot. Soldiers of the sea.....j 359.52 A12

United States. Military Academy.
Patriotism and the flag, p.54–67 ..... j 172 P29

United States. Military Academy. Stories.
King. Cadet days ..... j K263ca
Malone. A plebe at West Point ..... j M294p
Malone. West Point cadet ..... j M294we
Malone. West Point yearling ..... j M294w

United States. Mint.
Austin. Uncle Sam's secrets, p.83–98 ..... j 353 A93
Carpenter. North America, p.59–62 ..... j 917 C22a

United States. Naval Academy.
Earle. Life at the U. S. Naval Academy ..... j 359.071 E17

United States. Naval Academy. Stories.
Allen. Navy blue ..... j A432n
Beach. Annapolis youngster ..... j B342a

United States. Naval War College, Newport, R. I.
Ship of state, p.123–148 ..... j 353 S55

United States. Navy.
Abbot. Naval history of the U. S ..... j 973 A12n
Beebe. Four American naval heroes ..... j 923 B37
Blaisdell & Ball. Heroic deeds of American sailors .... j 973 B52he
Brooks. American sailor ..... j 656.8 B77a
Codd. With Evans to the Pacific ..... j 359 C65
Falls. Army and navy information ..... rj 355.973 F19
Jackson & Evans. Marvel book of American ships ..... qj 359 J12
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.141–164 .... j 910 K26
Matthews. Our navy in time of war ..... j 973.7 M47
Morris. Heroes of the navy ..... j 923.5 M91
Seawell. Twelve naval captains ..... j 923.5 S44
Ship of state, p.93–120 ..... j 353 S55
Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.139–200 ..... j 920 S649
Soley. Boys of 1812 ..... j 973.5 S68
Soley. Sailor boys of '61 ..... j 973.7 S68s
Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.320–381 ..... j 920 S84
Three years behind the guns ..... j 910.4 T42
U. S. navy ..... j 359 U25
See also Naval battles.—Naval life.
Also names of persons and of vessels, as Farragut, *Admiral* David Glasgow.—Albemarle (ship).

United States. Politics. *See* United States. Government.

United States. Presidents.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents of the U. S ..... j 923.1 E53a2
Our holidays, p.139–152 ..... j 394 O32
Pierson. Lives of the presidents of the U. S ..... j 923.1 P571
Ship of state, p.3–19 ..... j 353 S55
Stevenson. Guide to biography ..... j 920 S84

United States. Stories.
Mason. Tom Strong, boy-captain.....j M448to
Norton. Soldier of the legion.....j N463s

United States. Travel. *See* United States. Description and travel.

Uruguay.
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.286–300.....j 918 M39

Useful arts. *See* Handicraft.— Industries.—Manufactures.

Usefulness.
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.253–268; v.2, p.255–260..j 828 G23
Ramée. Bimbi, p.101–109.....j R175bi2
Ramée. Moûfflou, p.41–51.....j R175m

Valentine's day.
Bailey. Girls' make-at-home things, p.191–196.....j 790 B15g
Beard. Things worth doing, p.103–112.....j 790 B343t
Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.89–100.....j 790 B343w
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.37–50.....j 394 M22
Our holidays, p.103–110.....j 394 O32
Patten. The year's festivals, p.65–93.....j 394 P31

Valentine's day. Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.55–70.....j B773s
Coolidge. Mischief's Thanksgiving, p.209–224.....j C783m
Coolidge. Round dozen, p.183–197.....j C783r
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.41–56.....j 394 O23

Valerius, Publius.
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.203–230.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.63–74.....j 920 P720

Valor. *See* Heroes and heroism.

Vandals.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.46–54.....j 920 H113fa

Vanderbilt, Cornelius.
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.375–390....j 920 P27
Stoddard. Men of business, p.31–52.....j 923.8 S86

Van Dyck, Anton.
Conway. Children's book of art, p.145–152.....j 759 C76
Keysor. Great artists, v.2, p.3–48.....j 927 K23g

Van Eyck, Hubert. *See* Eyck, Hubert van.

Van Rensselaer, Stephen.
Brooks. Historic boys, p.242–259.....j 920 B77

Vapors. *See* Steam.

Vasco da Gama. *See* Gama, Vasco da.

Vasquez de Coronado, Francisco. *See* Coronado, Francisco Vasquez de.

Vassals. *See* Feudal system.

Vatican.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.303–309....j 914 K35b

Vegetables.
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.197–220.....j 630 C22
Fullerton. Book of the home garden.....j 635 F98
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.121–191.....j 630 R61
United States—Education bureau. Forty lessons in gardening.....qj 635 U25
See also Cooking.—Gardens and gardening.

Vehmgerichte.
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.138–147.....j 943 M91a

Velasquez.
Conway. Children's book of art, p.153–164.....j 759 C76

Venezuela.
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.56–94..j 918 M39
See also Bolivar, Simon.

Venice.
By land and sea, p.33–36.....j 910 B99
Finnemore. Italy, p.19–24.....j 914.5 F51
Keysor. Great artists, v.3, p.119–142.....j 927 K23g
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.1–50.....j 914 K35b
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.55–66.....j 914 L23
Luther. Trading and exploring, p.62–87.....j 910 L98
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.106–118.....j 914 S86
Wide world, p.73–78.....j 910 W67

Venus of Milo.
Stories of Greece and Rome, p.83–91.....j 938 S84

Verchères, Mary Madeleine de.
Sweetser. Ten girls from history, p.193–203.....j 920.7 S97

Verrazzano, Giovanni da.
Hale. Stories of discovery, p.107–119.....j 910.8 H15
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.60–69.....j 973.1 H53
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.203–215..j 923.9 J36
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.102–107.....j 910.9 S53
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.126–134.....j 910 S73f
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.334–339.....j 923.9 V27f
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.199–209.....j 970 W93

Vespucci, Amerigo.
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.43–59....j 923.9 J36
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.48–53.....j 910.9 S53
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.109–115.....j 910 S73f
Wood. Famous voyages of the great discoverers, p.79–92.....j 973.1 W85
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.65–70..j 970 W93

Vespucius, Americus. *See* Vespucci, Amerigo.

Vesuvius, Mount.
By land and sea, p.37–41 ..... j 910 B99
Finnemore. Italy, p.61–64 ..... j 914.5 F51
Henty. Famous travels, p.295–302 ..... j 910 H45f
Houston. Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes, p.58–72 ..... j 551.21 H83
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.350–363 ..... j 914 K35b
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.30–37 ..... j 914 L23
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.393–402 ..... j 920 T19a

Victoria, *queen of England.*
Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.304–356 ..... j 920.7 B61fa
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.478–495 ..... j 923.1 F24
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.243–252 ..... j 920.7 H72
Sweetser. Ten girls from history, p.43–65 ..... j 920.7 S97
Tappan. In the days of Queen Victoria ..... j 92 V312t
Warren. Stories from English history, p.455–462 ..... j 942 W24

Victoria falls.
White & Smith. Little journey to South Africa, p.97–102 ..... j 916.8 W63l

Vienna.
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.476–523 ..... j 914 K35bo

Vikings. *See* Norsemen.

Vincent de Paul, *St.*
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.60–69 ..... j 904 J37s
Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.326–337 ..... j 922 L23
Yonge. Book of golden deeds, p.262–269 ..... j 920 Y29

Vinci, Leonardo da. *See* Leonardo da Vinci.

Virgil.
Butterworth. Little Arthur's history of Rome, p.5–17 ..... j 937 B98

Virginia, *Roman maiden.*
Church. Stories from Livy, p.150–161 ..... j 878 L75s
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.141–149 ..... j 904 J37
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.75–86 ..... j 937 M91
Tappan. Stories from the classics, p.52–62 ..... j 880.8 T19

Virginia (state).
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion ..... j 975.5 C77
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.175–200, 229–265 ..... j 973.1 H53
Scudder. George Washington, p.7–20 ..... j 92 W272s
Seelye & Eggleston. Pocahontas ..... j 975.5 S45
See also Bacon's rebellion. — Mount Vernon. — Natural bridge, Virginia.
Also Randolph, John.—Smith, *Capt.* John.

Volcanoes.

By land and sea, p.97–101.....j 910 B99
Houston. Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes..j 551.21 H83
Kingsley. Madame How and Lady Why, p.54–96.....j 551 K27
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.36–43.....j 918 L23
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.365–386.....j 504 T19w
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.103–117.....j 550 W77w
See also Earthquakes.—Etna, Mount.—Geology.—Kilauea.—Physical geography.—Vesuvius, Mount.

Volsunga saga. *See* Sigurd.

Voyages.

Bullen. Cruise of the Cachalot.....j 910.4 B87
Dana. Two years before the mast.....j 910.4 D19a
Hale. Stories of discovery.....j 910.8 H15
Hale. Stories of the sea.....j 910.4 H15
Nordhoff. The merchant vessel.....j 910.4 N43m
Nordhoff. Whaling and fishing.....j 910.4 N43w
Three years behind the guns.....j 910.4 T42
Towle. Magellan.....j 92 M252t
Towle. Ralegh.....j 92 R168t
Towle. Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama.....j 92 G161t
Verne. Famous travels and travellers.....j 923.9 V27f
Verne. Great explorers.....j 923.9 V27g
Wood. Famous voyages of the great discoverers.....j 973.1 W85
See also Adventures. — Antarctic regions. — Arctic regions. — Discoveries (in geography).— Explorers.— Geography.— Pirates.— Sailors.—Travel.—Whales and whaling.
Also names of persons, as Drake, *Sir* Francis.

Vultures.

Walker. Bird legend and life, p.135–144.....j 598.2 W17b

Wagner, Richard.

Butterworth. Great composers, p.161–165.....j 927.8 B98
Chapin. Masters of music, p.373–395.....j 927.8 C36
Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.172–177.....j 943 D95
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.297–316....j 927.8 T19

Wagner, Richard. Stories from his operas.

Barber. Wagner opera stories.....j 782.2 B23
Chapin. Story of the Rhinegold.....j 782.2 C36
Chapin. Wonder tales from Wagner.....j 782.2 C36w
Frost. Wagner story book.....j 782.2 F96
Gayley. Classic myths, p.410–430.....j 292 G25a
Guerber. Stories of the Wagner opera.....j 782.2 G95
McSpadden. Stories from Wagner.....j 782.2 W13
Maud. Wagner's heroes.....j 782.2 M48
Maud. Wagner's heroines.....j 782.2 M48w
Wheelock. Stories of Wagner operas for children.....j 782.2 W61

Waldenses. Stories.
Hale. In His name.....j H159i

Wales.
Tappan. World's story, v.10, p.551–612.....j 909 T19

Wales. Description and travel.
George. Little journey to England and Wales, pt.2, p.63–88.....j 914.2 G31
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.325–360.....j 914.2 K35
Tomlinson. Young Americans in the British Isles, p.252–267.....j 914.2 T59

Wales. Folklore.
Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales.....j 398.25 M11
For other editions *see* Author list.
Thomas. Welsh fairy book.....j 398 T37

Walking.
Cave. Boy scout's hike book.....j 796 C29

Wall of China.
Carpenter. Asia, p.136–142.....j 915 C22a
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.332–336.....j 910 J37

Wallace, *Sir* William.
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.27–35.....j 920 H94
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.136–148.....j 942 M91a
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.5, p.128–142.....j 808.8 N46a
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.105–124.....j 904 T77b

Wallace, *Sir* William. Stories.
Henty. In freedom's cause.....j H456inf
Porter. Scottish chiefs.....j P836s
Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.57–77.....j 904 V18

Wallenstein.
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.252–276.....j 943 M91a

Walrus.
Wright. Stories of birds and beasts, p.106–110.....j 570.4 W935

Wandering Jew.
Hosmer. The Jews, p.208–214.....j 296 H82
Mabie. Legends that every child should know, p.152–164.....j 398.2 M11
Scudder. Book of legends, p.28–30.....j 398.2 S43

War.
Gibson. War inventions.....j 355 G36
Weapons of modern warfare.....j 355 W35
See also Battles.—Military training.—Naval battles.—Red Cross Society.
Also names of wars and battles, as American revolution.—European war, 1914–19.—Marathon, Battle of, 490 B. C.

War games.
Wells. Little wars.....j 793.9 W491

War of 1812.
Abbot. Story of our army, p.194–240.....j 973 A12s
Barstow. A new nation, p.43–71.....j 973 B27
Coffin. Building the nation, p.142–231.....j 973 C66
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.55–87, 130–139..j 904 E35
Hart. How our grandfathers lived, p.238–255, 274–312....j 973 H31
Johnson. History of the War of 1812–15.....j 973.5 J36
Nicolay. Book of American wars, p.177–211.....j 973 N32
Soley. Boys of 1812.....j 973.5 S68
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.130–144.....j 973 W93
See also Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813.—New Orleans, Battle of, 1815.
Also names of naval and military commanders, as Jackson, Andrew.—McDonough, Thomas.—Perry, Oliver Hazard, *commodore.*

War of 1812. Poetry.
Eggleston. American war ballads, v.1, p.107–145.....j 811.08 E35a
Knowles. Poems of American patriotism, p.83–96.....j 811.08 K35
Stevenson. Poems of American history, p.285–329.....j 811.08 S84

War of 1812. Stories.
Barnes. A loyal traitor.....j B2561l
Barnes. Yankee ships and Yankee sailors.....j B2561y
Eggleston. Captain Sam.....j E3571c
Eggleston. Signal boys.....j E3571s
Mason. Tom Strong, junior.....j M448tm
Strange stories of 1812.....j S897se
Tomlinson. Boy officers of 1812.....j T597b
Tomlinson. Boy soldiers of 1812.....j T597bo
Tomlinson. Boys with Old Hickory.....j T597bw
Tomlinson. Guarding the border.....j T597g
Tomlinson. Search for Andrew Field.....j T597s
Tomlinson. Tecumseh's young braves.....j T597te

War of the Spanish succession. *See* Spanish succession, War of the.

War stories. *See* names of special wars, as Civil war, United States. Stories.

Warner, Charles Dudley.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.178–186.....j 928 R43
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.50–61.....j 810.9 W93

Warships.
Bond. With the men who do things, p.176–196.....j 620 B62
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.107–154.....j 551.46 I24b
Knox. Life of Robert Fulton, p.458–498.....j 656.8 K35

Warships—*continued.*
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.84–99.....j 609 L23
Patriotism and the flag, p.68–84, 112–119.....j 172 P29
Stevens. Boy's book of famous warships.....j 359 S84
Stories of Greece and Rome, p.178–198.....j 938 S84
See also Armor-plate.— Naval battles.— Ships.— Submarine boats.— United States. Navy.
Also names of individual ships, as Albemarle (ship).—Constitution (ship).

Warwick, *Earl of.*
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.263–272.....j 920 H113fa

Warwick, *Earl of.* Stories.
Lytton. Last of the barons.....j L999la

Warwick castle.
Williamson. John and Betty's history visit, p.183–196..j 914.2 W75

Washington, Booker Taliaferro.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.335–344.....j 920 M91
Washington. Up from slavery.....j 92 W2722

Washington, George.
Baldwin. Four great Americans, p.7–68.....j 923 B19
Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution, p.138–156...j 973.2 B27
Barstow. A new nation, p.3–24.....j 973 B27
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.62–76.....j 973 B52h
Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.1–37.....j 923.2 B61
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.220–232....j 923 B77
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.46–59.....j 920 B77h
Brooks. True story of George Washington.....j 92 W272b
Coe. Founders of our country, p.296–309.....j 973.2 C65
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.94–122.....j 975.5 C77
Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.489–521.....qrj 808.8 D37
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.151–162.....j 904 E35
Ellis. Stories from American history, p.92–110, 125–141...j 973 E53
Harper. Leaders of men, p.231–242.....j 923 H28
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.263–277.....j 172 H64
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.73–86.....j 920 H72
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.1–15.....j 973 L76
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.274–288.....j 920 M11h
Mace. Primary history, p.159–186.....j 973 M15
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.227–261.....j 923.9 M21
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.9–20.....j 923.5 M91h
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.98–110; v.2, p.104–112.....j 973 M91a
Our holidays, p.111–122.....j 394 O32
Schauffler. Washington's birthday.....j 92 W272sc

Washington, George—*continued.*
Scudder. George Washington.....j 92 W272s
Seelye. Story of Washington.....j 92 W272se
Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.76–89.....j 920 S84
Stories of great men, p.39–64.....j 920 S88
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.456–466.....j 920 T19a
Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania, p.116–125.....j 974.8 W19
Wiggin & Smith. Story hour, p.115–132.....j W688sto
See also Mount Vernon.—Washington's birthday.

Washington, George. Stories.
Seawell. Virginia cavalier.....j S442v

Washington, D. C.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.215–232....j 910 K26
Our country: East, p.131–135.....j 917.3 O32

Washington's birthday.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.231–254.....j 808.8 L63
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.51–68.....j 394 M22
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.59–68.....j 394 O23
Schauffler. Washington's birthday.....j 92 W272sc
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.11–18.....j 821.08 S84

Wasp (ship).
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.115–126.....j 973 L76
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.147–152.....j 923.5 M91

Wasps.
Bass. Stories of animal life, p.1–14.....j 590.4 B29a
Comstock. Ways of the six-footed, p.96–106.....j 595.7 C738
Duncan. Bees, wasps and ants, p.59–75.....j 595.79 D89
Hook. Little people and their homes, p.134–147.....j 595.7 H77
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.175–189.....j 590.4 J42
Kellogg. Insect stories, p.3–34, 51–62.....j 595.7 K16
Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.229–246.....j 595.7 M91
Morley. Will o' the wasps.....j 595.79 M91w
Tappan. Stories of nature, p.389–394.....j 504 T19
Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.147–165....j 595.7 W42
Weed. Nature biographies, p.102–106.....j 595.7 W42n

Watches. *See* Clocks and watches.

Water.
Buckley. Fairy-land of science, p.76–128.....j 570.4 B85
Ewald. The queen bee, p.49–61.....j 570.4 E96
Frye. Brooks and brook basins.....j 551.48 F97
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3, p.90–117.....j 581 H77c
See also Frost.—Geysers.—Ice.—Physical geography.—Rain.—Rivers.—Snow.—Steam.—Waves.

Water. Stories.
Aikin. Eyes and no eyes, p.21–49.....j A291e
Wiggin & Smith. Story hour, p.52–58.....j W688sto

Water-color painting. *See* Painting.

Water-power.
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.120–131.....j 609 L23
Our country: East, p.3–8.....j 917.3 O32
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.136–149.....j 604 T19
Williams. How it is done, p.467–484.....j 620 W74
Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.11–33....j 620 W74r

Water-supply.
Bond. With the men who do things, p.123–158.....j 620 B62
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.317–331.....j 910 C22h
Jewett. Town and city, p.89–132.....j 614 J31
See also Aqueducts.— Artesian wells.— Canals.— Dams.— Pumps.— Rivers.—Water.

Water-wheels.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.13–19.....j 670 R56

Water works. *See* Water-supply.

Waterloo, Battle of, 1815.
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.289–296.....j 942 C8761
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.69–78.....j 904 J37s
Linscott. Boys' book of battles, p.267–290.....j 904 L72
Long. Famous battles, p.238–255.....j 904 L82
Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.146–164.....j 904 W85

Waterloo, Battle of, 1815. Stories.
Gomme. King's story book, p.494–513.....j G597k
Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.355–374.....j 904 V18

Watt, James.
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.50–53....j 904 B19t
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.33–45..j 920 B61
Holland. Historic inventions, p.70–83.....j 926 H72
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.103–112.....j 926 T65

Waves.
Sea stories, p.163–179.....j S438

Wayland the Smith.
Lang. Book of romance, p.293–319.....j 398.2 L23

Wayne, *Gen.* Anthony.
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.77–89.....j 973 B52h
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.79–89.....j 973 L76
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.57–65.....j 923.5 M91h
Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania, p.196–205, 209–216.....j 974.8 W19

Weapons.

Elliot. Romance of savage life, p.192–204.....j 571 E52
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.1, p.269–285; v.2, p.189–201.....j 910 M91
Weapons of modern warfare.....j 355 W35
See also Arms and armor.—Guns.—Swords.

Weasels.

Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.72–89....j 599.3 B94
Cram. Little beasts of field & wood, p.65–103.....j 599 C86
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.144–147.....j 590.4 J37s

Weather.

Beard. American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols, p.173–205.....j 654.9 B34
Bond. American boys' engineering book, p.286–303....j 620 B62am
Comstock. Handbook of nature-study, p.857–886.....rj 570.7 C73
Du Puy. Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p.28–41.....j 353 D93
Hodgson. Mechanics indoors and out, p.349–369.....j 620 H66
Holden. The sciences, p.161–182.....j 500 H71
Hopkins. Home mechanics for amateurs, p.187–205.....j 680 H78
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.142–152...j 910 K26
Marriott. Uncle Sam's business, p.273–280.....j 353 M41
Thompson. Water wonders.....j 551.57 T38
See also Air. — Barometer. — Climate. — Clouds.— Rain.— Snow.— Storms.—Thermometer.—Winds.

Weaving.

Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.15–26.....j 790 B343i
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.2, p.216–227.....j 910 M91
Sage & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers, p.67–80....j 372 S12
Warner. Home decoration, p.244–279.....j 747 W23
Williams. How it is made, p.139–152.....j 670 W74
See also Baskets.—Carpets.—Cloth.—Raffia.—Rugs.
Also Jacquard, Joseph Marie.

Weber, Carl Maria von.

Chapin. Masters of music, p.212–231.....j 927.8 C36

Webster, Daniel.

Baldwin. Four great Americans, p.123–184.....j 923 B19
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.62–66....j 904 B19t
Barstow. A new nation, p.138–159.....j 973 B27
Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.177–229.....j 923.2 B61
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.8–9, 37–48..j 923 B77
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.247–262.....j 920 B77h
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.185–192.....j 904 E35
Johonnot. Grandfather's stories, p.97–99.....j J375g

Webster, Daniel—*continued.*
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.55–112....j 920 P27
Webster. Daniel Webster for young Americans, pref. p.13–101.....j 815 W38

Weiser, Conrad. Stories.
Singmaster. The long journey.....j S617l

Welding.
Maule. Boy's book of new inventions, p.224–262.....j 609 M48a

Wellesley, Arthur. *See* Wellington, *Duke of.*

Wellington, *Duke of.*
Harper. Leaders of men, p.287–311.....j 923 H28

Wellington, *Duke of.* Stories.
Henty. Under Wellington's command.....j H456un
Lever. Charles O'Malley.....j L664c

Wentworth, Thomas. *See* Strafford, *Earl of.*

Wesley, *Mrs* Susanna (Annesley).
Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.105–149.....j 920.7 B61f

West, Benjamin.
Chandler. Magic pictures of the long ago, p.133–144.....j 904 C36
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.16–20.....j 974.8 G57
Hawthorne. Biographical stories, p.10–20.....j 920 H36b
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.234–244.....j 974.4 H36

(The) West.
Barstow. The Westward movement.....j 978 B27
Brooks. First across the continent.....j 917.8 B77
Drake. Making of the great West.....j 978 D78
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.4–67.....j 910 G42
Grey. Last of the plainsmen.....j 799 G88
Grinnell. Beyond the old frontier.....j 917.8 G92
Hough. Story of the cowboy.....j 917.8 H83
Lummis. Some strange corners of our country.....j 917.8 L97s
Lummis. Tramp across the continent.....j 917.8 L97
McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains.....j 917.8 M21
Our country: West.....j 917.9 O32
Parkman. Oregon trail.....j 917.8 P24
Peck. Wolf hunters.....j 917.8 P36
Pratt. The great West.....j 978 P88
Remington. Pony tracks.....j 917.8 R33
Roosevelt. Ranch life and the hunting-trail.....qj 917.8 R68r
Roosevelt. Stories of the great West.....j 917.8 R68s
Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter.....j 799 R68w
United States—Interior department. National parks portfolio.....j 711 U25

(The) West—*continued.*

Yard. Top of the continent....j 711 Y15

See also Colorado river.—Frontier life.—Indians of America.—Lewis and Clark expedition.—Northwest territory.—Ranch life.—Rocky mountains.—Yellowstone national park.—Yosemite valley.
Also names of western states, as California.

(The) West. Stories.

Altsheler. Apache gold....j A466a
Altsheler. The horsemen of the plains....j A466h
Brooks. Boy emigrants....j B7732b
For other editions *see* Author list.
Garland. Ross Grant, tenderfoot....j G187r
Grinnell. Jack in the Rockies....j G925jac
Hamp. Treasure of Mushroom rock....j H228t
Lummis. The king of the broncos....j L977k
Lummis. A New Mexico David....j L977n
Munroe. Campmates....j M968c
Remington. Crooked trails....j R333c
Western frontier stories....j W567

West Indies.

Carpenter. Australia, p.319–375....j 910 C22
Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.230–234....j 910 C23e
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.177–242..j 910 K16
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.288–303....j 910 K26
Lang. Gibraltar and the West Indies....j 910.4 L23
Tappan. World's story, v.11, p.537–576....j 909 T19
See also Bahama islands.—Cuba.—Porto Rico.

West Indies. Stories.

Verrill. Cruise of the Cormorant....j V282c
Verrill. In Morgan's wake....j V282i

West Point Military Academy. *See* United States. Military Academy.

Westminster abbey.

By land and sea, p.6–11....j 910 B99
George. Little journey to England and Wales, pt.1, p.47–52....j 914.2 G31
Greenwood. Merrie England, p.151–160....j 914.2 G85
Irving. Sketch-book, p.238–253....j 817 I28sk
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.448–455....j 914.2 K35
Mitton. Children's book of London, p.332–347....j 914.21 M75
Peers. The saints in story, p.95–130....j 398.2 P36
Thorpe. Children's London, p.101–114....qj 914.21 T41
Williamson. John and Betty's history visit, p.25–36, 111–115....j 914.2 W75

Wetzel, Lewis.
Ellis. Life and times of Daniel Boone, p.251–269.....j 92 B631e

Whales and whaling.
Brooks. American sailor, p.208–218.....j 656.8 B77a
Bullen. Cruise of the Cachalot.....j 910.4 B87
Duncan. Life in the deep sea, p.58–67.....j 597 D89
Eggleston. Stories of American life and adventure, p.66–76.....j 973 E35s
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.252–260.....j 551.46 G36r
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.190–198.....j 590.4 J37s
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.14–20.....j 910 K26
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan and China, p.56–70.....j 915.2 K35
Koch. Little journey to northern wilds, p.22–40.....j 917.19 K36
Nordhoff. Whaling and fishing.....j 910.4 N43w

Whales and whaling. Stories.
Packard. Young ice-whalers.....j P126y

Wheat.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.107–124.....j 609.73 A42
Bengtson & Griffith. The wheat industry.....j 633.11 B43
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.12–43.....j 630 C22
Carpenter. North America, p.177–184.....j 917 C22a
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.7–17.....j 630 C35
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.123–141.....j 670 C38a3
Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography, p.136–166.....j 910 K165
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.150–166.....j 633 R56a
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.14–27.....j 630 R61
Sargent. Corn plants, p.75–80.....j 633.13 S24
See also Flour.

Wheeler, *Gen.* Joseph.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.273–282.....j 923.5 M91h

Wheels. *See* Water-wheels.

Whiskey insurrection.
Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania, p.243–248.....j 974.8 W19

White mountains.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.80–89.....j 910 K26

Whitman, Marcus.
Humphreys. Missionary explorers, p.121–183.....j 922 H92

Whitney, Eli.

Brooks. Historic Americans, p.218–230.....j 920 B77h
Holland. Historic inventions, p.96–110.....j 926 H72
Macomber. Stories of great inventors, p.41–77.....j 926 M21
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.91–95.....j 920 M91
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.185–192.....j 973 M91a
Perry. Four American inventors, p.71–130.....j 926 P44
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.93–102.....j 926 T65

Whittier, John Greenleaf.

Cody. Four American poets, p.131–192.....j 928 C65
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.111–130....j 928 K23
Our holidays, p.35–50.....j 394 O32
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.92–110.....j 928 R43
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.96–107.....j 810.9 W93

Whittier, John Greenleaf. Birthday exercises.

Gowdy. Special days in school, p.103–114, 129–130.....j 808.8 G75
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.163–170.....j 808.8 L63
Roe. American authors, p.15–21.....j 810 R59

Whittington, *Sir* Richard. Stories.

Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.140–153.....j 904 B19
Haaren. Ballads and tales, p.76–89.....j H113b
Jacobs. English fairy tales, p.174–185.....j 398 J13e
Johonnot. Grandfather's stories, p.54–58.....j J375g
Lang. Blue fairy book, p.206–213.....j 398 L23
Lang. History of Whittington.....j 398 L23hi
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.2, p.122–137.....j 808.8 N46a
Norton. The story teller, p.150–163.....j 398 N46s2
O'Shea. Old World wonder stories, p.1–22.....j 398 O29
Scudder. Book of folk stories, p.105–118.....j 398 S43
Scudder. Children's book, p.109–114.....qj 808.8 S43

Wickliffe, John. *See* Wycliffe, John.

Wild animals. *See* Animals.

Wild flowers.

Britton. Wild plants needing protection.....j 580 B75
Comstock. Handbook of nature-study, p.496–595.....rj 570.7 C73
Dana. According to season.....j 580.4 D19a
Dana. How to know the wild flowers.....j 580 D19
Doubleday. Nature's garden.....qj 580 D75
Keeler. Our early wild flowers.....j 580 K15
Keeler. Wayside flowers of summer.....j 580 K15w
Lounsberry. Guide to the wild flowers.....j 580 L93
Mathews. Familiar features of the roadside.....j 570.4 M47
Mathews. Field book of American wild flowers.....j 580 M47a
Stack. Wild flowers every child should know.....j 580 S77

Wildcats. *See* Lynxes.

Willard, Frances Elizabeth.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.309–316.....j 920 M91
Parkman. Heroines of service, p.87–115.....j 920.7 P24

William I, *the Conqueror, king of England.*
Abbott. William the Conqueror.....j 92 W741a
Atkinson. European beginnings of American history, p.111–125.....j 940 A87
Brooks. Historic boys, p.65–82.....j 920 B77
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.167–172.....j 920 H113fa
Tappan. In the days of William the Conqueror.....j 92 W741t

William of Orange, *called the Silent.*
Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.74–99.....j 920 B48
Harper. Leaders of men, p.208–230.....j 923 H28
Schupp. William of Orange.....j 92 W7412s

William the Silent. *See* William of Orange, *called the Silent.*

Williams, Roger.
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.32–37.....j 973 J37
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.9–15.....j 920 M91

Willis, Nathaniel Parker.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.23–42....j 928 K23

Wilson, Woodrow.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents of the U. S., p.237–240..j 923.1 E53a2
Parkman. Fighters for peace, p.283–311.....j 923.5 P24

Windmills.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.20–24.....j 670 R56

Winds.
By land and sea, p.210–213.....j 910 B99
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.90–98.....j 910 K26
See also Storms.—Weather.

Windsor castle.
George. Little journey to England and Wales, pt.1, p.72–76.....j 914.2 G31

Winkelried, Arnold von.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.66–68.....j 904 B19
Finnemore. Switzerland, p.31–32.....j 914.94 F51
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.187–197.....j 943 M91a

Winter sports. *See* Hockey.— Ice-boats.— Skating.— Snow-shoes.— Sports.—Toboggans.

Winthrop, John.
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.1–17.....j 920 B77h
Coe. Founders of our country, p.167–178.....j 973.2 C65
Tiffany. Pilgrims and Puritans, p.115–152.....j 974.4 T45

Wire rope.
Williams. How it is made, p.429–441.....j 670 W74

Wireless telegraphy.
Adams. Harper's electricity book, p.201–228.....j 537.81 A21
Baker. Boys' book of inventions, p.79–117.....j 609 B17
Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.207–253.....j 609 B17b
Burns. Story of great inventions, p.208–225.....j 609 B93
Collins, A. F. Book of wireless.....j 654.1 C69
Collins, F. A. The wireless man.....j 654.1 C71
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.3–26.....j 609 D75
Du Puy. Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p.169–176.....j 353 D93
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.179–197.....j 790 F88
Hall. Handicraft for handy boys, p.219–255.....j 790 H16h
Holland. Historic inventions, p.261–272.....j 926 H72
Jenks. Electricity for young people, p.275–281, 286–289..j 621.309 J25
Maule. Boy's book of new inventions, p.332–351.....j 609 M48a
Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity, p.33–39.....j 537 M55a2
Morgan. Boy electrician, p.237–280.....j 621.3 M89
St. John. Things a boy should know about wireless....j 654.1 S14
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.362–379.....j 604 T19
Verrill. Harper's wireless book.....j 654.1 V28
Williams. How it works, p.137–146.....j 604 W74a
Woodhull. Electricity and its everyday uses, p.309–323, 329–332.....j 621.3 W86

Wireless telephony. *See* Telephone.

Wister, Sarah.
Sweetser. Ten girls from history, p.69–86.....j 920.7 S97

Wit and humor. *See* Humor.

Wolves.
Grinnell & Roosevelt. Trail and camp-fire, p.152–203....j 799 G92
Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West, p.53–64.....j 799 R68
Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter, p.386–411.....j 799 R68w
Wright. Stories of birds and beasts, p.83–93.....j 570.4 W935

Wolves. Stories.
Seton. Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p.1–29.....j S495l
Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.17–54.....j S495w

Women. Biography.
Bolton. Famous leaders among women.....j 920.7 B61fa
Bolton. Famous types of womanhood.....j 920.7 B61f
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous.....j 920.7 B61
Brooks. Historic girls.....j 920.7 B77
Holland. Historic girlhoods.....j 920.7 H72
Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know.....j 920.7 M11
Parkman. Heroines of service.....j 920.7 P24
Sweetser. Ten girls from history.....j 920.7 S97

Women. Biography—*continued.*
See also Biography.—Girls.—Queens.
Also names of famous women, as Alcott, Louisa May.—Anne, *queen of England.*

Woo How Tsihtien, *empress of China.*
Brooks. Historic girls, p.79–97.....j 920.7 B77

Wood.
Foster. Carpentry and woodwork, p.492–497, 510–566....j 684 F81
Griffith. Essentials of woodworking, p.116–149.....j 684 G89
Griffith. Woodwork for secondary schools, p.11–23....j 684 G89w
Roth. First book of forestry, p.217–238, 261–281.....j 634.9 R75
Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners, p.29–48, 507–531..j 684 W61
See also Bamboo.—Forestry.—Lumbering.—Trees.

Wood-carving.
Adams. Harper's indoor book, p.38–55.....j 680 A21
Campbell. American girl's home book, p.339–361.....j 790 C15
Foster. Carpentry and woodwork, p.97–132.....j 684 F81
Griffith. Woodwork for secondary schools, p.223–238..j 684 G89w
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.162–183.....j 790 K16
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.88–99.....j 790 P23
See also Fretwork.—Furniture.—Handicraft.

Woodchucks.
Burroughs. Birds and bees, pt.2, p.92–96.....j 591.5 B94b
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.32–37....j 599.3 B94
Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.85–106....j 599 C86m
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.251–271.....j 596 I24

Woodcraft Indians.
Seton. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore.....j 796.5 S49

Woodpeckers.
Walker. Bird legend and life, p.187–200, 227–229.....j 598.2 W17b

Woodpeckers. Stories.
Mulets. Bird stories, p.135–151.....j M954b

Woodwork. *See* Carpentry.—Lathes.—Manual training.—Pyrography. Wood-carving.

Wool.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.233–252.....j 609.73 A42
Bassett. Story of wool.....j B296s
Carpenter. Australia, p.24–34.....j 910 C22
Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.73–105.....j 670 C22
Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.59–71.....j 670 C35
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.30–37.....j 670 C38a3
Cooke. A visit to a woollen mill.....j 677.2 C77
Winship. Our industries; fabrics, p.7–19.....j 677 W78
See also Cloth.—Dyeing.—Sheep.

Words.
Gilman. Short stories from the dictionary.....j 422 G42
See also Names.

Wordsworth, William.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.428–432.....j 820.9 W93

World. *See* Earth.

Worms.
Buckley. Life and her children, p.135–152.....j 592 B85
Duncan. The seashore, p.64–82.....j 592 D89
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.264–283.....j 590.4 J42
Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden, p.25–45.....j 595.7 S39
See also Caterpillars.—Silkworms.

Wrecks. *See* Shipwrecks.

Wren, *Sir* Christopher.
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.363–371.....j 926 P27

Wrens.
Walker. Bird legend and life, p.25–40, 207–211.....j 598.2 W17b

Wright, Orville, & **Wright,** Wilbur. *See* Aeroplanes.

Writers. *See* Authors.

Writing.
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.34–48, 102–109.....j 930 A75
See also Alphabet.— Authors.— Books and reading.— Lettering.— Paper.—Pens.—Shorthand.—Typewriters.

Wycliffe, John.
Hodges. Saints and heroes, p.234–247.....j 922 H66
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.202–219.....j 820.9 W93

X rays.
Baker. Boys' book of inventions, p.171–203.....j 609 B17
Jenks. Electricity for young people, p.256–262.....j 621.309 J25

Xavier, *St.* Francis. *See* Francisco Xavier, *St.*

Xenophon.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.196–202....j 920 H113

Xerxes the Great, *king of Persia.*
Abbott. Xerxes.....j 92 X19a
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.135–164.....j 938 M91a

Yachts and yachting.
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.187–199.....j 551.46 I24b
Neison. Practical boat building and sailing.....j 699.1 N21p
See also Boats and boating.—Sailing.—Ships.

Yellowstone national park.
Carpenter. North America, p.321–326.....j 917 C22a
Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four, p.144–146..j 910 C23d

Yellowstone national park—*continued.*
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.35–51.....j 910 G42
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.155–158, 352–360.....j 910 J37
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.303–314.....j 590.4 J42
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.46–57.....j 910 K26
Our country: West, p.80–85.....j 917.9 O32
Tappan. Stories of nature, p.517–531.....j 504 T19
United States—Interior department. National parks portfolio.....j 711 U25

Yosemite valley.
Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four, p.108–111..j 910 C23d
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.158–164.....j 910 J37
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.172–182...j 910 K26
United States—Interior department. National parks portfolio.....j 711 U25

Young Pretender. *See* Stuart, Charles Edward, *the Young Pretender.*

Yucatan.
Knox. Boy travellers in Mexico, p.442–528.....j 917.2 K35

Zane, Elizabeth.
Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.80–92.....j 920 B19
Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history, p.64–71.....j 973 B52s
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.219–235.....j 975.5 C77
Eggleston. Stories of American life and adventure, p.128–132.....j 973 E35s
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.128–137.....j 973 M91a

Zanzibar.
White & Smith. Little journey to South Africa, p.182–197.....j 916.8 W63l

Zenobia, *queen of Palmyra.*
Brooks. Historic girls, p.1–21.....j 920.7 B77
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.95–109.....j 923.1 F24
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.351–359.....j 938 M91a

Zeppelins. *See* Air-ships.

Zinc.
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.207–213.....j 553 R56g
See also Metals.

Zoölogy. *See* Animals.—Birds.—Evolution.—Fish and fishing.—Fossils.—Hibernation.— Insects.— Natural history.— Nature.— Nests.—Ocean life.—Reptiles.—Snakes.—Taxidermy.—Worms.
Also names of animals, as Bears.—Dogs.

Zulus.
Lang. Blue true story book, p.19–49.....j 904 L23b
Lang. True story book, p.132–152.....j 904 L23

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

FIRST SERIES, 1895–1902. 1907. vol. 1–3. 3,890 pp. $12.00.

SECOND SERIES, 1902–1906. 1908. vol. 4–5. 2,020 pp. $5.00.

THIRD SERIES, 1907–1911. 1914. vol. 6–8. 3,475 pp. $8.00.

Bound in buckram with gilt tops. Include full author and subject indexes.

The same [in pamphlet form].

FIRST SERIES, 1895–1902. 10 parts. 1903–07.

Part 1. General Works. 1907. 67 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.
Part 2. Philosophy and Religion. 1903. 223 pp. Out of print.
Part 3. Sociology and Philology. 1904. 340 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 4. Natural Science and Useful Arts. 1904. 598 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 5. Fine Arts. 1905. 351 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 6. Literature. 1905. 308 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 7. Fiction. 1906. 446 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 8. History and Travel. 1907. 691 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 65 cents.
Part 9. Biography. 1907. 381 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
Part 10. Indexes, Title-Pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1907. 850 pp. $1.00; postpaid, $1.20.

SECOND SERIES, 1902–1906. 5 parts. 1907–08.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology. 1907. 425 pp. Out of print.
Part 2. Natural Science, Useful Arts and Fine Arts. 1907. 477 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 3. Literature, English Fiction and Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1908. 342 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 4. History and Travel, Collected Biography and Individual Biography. 1908. 465 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 5. Indexes, Title-Pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1908. 460 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, 95 cents.

THIRD SERIES, 1907–1911. 10 parts. 1912–14.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion. 1912. 372 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 2. Sociology, Philology. 1912. 418 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 3. Natural Science, Useful Arts. 1913. 623 pp. 60 cents; postpaid, 75 cents.
Part 4. Fine Arts. 1913. 237 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 35 cents.
Part 5. Literature. 1913. 271 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 6. English Fiction, Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1913. 294 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 7. History and Travel. 1914. 401 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 8. Biography. 1914. 276 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 9. Books for the Blind. 1914. 44 pp. 5 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.
Part 10. Indexes, Title-Pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1914. 816 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, $1.00.

FOURTH SERIES, 1912–1916. 10 parts. 1919–20.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion. 1919. 208 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 2. Sociology, Philology. 1919. 360 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, 95 cents.
Part 3. Natural Science, Useful Arts. 1920. 536 pp. $1.15; postpaid, $1.30.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st–24th, 1896–1919. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d, 6th and 20th, which are out of print.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pp.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 2d edition. 1921. 72 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a school for training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Debate Index.** 3d edition. 1919. 116 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy. 1920. 20 pp.

Periodicals and Other Serials Currently Received by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 8th edition. 1921. 53 pp.

Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Second reprint of 2d edition. 1921. 32 pp.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pp.

Reference Lists

History

Books of Interest in Connection with the European War. 1914. 26 pp.

Braddock's Expedition. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1906.)

England and the English; a Few Suggestions for Reading. 1918. 12 pp.

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pp.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

***Letters of General Forbes;** Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. 63 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

***Pennsylvania;** a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

The Pilgrims; Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pp.

Pittsburgh in 1816. 1916. 75 pp.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. 15 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

The Whiskey Insurrection. 9 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1906.)

Biography

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 1908. 11 pp.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pp.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Sociology

Foreign-born Americans; Their Contribution to American Life and Culture. 1921. 36 pp.

Housing. 1912. 45 pp.

Immigration. 1918. 12 pp.

Vocational Guidance. Supplement. 10 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

Air-Brakes. 1915. 55 pp.

Air Conditioning. 1914. 58 pp.

Brick Manufacture and Bricklaying. 26 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1912.)

By-Product Coking. 1915. 40 pp.

Case-Hardening. 1918. 10 pp.

Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pp.

Floods and Flood Protection. 48 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pp.

The Gyroscope. 1917. 23 pp.

***Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.** Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. $1 postpaid.

***Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department.** 2d edition. 1916. 63 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

Lampblack. 1919. 8 pp.

List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1916. 17 pp.

Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pp.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Metal Corrosion and Protection. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 58 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1909.)

Mica. 12 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Oct. 1908.)

Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. 39 pp.

Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pp.

***Sand;** its Occurrence, Properties and Uses. 1918. 72 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Scientific and Technical Reference Books. 19 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

***Sewage Disposal and Treatment.** 1910. 96 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. 18 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. 7 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Steam Turbines. 21 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

***Technical Book Review Index,** vol.1–date, March 1917–date. 50 cents a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May, 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Vol.1, no.4–vol.4, no.4 (July 1917–Dec. 1920), issued separately, quarterly, 15 cents each, postpaid.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. 18 pp.

Library Work with Children

***Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs.** 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

***Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools.** 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

***Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.** 2d edition. 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pp. $1; postpaid, $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 327 pp. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Story-Telling

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 38 pp.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pp.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pp.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pp.

***Stories to Tell to Children.** 2d edition. 1918. 72 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Story Hour Courses for Children from Greek Myths, the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1906. 32 pp.

Reading Lists

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 1908. 11 pp.

"Foreign Lands Where Wonders Are." 1911. 14 pp.

***Pennsylvania;** a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents, postpaid, 25 cents.

May 10, 1921.

Y.C 90915

753403

Z1037
P53
1920
v.2

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY